PICKING A PROGRAMMER
Sort out the clowns from the competent
MicroCentre introduce......

High Resolution Graphics

Up to 16 colours can be displayed simultaneously, from a choice of 4069. Areas can be filled with colour, windows created, graphs plotted, etc—all under control of simple Basic, Fortran or Assembler functions.

At the heart of any Cromemco graphics system is Cromemco's "SDI" board, the most versatile video interface in the microcomputer industry today. The Cromemco SDI is designed to meet the challenge of professional and industrial environments where uncompromising performance, reliability, and continued compatibility are essential. With its high point resolution, colour map selection, dual-page windowing function, automatic fill mode, and NTSC or PAL broadcast compatibility, the most demanding requirements for a video interface can be met. The SDI provides a choice of 4096 individual colours and up to 754 by 482 point resolution. Its different modes of operation include bit or nybble mapped displays with varying levels of resolution, and window effects requiring as little as 12k data storage.

**RGB-13 Colour Monitor**
The Cromemco RGB-13 Colour Monitor has been specially designed for optimum colour graphics performance when used with Cromemco's SDI video interface. It includes a fine-pitch 13" CRT with a high-precision electron gun, internal magnetic shielding, and implosion protection band. The monitor combines alphanumeric character generation with colour graphics and high resolution, to give an overall performance vastly more superior than conventional colour TVs or CRT terminals.

**Graphics Software**
Cromemco's graphics software package provides an interface to Fortran IV, Rattr, Macro Assembler, 16K Extended Basic and 32K Structured Basic. It is written for ease of use and takes full advantage of the RGB-13 monitor's special graphics facilities. Thus it is efficient, flexible and extremely fast. The package contains routines to change the colour map, scale the display area, draw dots, lines and circles, display text, and fill areas with colour. Screen addressing can be by absolute or relative co-ordinates.

**Model Z2H/GS Graphics System**
The Z2H/GS is a special configuration of the Z-2H Hard Disk computer which includes full graphics capability and software. Yet at under £8,000 it's a fraction of the cost of comparable systems. It is ideal for applications in medical imaging, computer-aided instruction, pattern recognition, and the television industry.

The Z2H/GS includes a Z-80A processor, 64k of RAM memory, integral 11 megabyte hard disk, RGB-13 colour monitor, 2 floppy disks, printer interface, RS-232 serial interface, and graphics software package.

The high-performance Z2H/GS colour graphics system includes a Z-2H hard disk computer, RGB-13 colour monitor, and comprehensive graphics software package—all for under £8,000!
WHY?

'You could say that *PCW* is clearly one of the world’s leading computer journals.'

CLIVE SINCLAIR (SCIENCE OF CAMBRIDGE)

'*PCW* is now certainly our number one magazine.'

DR TIMOTHY KEEN (KEEN COMPUTERS)

'The information in *PCW* is always up-to-the-minute. I’m particularly impressed with the Benchtest features which are fair and unbiased.'

PAUL STREETER (SHARP UK)

'I find *PCW* an extremely readable magazine. Yours is the one I’m more likely to read than any of the others.'

JOHN MARSHALL (FOUNDER OF NASCOM)

'From the very beginning, *PCW* obviously cared about microcomputing and this has followed through as the magazine has expanded. . . it’s always been put together with the same intrinsic care.'

TIM MOORE (NEWBEAR)

'The news section of *PCW* is the best in the business. It’s a highly enjoyable magazine.'

JULIAN ALLASON (PRINTOUT)

HOW?

Detach card insert inside front cover.

Fill out subscription order form and place in an envelope together with your cheque or postal order.

There is a duplicate order form inside the back cover. Give it to your best friend.

Address your order to *Personal Computer World* (Subscriptions)
14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE

ARE YOU GETTING IT THROUGH YOUR LETTERBOX EVERY MONTH?
Hundreds of Britain's leading companies and smaller companies, and hosts of people from the professions and every walk of life - chemists, engineers, doctors, accountants, policemen, teachers, lawyers, farmers, coal merchants, housewives, dentists; hundreds of people have joined the revolution at TIES COMPUTER COLLEGE.

More and more people are joining the revolution every day. They have decided to learn the BASIC language of computers and investigate how microcomputers can be used to great advantage.

TIES COMPUTER COLLEGE has a ONE WEEK course which you will enjoy! You will learn the BASIC language and get plenty of 'hands-on' experience in one week. It's not difficult with our expert teaching. At the end of the week you keep the computer.

TIES offers you:

- A FASCINATING OPPORTUNITY TO GET AHEAD
- A COMPUTER THAT YOU CAN AFFORD
- A COURSE FOR BEGINNERS, STARTING FROM SCRATCH

At the end of the course you will be able to recognise the capabilities of the micro-computer, including the maintenance of filing systems.

You will also be able to write in BASIC and evaluate programs in terms of your needs.

LOOK AT THIS INCREDIBLE VALUE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Residential Students</th>
<th>Non-Resident Students</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(including Sinclair ZX80 computer and 7 days full board and residence at Nutford House)</td>
<td>£299 (INCl. VAT)</td>
<td>£214 (INCl. VAT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(course includes ZX80 computer)</td>
<td>£214 (INCl. VAT)</td>
<td>£129 (INCl. VAT)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Owners of Micro-Computers are also very welcome:

Resident Students: £299 (INCl. VAT)
Non-Resident Students: £129 (INCl. VAT)

Payment on easy terms available.

Courses begin every week from 23rd March 1981.

Phone or write now for free brochure to:

TIES COMPUTER COLLEGE 01-262 69561402 3980
18 Connaught Square, Marble Arch, London W2 2HJ.
CONTENTS

Volume 4 No. 5 May 1981

Founder
Angelo Zgorelec

Editor
David Tebbutt

Deputy Editor
Peter Rodwell

Sub Editor
Jon Wall

Art Director
Paul Carpenter

Art Editor
Shelley Gray

Address
14 Rathbone Place
London W1P 1DE

Advertisement Director
Stephen England

Assistant Advertisement Manager
Patrick Dolan

Advertisement Executives
Margaret Burton
Jacquie Hancock

Production Manager
Dick Pountain

Typesetter
Jane Hamnell

Subscriptions manager
Alexandra James

Subscription rates
UK: £10.00
Overseas: £17.00


Copyright notice
Personal Computer World is published by Sportscene Publishers (PCW) Ltd. © 1981 Felden Productions. No material may be reproduced in whole or part without written consent from the copyright holders.

Printed by Riverside Press Whistable Distributed by Seymour Press 334 Brixton Road London SW9 Tel: 01-733 4444

42 NEWSPRINT: The latest micro happenings, reported by Guy Kewney.

50 COMPETITION: Win a DAI computer!

51 YANKEE DOODLES:
Adam Osborne puts his money where his mouth is!

53 CTUK! NEWS:
Two more ComputerTowns have opened.

54 COMMUNICATIONS: Our readers' write-in.

57 BENCHTEST:
Another system from Japan — the Pasca 640.

60 WP BENCHTEST:
The first of our new series tests Magic Wand.

64 COLOUR CONVERSION: An add-on to give colour to your PET.

67 COMPUTER GAMES: David Levy looks at bridge.

75 COMPUTER ANSWERS: Your queries answered by Sheridan Williams and his team.

78 MICRO CHESS:
Latest news from Kevin O'Connell.

81 MAKING TRACKS:
How to interface a low-cost digital tape system.

86 CALCULATOR CORNER: Especially for programmable fans.

89 SECRETS OF SYSTEMS ANALYSIS: Lyn Antill shows you how to choose a programmer.

91 LEISURE LINES:
More brainbursters from J J Clessa.

93 YOUNG COMPUTER WORLD:
Especially for our younger readers.

94 BOOKFARE: The latest printed words reviewed by Malcolm Peltu and Don Finlay.

98 TO BUY OR NOT TO BUY:
Let your micro make the decision.

105 PRINTER-FACING PLUS:
Peter Faff returns with advice on using calculator printers.

109 UP THE SHARP:
Mike Knight's target is software theft.

111 PATTERNS:
Alan Sutcliffe continues his thought-provoking series.

116 APPLE ARPEGGIO:
Apple music-making systems reviewed.

123 MULTI-USER BENCHTEST:
The MVT/Famos operating system.

129 NEWCOMERS START HERE:
Our quick intro for those new to microcomputing.

130 DIRECT ACCESS: With PACKAGES, TRANSACTION FILE, the full USER GROUPS INDEX, NETWORK NEWS and DIARY DATA.

134 BACK ISSUES:
Find out what you've missed and how to catch up.

138 PCW SUB SET:
More useful subroutines, compiled by Alan Tootill.

149 PROGRAMS:
More listings from our readers.

149 BLUNDERS:
Red face time!

191 CHIP CHAT:
Europe's leading micro gossip page.
A new London base for the unbeatable team that offers a complete service in microcomputing.

Just a few minutes from Chancery Lane or St. Paul's tube station, you can now see the most impressive display of microcomputer power in South-East England. At Keen Computers' new London office and showroom, 5 Giltspur Street EC1.

As number one specialists in the U.K., Keen Computers offer an unmatched microcomputer service...

Networking systems that bring you microcomputer power on tap...

The Keenstar range of over 200 hardware and software products...

A consultancy and software capability that is second to none...

Staff training plus seminars for top management...

Purchase and leasing terms over five years and...

Superb service back-up from highly trained engineers, based in London and Nottingham.

On all end-user hardware purchases, you get a 14-day exchange or full refund guarantee plus a 12-month full parts and labour warranty in the purchase price. Complete protection for your investment is provided by full, on-site maintenance agreements available for 5 years, renewable annually thereafter.

Networking systems
Miracle. Up to 72Mb of Corvus hard-disc capacity can be shared by 2-64 micros through a Constellation host multiplexer, with a further sharing of printers, plotters and many other peripherals. Inexpensive back-up for the hard-disc system is provided by the unique Corvus Mirror VCR interface.

Onyx C8002 handles up to 8 users, and the Z8000 16-bit processor at the heart of the system has a faster throughput than the PDP11/45: 18Mb of Winchester hard-disc drive, 12Mb of 3M cartridge tape-drive, 512Kb of RAM and the UNIX 7* timesharing operating system give you the power of a mainframe in a desk-top device.

Microcomputers
Apple II, Apple III (details now available), North Star Horizon, Keenstar S-100 mainframe, Onyx C8001 (8-bit, 280 CPU), and the C8002.

Peripherals
TVI, Cifer, Ambassador, Volker Craig, and Keenstar black and white and colour monitors. Printers by Anadex, Qume, Papertiger, Silentype and Olympia.

Software
A full range of packaged software for Apple and North Star (under CP/M*), including Fully Integrated Accounts, Stock Control, Payroll, Graphics, Critical Path Analysis, Word Processing, and Addressing/Mailing. Bespoke software is available from our team of experienced programmers.

Keenstar 'add-ons'
Over 200 hardware and software products for expansion of all systems.

Personal callers are most welcome - but better still make an appointment for a demonstration of Keen Computers' systems and software capability, or complete the coupon below. Showrooms open 10.00am - 6.00pm Monday to Friday.

London 01-248 7307
Nottingham 0602 583254

Please send me details and prices on:

[ ] Miracle/Corvus
[ ] Onyx C8000 series micros
[ ] $100 micros [ ] Apple micros
[ ] Peripherals (please state)

Other services or products

Name

Position

Company/Establishment

Address

Tel

Please post to Keen Computers, Marketing Department, 5 Giltspur Street, London EC1A 9DE

ENQUIRIES FROM OEMs DEALERS AND OVERSEAS WELCOME. SPECIAL TERMS ARE AVAILABLE FOR EDUCATIONAL/GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS
When 2-64 micros share up to 72Mb of Corvus hard disc through Constellation host multiplexing, you get a Miracle — no less.

Miracle puts distributed data processing on tap, with each user station enjoying high-speed access and total flexibility. A Miracle can outperform a mini-network and save you money all along the line.

You can expand your network as your needs expand with many kinds of micros: Apple II and III, S100 North Star, Vector Graphic, Cromemco, Superbrain, TRS-80 I and II, DEC LSI II — and more to come.

In addition to his own dedicated computer and associated memory, each Miracle user has access to a central hard disc memory — normally twenty times faster than floppies — without interference from other users. Like computers can communicate with each other in the network and peripherals shared.

Traditional peripherals, such as printers and VDUs, and interactive devices like speech output, voice recognition, colour graphics, light pens and digitisers, can be linked up to give a Miracle system unrivalled configurability.

How a Miracle system works
Each Constellation host multiplexer links 2-8 micros in star configuration to 10Mb or 18Mb of Corvus hard disc drive. Up to 8 host multiplexers can be connected together, allowing up to 64 micros to use four disc drives for a total system capacity of 72Mb.

Inexpensive back-up for the hard disc system is provided by the unique Corvus Mirror. It interfaces the data signals on the disc with a 100Mb capacity video tape system; and the entire contents of a 10Mb disc can be archived in about 15 minutes.

Applications software
Miracle can make use of a comprehensive range of languages, from BASIC, COBOL and FORTRAN to PASCAL, ALGOL and APL.

PASCAL-written applications software packages include: Accounting Systems, Payroll and Stock Control (fully integrated with order processing/invoice generator); Addressing/Mailing; Database Management; Incomplete Records; Job Costing; Time Records; Graphics; Critical Path Analysis.

Come and see Miracle being put through its paces at our London or Nottingham showrooms. Phone now for an appointment or complete the coupon below.

London 01-248 7307
Nottingham 0602 583254

Please send me details of:
Miracle with the following micros

Applications software packages (please state)
Name
Position
Company/Establishment
Address
Tel

Please post to Keen Computers, Marketing Department, 5 Giltspur Street, London EC1A 9DE

ENQUIRIES FROM OEMs, DEALERS AND OVERSEAS WELCOME. SPECIAL TERMS ARE AVAILABLE FOR EDUCATIONAL/GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS
SOLVE THE STORAGE SHORTAGE with ten multi-user megabytes

COMPUSTAR™

Our New CompuStar™ 10 Megabyte Disk Storage System (called a DSS) features an 8 inch Winchester drive packaged in an attractive, compact desktop enclosure. Complete with disk, controller and power supply. Just plug it into the Z80 adaptor of your SuperBrain and turn it on. It's so quiet, you'll hardly know it's there. But, you'll quickly be astounded with its awesome power and amazing speed.

The secret behind our CompuStar DSS is its unique controller/multiplexor. It allows many terminals to “share” the resources of a single disk. So, not only can you use the DSS with your SuperBrain, you can configure multiple user stations using our new series of CompuStar™ terminals, called Video Processing Units or VPU's™.

Whether you need an extra 10 megabytes for your SuperBrain or an enormous multi-user network, the CompuStar™ DSS solves your storage shortage problems. Sensibly. And economically. Plus, your investment is protected by a nationwide service network with outlets in most major U.S. cities. Providing efficient on-site or depot maintenance.

Get a demonstration of this extraordinary new system today. Call or write:

MICRO NETWORKS LTD.
60 PALL MALL, LONDON
Tel. 01-839 3701

DISK STORAGE SYSTEMS
10 MB Winchester
- Shugart 8 inch mechanism
- Quiet, table-top operation
- Can be used with CompuStar or SuperBrain Video Terminals

VIDEO PROCESSING UNITS
Model 10 VPU
- 64K Internal Memory
- Integral CRT, CPU, & Keyboard
- Download programmable

Model 20 VPU
- 64K Internal Memory
- 350K Dual Disk Capacity
- Integral CPU, Disks, CRT & Keyboard

Model 30 VPU
- 64K Internal Memory
- 750K Dual Disk Capacity
- Integral CPU, Disks, CRT & Keyboard

Model 40 VPU
- 64K Internal Memory
- 1 MB Dual Disk Capacity
- Integral CPU, Disks, CRT & Keyboard

ALSO

SUPERBRAINS

Model DD
- 64K RAM Memory
- 320K Dual Disk Capacity
- Dual Serial Ports
- Integral CPU, Disks & Keyboard

Model QD
- 64K RAM Memory
- 670K Dual Disk Capacity
- Dual Serial Ports
- Integral CPU, Disks & Keyboard

Model DT
- 64K RAM Memory
- 1.5 MB Dual Disk Capacity
- Dual Serial Ports
- Integral CPU, Disks & Keyboard

ALL PRICES ON APPLICATION

Visit our Showroom at:
60 PALL MALL
and see the Complete Range

DEALERS' ENQUIRIES INVITED
Well proven software for business applications on the ITT 2020 and Apple microcomputers.

Prices excluding V.A.T. for cash with order, F.O.B. London NW3

**PAYROLL**
(300+ Employees, 100 Departments, hourly, weekly, monthly. Very powerful but easy to use). £375

**SALES LEDGER**
(500+ Accounts, 100 Departments). £295

**PURCHASES LEDGER**
(500+ Accounts, 100 Departments). £295

**GENERAL (OR NOMINAL) LEDGER**
(1000 Accounts, 100 Analyses, multi-purpose package). Job costing etc. £295

**UTILITIES DISK 1**
(Diskette patch, slot to slot copy, zap etc). £20

**APPLEWRITER**
(Word Processing, see below for U/L case). £42

**VISICALC**
(Financial Modelling, Costing, Analysis). £125

**CAI**
(Converts Apple pictures for ITT display). £10

Over 600 packages in use, fully supported by us.

**AND NOW HARDWARE!**

**LOWER & UPPER CASE CHARACTER GENERATOR**
£50
Replaces character generator to display upper and lower case characters on screen, includes patches to work with Applewriter, supplies the missing link! Specify Apple or ITT.

**COMPUTECH DIPLOMAT H/S SERIAL INTERFACE**
£80
This card has been designed and built to the same professional standards that have resulted in the success of our software. The DIPLOMAT observes the proper ‘handshaking’ protocol so that you can drive fast printers and send and receive data from other peripherals at high speeds without loss of data. Switch (& software) selectable baud rates to 19200 and many other options. Plug compatible with ‘terminal’ or ‘modem’ wired peripherals. Guaranteed.

**MICROLINE M80 PRINTER**
£345
This neat, reliable machine prints at 10 characters per inch, 80 characters on an 8 inch line, or 40 expanded characters, or 132 very readable characters, upper and lower case and graphics, 9 x 7 dot matrix, 6 or 8 lines per inch. Parallel interface is standard, serial optional. We can also supply the parallel interface card for Apple System computers for £80 and a driver to enable both text and graphics to be used. Optional custom colour matching for Apple or ITT. Optional character sets. Trade supplied at very generous discounts for modest quantities.

**THE FABULOUS MICROMUX 8000**
from £800
This is a brand new product, an asynchronous serial multiplexer with up to 16 ports, any one of which may communicate with any other independently, like a ‘telephone exchange’ for data! Built in test function. Firmware may be customised for special applications. Available in multiples of 4 ports up to 16.

**COMPUTECH SYSTEMS**
168, Finchley Road, London NW3 6HP. Tel: 01-794 0202

AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE UK AND OVERSEAS

PCW 7
Datron of Sheffield for Cromemco — the ultimate name in micros

* Datron import
* Datron supply
* Datron stock

**Datron Prices**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>RAM</th>
<th>ROM</th>
<th>Disc.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>System Zero/D</td>
<td>64K</td>
<td>4K</td>
<td>2 x 390K</td>
<td>£2,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System 2</td>
<td>64K</td>
<td>4K</td>
<td>2 x 390K</td>
<td>£2,526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System 3</td>
<td>64K</td>
<td>4K</td>
<td>2 x 1.2M</td>
<td>£4,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard Disc 22-H</td>
<td>64K</td>
<td>4K</td>
<td>2 x 390K + 10M</td>
<td>£5,373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z2H Colour Graphics</td>
<td>64K</td>
<td>4K</td>
<td>2 x 390K + 10M</td>
<td>£7,800+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices include Interfaces for VDU, dot matrix and letter quality printers, documentation and systems familiarization.

† also includes 13" RGB Monitor and 2 x 48K graphic memory cards.

DATRON MICRO CENTRE
DATRON INTERFORM LTD
2 Abbeydale Road, Sheffield S71FD.
Telephone 0742-585490 / 585400.
Telex 547151.

ROBAL BUSINESS COMPUTERS
CUT THE COST OF COMPUTING

PETS
2008S  £375
4008N  £395
4016N  £475
4032N  £625
8032   £825

DISK DRIVES
4040   £625
8050   £825

PRINTERS
Microline 80  £315
CBM 8024   £1050
Ricoh RP1600 £1250
Ricoh Ribbons £36

BUSINESS SOFTWARE
VISICALC  £100
WORDCRAFT £325
PAYROLL   £125
OZZ       £250

GAMES
GALAXY ONE £25 (24 Games on disk)
INVADERS  £7
COSMIC JAILBREAK £7
BREAK THROUGH £7

EXTRAS
Disks (per 10) £25
Listing paper (per 2000 sheets) £20

Please add £10 delivery on computers etc. Prices exclude VAT

CALLERS WELCOME AT 54-62 REGENT STREET, LONDON W1
Tel. — 01 439 4052
Tec Daisywriter
The low-cost daisywheel printer
£1050

Epson MX80
£359
Complete range of interfaces
• 9x9 dot matrix
• Fast bidirectional printing
• ASCII and graphics, with £ sign
• Bold, expanded, condensed print
• Parallel interface standard
MX80FT friction/tractor feed: £399
MX70 with 7x5 matrix: £259

Centronics 737
£349
Letter quality printer
• 7x9 and n x 9 dot matrix
• 3-way paper handling, up to 8½”
• Proportional characters/spacing
• Up to 80 characters/second
• Parallel standard; serial option

OKI Microline 80
£329
The quiet workhorse
• ASCII and graphics characters
• 9x7 dot matrix
• Condensed, double width print
• Friction or pin feed
• Rugged, quiet and reliable
• Parallel interface standard
Microline 82 — £399
• Fast, bidirectional, logic-seeking
• Additional forms control
Microline 83 — £699
• Commercial unit
• 120 cps, 15” paper width

TVI 912C terminal
£475
Fully intelligent terminal
• 24x80 character display
• Dual intensity, blinking, reversed, underline, and protected fields
• Full upper/lower case ASCII
• Separate numeric keypad
TVI 920C (illustrated) with extended set of function keys: £550

Anacom 150
£699
The reliable commercial printer
• 150 characters per second
• 9x9 matrix, upper and lower case
• Up to 15” paper width
• Full forms control
• Centronics parallel/RS232 serial

NEC Spinwriter
£1485
The word-processing printer
• Letter quality for word-processing
• 128-character easy-change ‘thimble’
• 55 chars/sec — friction/tractor feed
• RS232, parallel interface versions

the best prices for peripherals
All prices quoted exclude VAT and delivery.
Educational and dealer discounts are available — please phone 0372 62072 for details.
North of England end users: contact Northern Micro on Holmfirth (0484 89) 2062

NORTHAMBER
Importers, Distributors and Wholesalers
Great Oak House, Albany Close, Esher, Surrey
Telephone: Esher (0372) 62071
**SHARP MZ80K**

- 48K Printer: 460.87
- I/O: 417.39
- Disc: 96.42
- Disc: 642.61

**NEW LOW PRICES**

- 32K Commodore: 632.50
- 3040: 730.00
- C2N: 57.50
- 8050: 977.50
- 8032: 977.50

**PRICES SLASHED**

- PC1211: 152.00
- CE121: 113.04
- EL6200: 120.00
- HP.HICV: 15.65
- HP.85: 46.95
- HP.83: 1210.00
- 16K UPGRADE: 57.50

**CENTRONICS**

- CENTRONICS 730: 345.00
- CENTRONICS 737: 395.00
- CENTRONICS 779: 400.00

**TWIN Z80 PROCESSORS FOR RAPID I/O.**

- 25 x 80 Phosphor CRT.
- Proven Mainframe Interface Facility.
- Expandable to Multi-User with “COMPUSTAR”.

**SUPERBRAIN**

- 64Kb User RAM.
- Twin 5 1/4” Integral Disk Drives.
- 350 to 788Kb disk storage capacity.
- COBOL, FORTRAN, PASCAL and BASIC supported.
- Optional 10/96 Mb Hard Disk.

**THE MOST COST-EFFECTIVE MICRO AVAILABLE**

- INTEGRATED ACCOUNTING SYSTEM.
- INSURANCE BROKERS PACKAGE.
- SALES/PURCHASE LEDGER.
- STOCK CONTROL.
- “DATASTAR” AND “MAILMERGE”,

**SOLICITORS ACCOUNTING PACKAGE.**

- “WORDSTAR” WORD-PROCESSOR.
- SALARIES AND WAGES;
- NOMINAL LEDGER AND ACCOUNTS

**CALL US FOR DETAILS - Dudley 236934**
The best in data base management for your micro-computer

Get the most out of your micro-computer. Use our advanced and progressive data management system.

HDBS is an extended hierarchical data base system offering:
- fixed length records
- file-level read/write protection
- one-to-many set relationships

MDBS is a full network data base system offered as an upgrade from HDBS...or it may be ideal as your initial system. Unique and versatile, it adds these features:
- full network CODASYL-oriented data structures
- variable length records
- multiple levels of read/write protection
- one-to-one, many-to-one, and many-to-many sets
- non-redundancy of data, easy updating
- occurrences of a record type may own other occurrences of the same type
- a single set may have multiple owner and member record types

MDBS-DRS. As an add-on to MDBS, the DRS system offers extraordinary flexibility in data base restructing to meet new needs.
- Item, record, and set types can be added, deleted, or renamed in an existing data base as well as other data base characteristics. You can redesign the data base after it is already on-line!

MDBS-RTL. As an add-on to MDBS, the RTL (Recovery Transaction Logging) logs all data base transactions, so that in the event of a system failure, the database can be recovered with minimal loss of information.
- The recovery processor permits selective reloading of the data base from the transaction file. Users can log messages, indicate complex transaction sequences, and effect selective control over the recovery process.

- Features:
  - may be customized for non-technical users
  - complex retrieval conditions may be specified
  - detailed reports can be quickly generated
  - wildcard and “match-one” string specifications included

HDBS and MDBS Packages Include:
- DDL data definition language analyzer/editor
- 260-page users manual
- DMS data management routines callable from host language
- Sample application program and DDL files
- Relocator to re-org all routines
- System specific manual for bringing up our software

Coming soon: Multi-User Versions of MDBS, and a Z8000 Version.

Both HDBS and MDBS Systems...  
- Run under CP/M with Microsoft BASICS, FORTRAN or COBOL; InterSystem PASCAL/Z, Sorcim PASCAL/M, Micro Focus CIS COBOL; Digital Research PL/I; MVTFAMOS with BASIC; OASIS with BASIC; TRSDOS and NEWDOS (Models I and II) with Disk BASIC.
- North Star DOS with North Star BASIC; Apple DOS and Applesoft BASIC.
- Machine Language Interface available on all above systems.
- Up to 254 record-types definable in the data base; each record-type may contain up to 255 item-types, each item-type may be up to 9,999 bytes in length.
- Names of data items, records, sets, and files are wholly user definable.
- Commands to add, delete, update, search, and traverse the data base.
- Straightforward use of ISAM-like structures.
- Records can be maintained in several sorted order.
- Written in machine language for maximum execution efficiency and minimal memory usage.
- Independent of types and sizes of disk drives.
- Support data base spread over several disk drives (max. 8), disks may be mini- or full-sized floppy or hard disks.
- Available versions: Z80 (requires approx. 18K), 6502 (approx. 20K), 8080 (approx. 22K).
- Total memory requirement must allow for buffer areas.
- 8086 version available. (Call or write for details and prices.)

Ordering and pricing information:  
(applicable to Z80, 8080 and 6502 versions)

HDBS...MDBS...DRS...QRS...MDBS-DRS...MDBS-RTL...MDBS-QRS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Package</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HDBS</td>
<td>£235.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDBS</td>
<td>£600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRS</td>
<td>£150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTL</td>
<td>£150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORS</td>
<td>£300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDBS upgrade to MDBS</td>
<td>£400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDBS with DRS, RTL and ORS</td>
<td>£560.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDBS/MDBS Manual</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRS Manual</td>
<td>£5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTL Manual</td>
<td>£5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORS Manual</td>
<td>£5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Specific Manuals each</td>
<td>£5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Within a given operating system, add £240 for each additional language selected.

When ordering, specify intended use with...  

1. North Star DOS and BASIC
2. CP/M - Microsoft BASIC 4.XX
3. CP/M - Microsoft BASIC 5.XX
4. CP/M - Microsoft Basic Compiler or FORTRAN 80
5. CP/M - Micro Focus CIS COBOL
6. CP/M - TRSDOS/NEWDOS and TRS-DOS BASIC (Models I and II)
7. CP/M - InterSystem PASCAL/Z
8. CP/M - Digital Research PL/I
9. CP/M - Micro Focus CIS COBOL
10. TRSDOS/NEWDOS and TRS-DOS BASIC (Models I and II)
11. Apple DOS and Applesoft BASIC
12. MVTFAMOS with BASIC
13. OASIS and OASIS BASIC
14. Machine Language Programs (Specify operating system)

Finally, our software may cost a little more but it's worth a lot more in quality and versatility.

Micro Data Base Systems from SYSTEMS PLUS LTD., 19c Glengormley Park, Newtownabbey BT36 7RE. Tel: Glengormy 42117

PCW 11
John Wiley & Sons Ltd are pleased to announce that they have concluded an exclusive agreement with Sigma Technical Press of Wilmslow, Cheshire, to undertake the marketing, sales and distribution of Sigma titles throughout the United Kingdom, Europe and Africa.

**Titles now available:**

**LIVING WITH THE MICRO**
by M. Banks
Surveys the current microcomputer scene and the impact to be made on our lives. Presents information in a readable fashion and requires no prior technical knowledge.

0905104 110 150 pages paper £4.50

**SUCCESSFUL SOFTWARE FOR SMALL COMPUTERS:**
Structured Programming in BASIC for Science, Business and Education
by G. Beech
Divided into 5 sections: Structured Programming; Mathematics; Data Structures; Data Processing; Simulation. Each section is illustrated by complete programs, both as designs and as complete BASIC listings, fully tested on a TRS-80 computer.

0905104 129 170 pages paper £5.50

**COMPUTER PROGRAMS THAT WORK!**
Fully Tested Mathematics, Science and Games Programs in BASIC, 3rd Ed.
by J.D. Lee, G. Beech and T.D. Lee
The most widely used book of its type in the UK, this contains 24 complete programs, each accompanied by a description of how the program works.

0905104 102 108 pages paper £3.50

Distributed by
John Wiley & Sons Limited
Baffins Lane  Chichester
Sussex PO19 1UD  England

John Wiley & Sons Ltd are pleased to announce that they have concluded an exclusive agreement with Sigma Technical Press of Wilmslow, Cheshire, to undertake the marketing, sales and distribution of Sigma titles throughout the United Kingdom, Europe and Africa.

**STAR WARRIOR**
ARMED WITH NUCLEAR MISSILES, BLASTER & POWER GUN. You are on a search and destroy mission against a military dictatorship.

- GRAPHICS!
- Real time
- Two different scenario's
- For ages 10 to Adult
- Complexity: Intermediate
- For one player
- Playing time 10 to 40 minutes

16k Level II cassette £15.95 32k TRS DOS disk £17.95 (inc. VAT and post and packing)

In this STARQUEST, you are a starfaring knight bound tightly by your code, a mercenary with a cause. You are a Fury, an interplanetary avenger on a mission of justice and danger, called on by the people of the planet Fornax to free them from the rule of an oppressive military governor. You must take on an entire planetary occupation force—alone! Outnumbered by storm troopers of the Stellar Union, you'll always be on the lookout for hover craft, robot tanks, artillery—even the deadly, rapid firing "Mauler"—nine types of enemy vehicles in all. But you're far from helpless.

When you play "Star Warrior", you'll walk, jump—even fly—over swamps, forests and mountains. Six different sounds and even better graphics than our DUNJONQUEST series make "Star Warrior" more fun, and, the emphasis is on fast action and challenge.

Choose from 19 command options, several suits of powered armour, 5 levels of skill and 2 scenarios. In Scenario One, you must divert your enemy from the main attack. Your aim is to destroy as many military installations and vehicles as you can before you are recalled. You can even set your own time limit, so you can play for as little or as long as you like! In Scenario Two, you must track down and destroy the tyrannical military governor and his staff. You'll use sophisticated electronic direction finding equipment to home in on your targets. You have decoys to fool your enemy, and you are equipped with nuclear missiles, blaster and power gun. The governor is always on the move, so you never know where you'll find him next!

But like your mythical namesake, you are a Fury—a soldier of daring and courage, and the people of Fornax are depending on you!

**Rescue at Rigel (R.T.G.) £10.95**
As Sudden Smith with Force Shield and Blaster try to rescue prisoners trapped at Rigel. Too many rooms and levels to be bored.

**Morloc's Tower (R.T.G.) £10.95**
Enter Morloc's Tower and slay said fiend. To do so you need to collect various nice-nacs on the way. Who is Hagedorn?

**Datestones of Ryn (R.T.G.) £10.95**
Recover Datestones from Rex (the Reaver) and his friends. He is not at all happy that you shall recover them so he has set some traps and sprinkled a few monsters to entertain you in your quest.

**Temple of Apshai (R.T.G.) £14.95**
200 rooms and 30 monsters — 16 million alter-egos possible! Graphic representation of dungeon room you are in and of monster gobbling you!

**Invasion Orion £13.95**
Tactical Space battle - you may set up entirely new scenarios using from 2 to 15 spacecraft or use data provided (on cassette) to play pre-set scenarios.

All prices include p & p and V.A.T.

ALGRAY
ALGRAY House, 33 Bradbury Street, Barnsley.
South Yorkshire  Tel: Barnsley (0226) 83199
BOOSES
BY O B S O U N E
Introduction to Microcomputer Series
Vol 1: BASIC Concepts
Vol 2: Some Real Microprocessors (with binder)
Vol 2: Superseding Volume I (with binder)
Vol 3: Some Real Support Devices (with binder)
Vol 4: Updating Vol 1, 2 and 3
1 Binder (Specially for Vol 1 or 2 or 3)
1 Updating Volume I Kit (for Vol 2 or 3)

MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS
INTERNATIONAL LTD

MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS
INTERNATIONAL LTD

MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS
INTERNATIONAL LTD

MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS
INTERNATIONAL LTD

MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS
INTERNATIONAL LTD

MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS
INTERNATIONAL LTD

MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS
INTERNATIONAL LTD

MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS
INTERNATIONAL LTD

MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS
INTERNATIONAL LTD

MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS
INTERNATIONAL LTD

MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS
INTERNATIONAL LTD

MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS
INTERNATIONAL LTD

MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS
INTERNATIONAL LTD

MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS
INTERNATIONAL LTD

MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS
INTERNATIONAL LTD

MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS
INTERNATIONAL LTD

MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS
INTERNATIONAL LTD

MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS
INTERNATIONAL LTD
MEMOREX FLOPPY DISKS

WHOLESALE PRICES FOR END USERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MAIL ORDER</th>
<th>5¼&quot; SINGLE SIDED SINGLE DENSITY</th>
<th>£1.65</th>
<th>LOW PRICES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY</td>
<td>£2.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>SINGLE SIDED SINGLE DENSITY</td>
<td>£2.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY</td>
<td>£3.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COVER CRAFT PLASTIC COVERS

FOR: MICRO'S PRINTERS V.D.U.s

FROM £6.95 – £9.95

We also stock Wheels and Multi-colored ribbons
For: Qume, Diablo, N.E.C.

INCREASE THE LIFE EXPECTANCY OF YOUR FLOPPY DISKS

INDEXING SYSTEMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5¼&quot;</th>
<th>£1.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>£5.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FLOPPY SAVER KITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5¼&quot; Saver Kit</th>
<th>£7.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Refill Pack</td>
<td>£4.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For use with our Polymer Plastic Boxes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8&quot; Saver Kit</th>
<th>£8.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Refill Pack</td>
<td>£5.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FLOPPY DISK SUBSYSTEMS

Double density single sided drives with power supply and enclosure

Single 5.25" Drives £175.00
Dual 5.25" Drives £295.00
Single 8" Drives £395.00
Dual 8" Drives £695.00

5¼" DISK STORAGE SYSTEMS

* Capacity: 50 Disks
* Colour: Smoke/Sand
* Construction: Polymer Plastic/3 partitions

£14.95

8" DISK STORAGE SYSTEMS

* Capacity: 50 Disks
* Colour: Seville/Black
* Construction: Polymer Plastic/6 partitions
* Carrying Handle
* Lock and Key

£24.95

Terms: payment with order in favour of Microwave (London) Ltd.
Please add 15% V.A.T. and 50p Postage.
Telephone and Mail Orders accepted. Tel: 01-346 8452

Microwave (London) Ltd., 5 Western Court, Huntly Drive, London N3 INX

PET INTERFACES

IEEE-488 Compatible Units

- 16 Channel 8-Bit A/D Converter £300
- 8 Channel 8-Bit D/A Converter £350
- 8 Channel 12-Bit A/D Converter £600
- 12-Bit D/A Converter £695
- X-Y Analog Plotter Interface £200
- Digital Data Input Unit, 64 Bits £400
- Digital Data Output Unit, 64 Bits £350
- 16 Channel Relay Unit £350

Also...

- USER Port Converter A/D plus D/A £200
- Fast Data Acquisition System 40,000 readings per sec. 4 A/D+4 D/A £1200

All units boxed complete with IEEE-488 address internally selectable, with integral power supply, cables, switch, fuse, indicators and illustrative BASIC software.

TERMS: All prices Ex-VAT. P&P extra.
Cheques should be made payable to 3D Digital Design & Development.
All goods supplied under 90 days warranty.

CUSTOM DESIGN UNDERTAKEN.
SUPERPAY £350

- Easy to read departmental analysis with up to 20 rates of pay and adjustments, for up to 26 departments.
- Automatic printing of year end P60's, P11's and P35's.
- Automatic printing of credit transfers.
- Automatic increase of all tax codes for budget changes.
- Net Pay Rounding to any amount less than £10.
- PLUS all of BASICPAY's standard features.

BASICPAY £75

- Automatic calculation of Tax and NI for weekly, monthly, four weekly, or irregular payment periods.
- Automatic advancement of tax week for holiday periods.
- Automatic coin analysis for cash payments.
- Can produce individual payslips.
- Option to process all employee payslips automatically.
- Easy to install. Even newcomers to computers can use BASICPAY within a few hours.

Each program takes no more than 35 seconds per employee for build up to gross, net pay calculation, and printing a payslip in duplicate.
That works out at only 2 hours each week for a typical payroll of 200, or just 15 minutes for a staff of 20.

SUPERPAY is designed for medium size companies which need a comprehensive, flexible, and easy to use payroll; BASICPAY is for small companies who want a flexible, low cost system which carries Commodore’s seal of approval.

For the name of your local Computastore Agent, contact:

Computastore
Computing for Business
Computastore Ltd., 16 John Dalton St., Manchester M2 6HG. Tel: 061-832 4761
Wilkes Computing
for
DEC Terminals

LA34
DECWRIITER IV

- Desk Top 30 cps
- Full 128 ASC11 Character Set
- 4 Character pitches
- 6 different line spacings
- Left and right margins
- Optional forms control
- LOW PRICE

Wilkes Computing
Bush House, 72 Prince Street, Bristol BS1 4HU
Tel. (0272) 25921 Telex. 449205

Wilkes Computing
Announce
The VISUAL 200

LOW COST
-HIGH PERFORMANCE

- Detachable keyboard
- Numerical pad
- Upper and lower case
- Editing
- Smooth scroll
- Cursor addressing
- Printer port
- Switchable emulations
  DEC VT52
  Hazeltine 1500
  Lear Seagler ADM3A
  ADDS 520
- Many more standard features and options

Wilkes Computing
Bush House, 72 Prince Street, Bristol BS1 4HU
Tel. (0272) 25921 Telex. 449205

Wilkes Computing
Present
the Anadex
DP9500

- 150-200 cps
- Bi directional smart printing
- 132-176 columns
- Complete forms control
- Horizontal and vertical tabs
- Double width printing
- 9 wire print head
- High density graphics
- Up to 9600 Baud

Wilkes Computing
Bush House, 72 Prince Street, Bristol BS1 4HU
Tel. (0272) 25921 Telex. 449205

Wilkes Computing
Announce
DAISY
WHEEL PRINTER

- Automatic bi-directional printing
- Up to 40 cps (32 cps average)
- Interchangeable metal/plastic print wheels
- RS232-c or 20 mA interface
- Word processing options
- Optional tractors
- Optional cut sheet feeder

Wilkes Computing
Bush House, 72 Prince Street, Bristol BS1 4HU
Tel. (0272) 25921 Telex. 449205
The quality of the new SCRIPTA daisywheel printer is astonishingly good - and so's the price from CPS

A lot is written about the quality of daisywheel printers, but how many people would be prepared to use one to make up an advertisement? **This paragraph was actually printed on a SCRIPTA RO daisywheel printer for reproduction in this advertisement.

**Will your printer pass the CPS underline test?

There is a choice of several different daisywheel type styles and both printers use low cost carbon ribbon cassettes. The equipment comes with a 90 day warranty. CPS offer a full on-site maintenance contract. You can buy, lease or hire your SCRIPTA from CPS. **Will your printer pass the CPS underline test?

Accessories available:
- Rutishauser Tractor Feed £175 +VAT
- Rutishauser Cut Sheet Feed £395 +VAT

Contact Nick Ashburner today at:-

**Will your printer pass the CPS underline test?

CPS (DATA SYSTEMS) LTD
Third Floor, Arden House, 1102 Warwick Road, Acocks Green, Birmingham B27 6BH. Tel: 021-707 3866

A member of the CPS Group.

Manufactured in West Germany by world renowned Olympia International.
The SCRIPTA RO (receive only) model and the SCRIPTA KSR model which incorporates a full electronic typewriter keyboard, including auto corrector facility.
Both models are available with IEEE, RS232 Serial and Parallel Interfaces. So if you have a COMMODORE, APPLE, TANDY, SUPERBRAIN, NORTHSTAR HORIZON, CROMENCO, SORCERER, SHARP, 380Z etc. etc. CPS have a SCRIPTA printer for you.

**Will your printer pass the CPS underline test?

A quality wordprocessor from CPS is now only £2,785 +VAT

* Including FREE Data Desk
No other program in the world combines these features in one. Many other programs, less integrated, do not provide even some of those features to be found on our 'bus'.

1. Total integration of sales, purchase, nominal stock, addresses etc.
2. Full random access enables retrieval of any record in a second.
3. Flexibles prompts enables word change even to foreign language.
4. Files may be named and set to drive default, maximising storage.
5. Easy to use, menu driven, no serious need of manual.
6. Tested and debugged in many installations worldwide.
7. Priced less than the acquisition of a library of programs.
8. The program is ***totally in core, maximising disk space.
9. Core program means that disks may be interchanged during use.
10. Core program means your main drive is ***free for data.
11. Numerous reports may be generated (eg: sale ledgers up to 30).
12. Invoice produces immediate stock update double journey entry.
13. Reference on invoices enable cost centre build-up on ledgers.
14. Stock valuations and re-order reports easily generated.
15. Bank balance and reports plus standard mailing facilities.
16. Customer statements and invoices printed on plain paper.

As prices vary from dealer to dealer we append for your guidance, some details of the justification in our prices being higher than the cash/carry concept of trade. A standard Superbrain 64K *320K Disk at 1795.00 includes the following values not normally expected at the lower price.

1) Equipment is burned and tested for a minimum 48 hours.
2) Delivery in U.K. is free of charge.
3) All goods & software are stocked on immediate delivery.
4) 6 month main unit, 12 month memory guarantee.
5) 24/48 hour mailing of any spare module free within warranty.
6) Same service as 5) outside warranty for ad hoc charge.
7) 10 free Diskettes (28.50)
8) 10% of hardware value in free software (1795.00)
9) Positive before ***and **after sales service.

If the transaction includes a printer and the business programs then the following are also added:

10) All cabling between printer and Superbrain free (25.00)
11) Ribbon and thimble free (eg: Spinwriter 4.75 + 9.75)
12) Extra 10 Diskettes free (28.50)
13) Additional free software based on 10% of printer value.
14) Free training session plus all necessary follow up.
15) Box printer paper (28.50)

A typical deal could look like this:

Superbrain 1795.00
NEC Spinwriter 1695.00
All goods & software are stocked on immediate delivery.

**SALES COMMENT**

***WIDELY USED IN UK AND USA***

***TESTED AND PROVEN***

***POWER AT YOUR FINGERTIPS***

***JUST COMPARE THIS LIST***

**Vt.**

**it.**

*it*

**and **

BUS Program 775.00 plus Basic 150.00 (less 349.00) = 576.00

Total Purchase Price 4066 plus V.A.T.

The total value of free items on this deal was in excess or 500 pounds in virtue of the XPath items as well as extended warranty and software.

Do consider your purchase on the basis of some of the things you may be likely to need after your equipment purchase, and may either fail to obtain because the dealer has no stock or has lost interest in you, or because you aimed at the short term gain in price and are then compelled to pay heavily for small needs afterwards.
**IMPORTANT!!!** No computer hardware is ever of value without software, so we provide you with

CBM 3040 DISKS  
595.00

A Superbrain and NEC Spinwriter could give you up to 400 pounds of programs. See [ ]


**DATABASE MANAGEMENT INCLUDES**

*** FILE OR RECORD CREATE/DELETE/AMEND/SEARCH/PRINT 4 WAYS *** INFORMATION RETRIEVAL ON ANY KEY RECORD OR PART THEREOF *** AUTOMATIC CHECK TO PREVENT DOUBLE ENTRY TO FILE SYSTEM *** DYNAMIC ALLOCATION OF INFORMATION CONSERVING DISK SPACE.

**VERY FLEXIBLE. EASY TO USE.**

G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. U.K. ARE THE PRODUCERS OF THIS BEAUTIFUL PACKAGE. *AUTHOR* TONY WINTER (B.A.LIT; B.A.HON.PHIL.).

PET AND CP/M SUPERBRAIN. TRS80 ii, N'STAR, IMS5000.

**NEW!** Produced in U.K. and widely used in England and the U.S.A.

COMPUSTAR 2022  
95.00

COMPUSTAR 15  
75.00

COMPUSTAR 10  
50.00

COMPUTOR 46  
20.00

EMULATOR  
45.00

INTERTUBE III  
45.00

SUPERBRAIN 2MEG  
2785.00

SUPERBRAIN 1MEG  
1595.00

COMPUTOR 15  
1500.00

COMPUTOR 20  
1250.00

COMPUTOR 30  
950.00

COMPUTOR 40  
2750.00

SUPERBRAIN 1MEG  
1075.00

SUPERBRAIN 150K  
650.00

SUPERBRAIN 100K  
350.00

SUPERBRAIN 50K  
200.00

SUPERBRAIN 25K  
100.00

SUPERBRAIN 10K  
50.00

SUPERBRAIN 5K  
25.00

SUPERBRAIN 1K  
5.00

SUPERBRAIN 0.5K  
2.50

SUPERBRAIN 0.25K  
1.25

NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NEW + NE
Since its introduction the Sharp MZ-80K has proved to be one of the most successful and versatile microcomputer systems around. Sharp now have a comprehensive range of products ready to make the powerful MZ-80K with its Printer and Disc Drives even more adaptable.

Products include: - Universal Interface Card, Machine Language and Z-80 Assembler packages, CP/M* plus a comprehensive range of software.

* Trade mark of Digital Research Ltd.

You'll find all the help and advice you need about the MZ-80K at your Specialist Sharp Dealer in the list below.

If there is no dealer in your area, or if you require any further information write to:-

Computer Division,
Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd.,
Sharp House, Thorp Road,
Newton Heath,
Manchester M10 9BE

Computers that talk your language.

GET IT ALL HERE...
24 lines of 80 characters per line. 96 ISO/ASCII character set. Dual interface - CCITT V24 and 20/60 mA current loop. Selectable half or full duplex. Green phosphor non glare display.

7000

7007/9

Full key-
board edit-
ing features. Addi-
tional 6 pages of memory (7009). Block transmission by line or page.

7002

Hard copy print out
Numeric pad
Video output for external monitors

Matrix
Printer

125 cps
printing speed
CCITT V24 (RS232)
interface
80-132 characters per line

Prices from
£495

Emulations:
APL, DEC VT12, ICL 7181 Honeywell
VIP 7006 & 7250

*Prices inclusive of delivery in UK and cables ready to plug in.

NEWBURY LABORATORIES LTD
Head Office & Sales:
King Street, Odiham, Hampshire RG25 1NN
Tel: 025-671 2910 Telex: 858815

Sales and Service:
North East Tel: York (0904) 412043
North West Tel: Stockport 061-491 0134
Midlands Tel: Birmingham 021-707 7170
East Anglia Tel: 0223 64862
Scotland Tel: Edinburgh 031-554 0051

PCW 21
YOUR SOUNDEST CONNECTION IN THE WORLD OF COMPONENTS AND COMPUTERS

8N 8K RAM
16N 16K RAM
32N 32K RAM
CASSETTE DECK
343K TWIN FLOPPY DISK

NEW 32k with 80 col screen
Twin Disk Drive 950K
All with new keyboard and green screen
Friction Feed Printer
Tractor Feed Printer

PHONE 263-9495 FOR OUR MOST COMPETITIVE PRICES

MEMORY EXPANSION KIT
Suitable for UK101, Superboard expansion using 2114s
each board has 16K ram
capacity kit contains:
> On board power supply
> 4K Eprom expansion
> Fully buffered for easy
  expansion via 40 pin socket
> 8K kit £79.95
> 16K kit £106.95
> Printed Circuit
  Board £29.95
> 40 pin-40 pin header
  plug £8.50

UK101 P.P.I.
BUILT & TESTED. INTERFACES
TX80 PRINTER DIRECT, CAN BE
PROGRAMMED TO OPERATE
RELAYS, MOTORS, VARIOUS
OTHER PERIPHERALS
"CENTRONICS COMPATABLE PLUGS
INTO IC SOCKET. RED BINARY
DISPLAY FULLY DOCUMENTED.
£29.95

UK101
£179 IN KIT FORM
£229 READY BUILT
& TESTED
£255 COMPLETE
IN CASE
4K EXPANSION (8 x 2114)
NOW ONLY £18.00
No extras required
* Free sampler tape
* Full Qwerty keyboard
* 8K basic
* Ram expandable to 8K on board
  (4K inc)
* Kansas City tape interface
* NEW MONITOR ALLOWS FULL EDITING
  & CURSOR CONTROL
£22.00

VIDEO GENIE
VIDEO GENIE based on TRS80
Utilises Z80, 12k level II Basic,
Integral Cassette Deck, UHF O/P.
16k RAM
all TRS80 features £289

NEW SHOP
NEXT DOOR "WOOLLIES"
(Northern Line)
ARCHWAY STATION
100 yds
JUNCTION ROAD A 400
Holloway Road

CASES
Available for
U.K. 101, Superboard
Nascom
Appx. DIM. 17” x 15”
435 x 384 mm
PRICE £24.50
Post & Packing £1.50

PRINTERS
EPSON TX-80
MX-80 £359
TX-80 £295
Dot-matrix printer with Pet
graphics interface; Centronics
parallel options: PET, Apple and
compatible

PLEASE ADD VAT 15% TO ALL PRICES. POSTAGE ON COMPUTERS, PRINTERS &
CASSETTE DECKS CHARGED AT COST. ALL OTHER ITEMS P&P 30p. PLACE YOUR
ORDER USING YOUR ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD (Min. Tel. order £5.00).
TRADE & EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME, CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED.
NEW SHOP & SHOWROOM NOW OPEN
TELEPHONE 01-263 9493/01-263 9495

UK101 SOUND
SOUND GENERATOR AND COMBINED PARALLEL IN/OUT PORT KIT CONTAINING P.C.B., AY-3-8910, 6520 PIA, FULLY DOCUMENTED AND DEMO TAPE.
£29.95

AY-3-8910 £8.50

UK 101 SOFTWARE
SPACE INVADERS 6.50
REAL TIME CLOCK 3.00
CHEQUERS 3.00
OTHELLO 4.00
GAME PACK I 5.00
GAME PACK II 5.00
GAME PACK III 5.00
SCREEN MONITOR 4.00
ASSEMBLER EDITOR 14.50
10x C12 BLANK TAPES 4.00

CPUS
Z80 2.5 MEG 7.95
Z80A 4 MEG 9.95
6502 6.95
6800 6.50
8080 4.75
9900 25.95

SUPPORT CHIPS
Z80 CTC 5.95
Z80A CTC 6.95
Z80A PIO 5.95
Z80A PIO 6.95
6520 3.95
6522 6.85
6532 8.50
6821 4.25
6850 3.60
6852 4.35
8212 1.95
8216 1.95
8224 2.75
8228 3.75
8251 4.95
8253 9.75
8255 4.50
TMS9901 13.16
TMS9902 11.18
TMS9904 (74LS362) 8.40

SEND S.A.E. FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST OR PHONE 01-263 9493

MEMORY
D.RAMS £ 9
4027 2.75
4050 (350NS) 2.35
4060 (300NS) 2.39
4116 3.95
S. RAMS 1.30
2102A 1.69
2112A 2.75
2114/4045 2.25
4035 1.67
4044-5257 6.93
6810 3.50

BULK PURCHASE
8x2114 14.00
8x4116 18.00
16x2114 26.00

EPROMS
2513 (UC) 5.95

ROM
2513 (UC) 5.95

I.C. SOCKETS

BUFFERS
81LS95 .52
81LS96 .52
81LS97 .52
81LS98 .52
SN74365 .52
SN74366 .52
SN74367 .52
SN74368 .52
8726 1.50
8728 1.50
8795 1.50
8796 1.50
8797 1.50
8798 1.50

BAUD RATE GENs
MC14411 8.75
MM3507 8.75

Colour Board available at long last. Please write or phone for details. £84.95

FREE! SEIKOSHA
The lowest cost, smallest size, 80 column impact dot graphic printer in the world.

GP80A

Suitable for home, educational and business use, the Seikosha GP80A features include:— Plain paper. 80 column width. 30 cps. Full ASCII character set. Graphics facility. 5 x 7 dot matrix. Double width characters. Pin feed. Centronics interface standard.

Other interface and cables available:—
IEEE/488, PET, TANDY, APPLE, RS/232C.

Ring the Master Distributor, DRG Business Machines, (Supplies and Peripherals Division).
Weston-Super-Mare, (0934) 416392 or your nearest dealer:
Chromasonic Electronics London (01) 263 9493
Datalink Bristol (0272) 213427
Electronic Brokers Liverpool (051) 227 2535
Microdigital Cardiff (0222) 21515
Watford Electronics Watford (0923) 40588

Westwood Computers Ltd, Birmingham (021) 632 5824

PCW 23
Matrix Rom for Pet £35 plus VAT

NEW FROM STACK
For all Dynamic RAM PETS (3008-3032, 4008-4032, 8032)
(state which)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Matrix 1 = Matrix 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Matrix 1 = Matrix 2 + Matrix 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Matrix 1 = Matrix 2 − Matrix 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Matrix 1 = Matrix 2 ★ Matrix 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Matrix 1 = Expression ★ Matrix 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Matrix Functions on a chip see detailed panels
2 Fully integrated with Basic
3 Does not interfere with toolkit
4 Fits in right hand ROM slot
5 Fast machine code operation
6 Repeat key
7 Simple easy to use instructions
8 A must for scientific, statistical and mathematical users

To order State which model Pet and send a cheque for £40.25 payable to Stack Computer Services Ltd.

ANOTHER USEFUL PRODUCT FROM STACK

PCI 1001/1 A/D CONVERTER

FEATURES:
- 12 Bit Bipolar Operation
- 16 Channel input
- 2 Versions Unbuffered (0-10v or 0-1v) or Differential buffered (Set to Order down to 10mV)
- Channel Selection by Secondary Address
- 2 "PET" Type Bus Edge Connectors
- Individual "Talk" LEDs for each Channel

The PCI 1000 and PCI 1001 are 16 Channel Multiplexed analogue input interfaces for the IEEE BUS. The PCI 1000 has inputs direct into a CMOS multiplexer and has a 1 Mohm input impedance (during conversion) whereas the PCI 1001 has 16 separate input buffers connected as a differential input, each of which may be ranged to customer's requirements, the minimum span being ± 10mV. Channel selection is made by secondary address, and this is controlled by software.

Analogue to digital conversion is by high accuracy dual slope Integrator giving 12 bit accuracy (in two Bytes) bipolar operation. Conversion time is 50 ms when addressed by Basic from a PET. Each individual "Talk" light comes on during conversion, enabling the user to see at a glance when each channel is addressed.

Stack Computer Services Ltd
290-298 Derby Rd, Bootle, Merseyside 051 933 5511

Trade enquiries welcome.
Computer Hardware at Cash & Carry Prices.

SHARP EQUIPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>User Ram</th>
<th>exc.VAT</th>
<th>inc.VAT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sharp MZ80K 20K RAM</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>431.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp MZ80K 36K RAM</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>483.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp MZ80K 48K RAM</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>529.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp MZ80FD Floppy Disk</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>662.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp MZ80P Printer</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>427.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp MZ80I/O Input/Output Unit</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>100.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FREE LEDGER & STOCK CONTROL PROGRAMME WITH EVERY COMPLETE SHARP SYSTEM, i.e. 48K Sharp, Twin Floppy Disk, Printer and I/O Unit.

COMMODORE EQUIPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>User Ram</th>
<th>exc.VAT</th>
<th>inc.VAT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3008 (4008) 40 Col. PET 8K Mem.</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>434.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3016 (4016) 40 Col. PET 16K Mem.</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>531.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3032 (4032) 40 Col. PET 32K Mem.</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>672.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8032 80 Col. PET 32K Mem.</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>868.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3040 (4040) 347K Disk</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>672.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8050 1M Byte Disk</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>868.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4022 Printer</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>410.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8024 Printer</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>1121.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2N Cassette</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>54.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VIC and ATARI equipment – available Mid-May – ring or write for full details.

Every machine sold by Computer Supermarket is fully tested before despatch and is absolutely complete with instruction manual and tape, including free 13 amp plug fitted on mains lead.

All goods sold with full manufacturer's warranty and subject to conditions of sale. Copy available on request. All machines sold are full U.K. Standard.

All prices exclude VAT. FREE delivery anywhere in U.K.

FREE LEDGER & STOCK CONTROL PROGRAMME WITH EVERY COMPLETE SHARP SYSTEM, i.e. 48K Sharp, Twin Floppy Disk, Printer and I/O Unit.

COMPUTER SUPERMARKET

3rd Floor
Douglas House
Queens Square
Corby Northamptonshire
Telephone (05366) 62571
Telex COMPSU 341543/4

PCW 25
**Our complete package offers you:**

- Free initial discussion and advice
- Software packages
- Supply and Installation
- Leasing and Financing Terms
- Maintenance Contracts
- Full After Sales Service

**Approved Business Dealers for:**

- Apple II Plus
- Deltes Systems
- Sharp MZ280K
- Onyx Systems

As fully authorised Dealers for all the above equipment and as experienced computer professionals, we are the best people to assist you in choosing your computer system.

**Onyx Systems**

- The C8000 series are a range of powerful small business computers from Onyx Systems. This state-of-the-art computer system combines high speed processors, memory, Winchester disk and cartridge tape drive in one efficient, compact package.
- Industry-compatible versions of BASIC, COBOL, FORTRAN are available on several operating systems (ex. CP/M), along with communications software, wordprocessing and business application packages.
- The C8000 series offers more features, better performance, higher quality and greater reliability than any other unit for the price. Prices from £6500-

**Instant Software™ NOW AVAILABLE IN UK!!**

**THIS MONTH’S SPECIAL OFFER**

**TELE VIDEO 912C TERMINAL**

**£485.00 + VAT ANY QUANTITY**

**SOLE UK DISTRIBUTORS!!**

**DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED**

**SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE**

119 JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM B1 1BE

Telephone: 021 632 6458

**Instant Software Support System**

Instant Software offers a special support and reporting system to enable the users of our software to get the very best support and advice on how to gain the maximum benefit from our products. Enquiries will be actioned promptly to provide a first class service.

**TRS-80 trademark of Tandy Corp, CP/M trademark of Digital Res.**

**C8000 series**

- Offer more features, better performance, higher quality and greater reliability than any other unit.
- Prices from £6500-£15000.00.
- We also supply a full range of printers both dot matrix and daisywheel, connection cables and also media (diskettes and disks), stationery (listing paper), ribbons etc.

- SOLOFT -For all your requirements, write or telephone for full details and price list.

**THIS MONTH’S SPECIAL OFFER**

**TELE VIDEO 912C TERMINAL**

**£485.00 + VAT ANY QUANTITY**

**SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE**

119 JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM B1 1BE

Telephone: 021 632 6458

**Instant Software™ NOW AVAILABLE IN UK!!**

**THIS MONTH’S SPECIAL OFFER**

**TELE VIDEO 912C TERMINAL**

**£485.00 + VAT ANY QUANTITY**

**SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE**

119 JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM B1 1BE

Telephone: 021 632 6458

**Instant Software Support System**

Instant Software offers a special support and reporting system to enable the users of our software to get the very best support and advice on how to gain the maximum benefit from our products. Enquiries will be actioned promptly to provide a first class service.

**TRS-80 trademark of Tandy Corp, CP/M trademark of Digital Res.**

**C8000 series**

- Offer more features, better performance, higher quality and greater reliability than any other unit.
- Prices from £6500-£15000.00.
- We also supply a full range of printers both dot matrix and daisywheel, connection cables and also media (diskettes and disks), stationery (listing paper), ribbons etc.

- SOLOFT -For all your requirements, write or telephone for full details and price list.

**THIS MONTH’S SPECIAL OFFER**

**TELE VIDEO 912C TERMINAL**

**£485.00 + VAT ANY QUANTITY**

**SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE**

119 JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM B1 1BE

Telephone: 021 632 6458

**Instant Software Support System**

Instant Software offers a special support and reporting system to enable the users of our software to get the very best support and advice on how to gain the maximum benefit from our products. Enquiries will be actioned promptly to provide a first class service.

**TRS-80 trademark of Tandy Corp, CP/M trademark of Digital Res.**

**C8000 series**

- Offer more features, better performance, higher quality and greater reliability than any other unit.
- Prices from £6500-£15000.00.
- We also supply a full range of printers both dot matrix and daisywheel, connection cables and also media (diskettes and disks), stationery (listing paper), ribbons etc.

- SOLOFT -For all your requirements, write or telephone for full details and price list.
Discover the full professional power of Hewlett-Packard's personal computer.

Now you can extend the HP-85's power simply by plugging in high-performance printers, plotters and flexible disc systems.

**Power where you need it.**

The HP-85 puts professional problem-solving power wherever you need it. There's a video display with high resolution and editing capability. A whisper-quiet thermal printer for hard copies of display graphics and alphanumerics. A magnetic tape unit with up to 217 K of storage per cartridge. And a complete keyboard, including eight keys you can define yourself. Powerful, easy-to-use features, thanks to HP's extended BASIC programming language.

**Decide the peripherals you need.**

HP's Interface Bus (HP-IB/IEEE-488) lets you add up to 14 peripherals or instruments. No need to write special operating programs - HP's peripheral ROMs do it for you.

New HP enhancement ROMs and modules give you access to 80 K bytes of operating system, without significantly reducing user memory. The HP 2631B printer means high-speed, high-quality printing. And the HP 7225 Graphics Plotter gives you high-resolution, publication-quality graphics on paper or film.

For extra memory storage, use the HP 82900 series of 5½" flexible disc drives. Each drive gives you about 270 K bytes of formatted storage on double-sided, double-density discs. The operating system is in the Mass Storage ROM, leaving the HP-85 main memory free.

Behind the HP-85 computing system is the strength of Hewlett-Packard. Continuous commitment to quality. One-source service and support.

For more details or a demonstration, contact your nearest HP Dealer shown below.
FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
FOR TRS 80
AND VIDEO GENIE

DUAL DISK UNITS
2 x 40 TRACK DRIVES £440
2 x 80 TRACK DRIVES £595

SINGLE DISK UNITS
1 x 40 TRACK DRIVE £236
1 x 80 TRACK DRIVE £315

DISK DRIVE CABLES
2 DRIVE CABLE £19
4 DRIVE CABLE £30

PERCOM DATA SEPARATORS £20

Plugs into the TRS 80 expansion interface and corrects 'READ/VERIFY'
and 'CRC ERROR! TRACK LOCKED OUT!' problems on the inside tracks of any
floppy disk system. Comes with full installation instructions —
NO SOLDERING, NO CUTTING, JUST PLUGS INTO THE EXPANSION INTERFACE.

Call your nearest dealer for a demonstration:

RADIO SHACK LTD.,
188, Broadhurst Gardens,
London NW6
Tel: 01-624-7174

COMPISHOP LTD., 14, Station
Road, New Barnet, Herts.
Tel: 01-441-2522

COMPISHOP LTD.,
311, Edgware Road,
London W2. Tel: 01-262-0387

MICRO-CONTROL LTD.,
224, Edgware Road,
London W2. Tel: 01-402-8842

LONDON COMPUTER
CENTRE, 3 Grafton Way,
London W1. Tel: 01-388-5721

TRANSAM COMPONENTS
LTD, 59 61, Theobalds Road,
London WC1. Tel: 01-405-8240

N.I.C. ELECTRONICS,
35, Walnut Tree Close,
Guildford, Surrey, GU1 4UN.
Telephone: (0483) 503121.

Please add VAT to all prices.
Delivery at cost will be advised
at time of order.
INTERFACE SOFTWARE

introduce their
** VERSION 2 BUSINESS PACKAGES **

Tried and proven enhancements of the successful Release 1 systems.
Now for floppy and hard disks, single and multi-user microcomputer systems.

- Nominal Ledger Accounting Transfers
- Stock integration on Invoicing with Stock Update
- CP/M and MP/M operating systems
- Full Audit Trails
- Inbuilt Training and diagnostic aid
- Free 24hr problem solving service
- Hard or Floppy Disk systems
- Multi-Tasking
- Print Management Utility
- Distributor/Dealer enquiries welcome
- Dealer Demonstration Packages

INTERFACE SOFTWARE BUSINESS PACKAGES

THE HARDWEARING SOFTWARE
100 Park Street, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3NY
(0276 27982)
**NEW SUPERBOARD SERIES II**

**Ready built & Tested**

New from OSI — Series II. Everything series I had but with more on a single board. Ideal for the beginner or experienced engineer alike. It needs only a 5V 3A power supply to be up and running. Fully expandable to a floppy disc and small business system.

**STILL ONLY £149** + P&P £3.50 + VAT

- 825 lines jiter free Display.
- Memory mapped Video Display with upper/lower case graphics and gaming characters.
- Software selectable Display.
- 24 x 24.
- 48 x 12.
- Users the ultra powerful 6502 Micro.
- Full Microsoft Basic in Rom.
- Full feature Basic runs faster than current available computers and all 8080 based business computers.
- 4K static Ram on board expandable to 8K.
- Full 83 Keyboard with upper/lower case and user programmability.
- Power on reset standard.
- 2 second action break key.
- Kansas City standard Audio cassette.
- 2 second action break key.
- Power on reset — standard.
- Full 53 Keyboard with upper/lower case.
- 4K static Ram on board expandable to 8K.
- Uses the ultra powerful 6502 Micro.
- Full Microsoft Basic in Rom.
- Full feature Basic runs faster than current available computers and all 8080 based business computers.
- 4K static Ram on board expandable to 8K.
- Full 83 Keyboard with upper/lower case and user programmability.
- Power on reset standard.
- 2 second action break key.
- Kansas City standard Audio cassette interface for high reliability.

**Video swap tape & UHF modulator FREE!**

**STAKPAK**

The complete microprocessor development system for the engineer and beginner alike.

- Displays memory contents on standard UHF TV.
- Can replace microcomputer to test and develop programs.
- Ideal training aid.
- Two 8 bit I/O ports.
- Fast cassette interface.
- On board Eprom programmer.
- Copies software.
- Simple modification for single rail.

**£5.25 + P&P 75p + VAT**

**FREE 2716 with each Softy**

**SEIKOSHA GP80A**

This Unihammer dot Matrix Printer gives Normal and Double Width Characters as well as Dot resolution Graphics.

- Printing Speed 30 cps.
- Character Set 5 x 7 Matrix.
- Print Density 12 CPI at 80 CPI.
- Paper Feed 8" Tractor.
- Parallel Interface Standard.

**SEIKOSHA GP80A**

**£225** P & P £4.50 + VAT

500 Sheets of paper FREE!

**EPSON TX80**

A complete 80 column dot matrix printer, available in tractor or friction feed versions.

- 125cps.
- Undirectional print.
- PET compatible graphics.

**£295** P & P £4.50 + VAT

Various Interfaces available from £35.00

500 Sheets of paper FREE!

**SUPERPRINT 800**

This rugged and reliable printer offers more features and flexibility than competitive units but at a new Special Offer price.

- 64, 72, 80, 96, 120, or 132 characters/line.
- Self-test switch.
- I/O fitted as standard.
- 16 baud rates to 19,200.
- Tractor and Friction Feed.
- 60 lines per minute.
- Multiple character sets facility.

**£289** P & P £4.50 + VAT

500 Sheets of paper FREE!

**ACCESSORIES**

- EX Eprom Eraser £33
- 6MHz Modulators £20
- 8MHz Modulators £45.00
- Cassette Recorders £269.00
- 8" Fan-Fold Paper £14.50
- 300 sheets £25.00
- TELEPRINTER ROLL £3.00
- 9" B & W Monitor £65.00
- HEX PAD £3.00
- ASCII Keyboard 750 £40
- CEGMON any version £29.50
- Space Invaders 8K £4.00
- BASF Floppy Discs £2.85

ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT & CARRIAGE

**WATFORD ELECTRONICS**

OFFER YOU A GREAT DEAL
OFFER YOU A GREAT DEAL

The above is just a selection of our vast stocks of brand new, full spec, electronic components.

To Order: Please add 15% VAT to all orders unless stated. On orders of less than £10 add 40p P&P.

Terms of Business: Cash/Cheque/P.O.'s or Bankers Draft with order.

Government, Education Authorities & Trade Welcome.

Access Orders: Minimum £10 please.

JUST PHONE IN YOUR ORDER WE DO THE REST.

33/35 CARDIFF ROAD
WATFORD, HERTS. Telephone 40588

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TTL 74 (TEXAS) Series</th>
<th>74LS Series</th>
<th>74 Series</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7400</td>
<td>74LS04</td>
<td>74HC04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401</td>
<td>74LS05</td>
<td>74HC05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7402</td>
<td>74LS06</td>
<td>74HC06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7403</td>
<td>74LS07</td>
<td>74HC07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7404</td>
<td>74LS08</td>
<td>74HC08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7405</td>
<td>74LS10</td>
<td>74HC10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

O' Connectors (Gidget type):
- 9 way: 590
- 10 way: 1020
- 11 way: 1150
- 12 way: 1280
- 13 way: 1410
- 15 way: 1870
- 20 way: 3780

DIL Plugs (clear socket):
- 16 pin: 1400
- 18 pin: 1640
- 20 pin: 1980
- 22 pin: 2320
- 24 pin: 2660

O' Connectors (Gidget type):
- 9 way: 590
- 10 way: 1020
- 11 way: 1150
- 12 way: 1280
- 13 way: 1410
- 15 way: 1870
- 20 way: 3780

DIL Switches (Spyt):
- 4 way: 640
- 10 way: 1620

DIL PLUGS (Clear Socket):
- 16 pin: 1400
- 18 pin: 1640
- 20 pin: 1980
- 22 pin: 2320
- 24 pin: 2660

SPECIAL OFFER:
- 2114L-300n: 175p
- 2114L-200m: 175p
- 2532-32K: 110p
- 2716-5v: 105p
- 2716-450n: 350p
- 2716-200n: 350p
- 2716-100n: 350p

Superboard, Superboard Series 2, UK101 or Enhanced System.

Look at these superb facilities:
- Full screen editing.
- Home cursor/screen clear facility.
- True insert/delete.
- Fully programmable cursor control with meaningful symbols on screen.

To order: Send £23.52 or phone your Superboard dealer.

PCW 31
The Software Solution
a powerful program-writing package

A DATABANK PRODUCT.

The end of programming
for
APPLE~ITT2020

Stop Wasting Time writing programs that
can write in minutes

THE ANSWER TO YOUR SOFTWARE PROBLEMS
THE FASTEST WAY TO PROGRAM

- DEVELOP IDEAL SYSTEMS IN MINUTES NOT MONTHS!
- NO DEBUGGING
- NO CODING REQUIRED
- SIMPLE TO USE BUT FLEXIBLE
- SET UP SCREENS FOR DATA ENTRY ETC.
- GENERATE FILES & REPORTS
- 100'S OF APPLICATIONS
- ALTER PROGRAMS AT ANY TIME!
- POWERFUL & FAST MENU STYLE OPERATION.
- EACH PROGRAM CAN USE ALL THESE FEATURES.
- 5 SOPHISTICATED DATA ENTRY FORMATS.
- 5 SCREEN DISPLAY FORMATS.
- 10 PRINTER FORMATS
- 10 DISK-FILES WITH FAST INDEXING CAPABILITY.
- AUTOMATIC OR USER CONTROLLED DECISION MAKING.
- 5 REPEATER FORMATS.
- BUILT-IN TEXT WRITER/EDITOR.
- HISTOGRAM & SCATTER PLOT CAPABILITY.
- PROGRAM DOCUMENTATION PRINTOUT.
- SERIAL OR PARALLEL PRINTERS.
- AUTOMATIC & INTERACTIVE PROGRAM GENERATION.
- REQUIRES NO PROGRAMMING KNOWLEDGE.
- A GIANT LEAP FOR SOFTWARE - DON'T MISS IT!

14 Days Money Back Guarantee
SO WHAT HAVE YOU GOT TO LOSE?
ONLY YOUR TIME IF YOUR NOT USING

ORDER NOW - £150.00 inc. p.& p.

DATABANK
66 QUEENS ROAD - LOUGHBOROUGH
LEICESTERSHIRE LE11 1HD
TELEPHONE: (0509) 217671

PLEASE SEND □ COPIES OF ‘FLEXIDATA’
YOUR COMPUTER? □ MORE DETAILS □
APPLE II □ ITT 2020 □

NAME

CHEQUE WITH ORDER FOR OUR ‘BY-RETURN’ MAIL SERVICE POSTCODE

DATA BANK SOFTWARE SERVICES.

66, Queens Road,
Loughborough,
Leicestershire. LE11 1HD.
England.
Tel. (0509) 217671
QUADRAFENIA LTD
HI-FI, VIDEO, TV
COMPUTER CENTRES

SHEFFIELD
AND
DONCASTER

SHARP
MZ80K full 48K version
£460 + VAT = £529
(Full Business Systems now in stock)

VIDEO GAME EG3003 New Keyboard 16K level II £275 + VAT = £316.25
Apple — check Doncaster branch

Printers
Giro GP80 30 c.p.s. (interfaces in stock) £250 + VAT = £287.50
Epson MX80 100 c.p.s. (interfaces in stock) £345 + VAT = £396.75

Monitors
9" B/W (High Quality) £85 + VAT = £97.75
9" Green Phosphor (High Quality) £96 + VAT = £109.26
JVC 6" Colour TV/Monitor CX610GB Audio Video in and out PAL/Secam Systems £199 + VAT = £228.85

Colour TV (Kill 2 birds with 1 stone)
14" Ferguson £189 + VAT = £217.35
14" JVC £220 + VAT = £253.00
14" Toshiba £207 + VAT = £238.05
14" Panasonic £207 + VAT = £238.05

Full stock of software including cassette tapes floppy disks
FAST EFFICIENT MAIL ORDER SERVICE
Carriage free 2 day delivery on hardware!
Full credit facilities available * Ask for written quotations!
Special school or computer club purchasing scheme including all maintenance!
Multi-Variable Task ...System Software for Micros

Multi-user Micro Power through
FAMOS™
from MVT Microcomputer Systems, Inc.

THE ONLY 8080/Z80 MULTI-USER SYSTEM
FOR HIGH END-USER PRODUCTIVITY

RELIABILITY - Owing to efficient design and long (3 year) period of stabilization.

DATA BASE INTEGRITY - FAMOS file system is only micro program supporting automatic file system integrity maintenance. File record lockouts are automatically provided by the file system.

DEVICE INDEPENDENCE - Table controlled random and serial file I/O. One microcomputer can simultaneously support several hard disks, floppy disks, drum storage and even core memory, all operating synchronously.

FLEXIBLE MEMORY MANAGEMENT - Bank select on fixed boundaries (16 and 32 KBytes) and extended address mapped memory. Up to 3 MBytes of memory can be used with each user having his own 32 KByte bank.

FAMOS, the logical system of choice:
By the Manufacturer . . . prolongs sales life for Z80 based systems. FAMOS 6MHZ system will outperform 16 bit systems.
By the System House . . . lower maintenance, vertical customer base, migration path (16 bit run-time system will be available when timely).
By the End-User . . . high productivity, lower cost per work station, no obsolescence, minimal down time.

SINGLE SOURCE SYSTEM SOFTWARE . . . Multi-tasking DOS, Optimizing BASIC Compiler, 8080/880 macro assembler, Relocating Linkage Editor, Multi-user word processing system, List processing system, Disk SORTs, Core SORT, User Accounting, Multi-key ISAM, BASIC DEBUG facility, Diagnostic routines, Spooler, Forms facility, BATCH processor, Command line interpreter, BDE utility, Communication software, BASIC SYNCH utility, Over 225 system routines, variables and utilities . . . and more.

HARDWARE SUPPORTED . . . CROMEMCO, IBC, IBS 5000, IMS 8000, NCR 8130, NCR 8140, PCC 2000, MICROBYTE, ARTEC, SSM, SYSTEMS GROUP and others. Hard disk subsystems include KONAN SMC-100, XCOMP and Century Data.

SALES AND SUPPORT IN UK:
Microtek Computer Services (Agents)
50 Chislehurst Road
Orpington, Kent BR5 ODJ
Tel. Orpington 26803
IMS Dealers
Ohio are now in Britain with their small business computers.

You were wise to wait.

Ohio Scientific – one of the leading suppliers of microcomputers in the U.S. - have supplied more Winchester-based small-business general-purpose micro-computer systems than anyone else in the industry.

Now OS (UK) is here in Britain. Set up in Slough with a full service base, all the equipment you could ask for, more expertise than you'll ever need, and an eagerness to do for small/medium businesses here what they've done for small/medium businesses in America.

Ohio Scientific's C2-OEM is designed to be the cost effective solution to business and industrial applications which can effectively utilize typical micro-computer execution speed. The C2-OEM benefits from Ohio Scientific's years of volume microcomputer production experience yielding an extremely competively priced medium performance microcomputer. The C2-OEM utilizes the popular 6502 microprocessors operated at 1 Mhz clock speed in conjunction with 48K of 450 NS Dynamic RAM memory.

The C3-D mates the electronics of the popular Challenger III triple processor microcomputer system with the cost effective 8" Winchester disk. The C3-D features the three most popular microprocessors – the 6502A, 68B00 and the Z80A. When operated in the 6502 processor mode, the machine executes instructions approximately twice as fast as competitive microcomputer systems. The C3-D incorporates 52K high speed static RAM, serial I/O port, bootstrap and diagnostic firmware, 8" floppy disk for transport and backup as well as an 8" Winchester. The C3-D comes complete with OS-65U disk operating system which is optimized for use with the Winchester hard disk and includes a fast 9-digit BASIC by Microsoft.

The C3C is the most economically priced 36 megabyte hard disc systems available in the UK. C3C qualities include three processors, 6502, 6800, and Z80 with software control and full multi user and multi tasking facilities, with floppy disk or Alloy Engineering tape drives. C3C is 'state of the art' in microcomputing.

All systems come with fully operational software and languages include BASIC, FORTRAN, AND PASCAL with CP/M (R) on C3 series machines. Complete application software also available.

If you want the biggest backing a small business could ask for, call Alan Davies on (0753) 75915.

OHIO SCIENTIFIC (UK) Ltd
Middlegreen Estate,
Middlegreen Road,
Langley, Berkshire.
Telephone: Slough
(0753) 75915
The reliable technical programs for desktop computers

Professional designers, engineers and scientists must carry out a variety of routine calculations in the course of their work. Today, these routine calculations can be automated to save time and cut costs. But for real economic savings, reliable technical software is necessary. TECPACS are high-quality, technical software packages, written and tested by professionals for professionals. They can be used in your office, no large centralised computing facilities are needed, and computing experience is unnecessary. With TECPACS, designers and engineers can explore the design alternatives with ease and confidence. Modifications can be made as the program runs, saving further time.

TECPACS are produced by the Technical Software Centre, set up by BHRA Fluid Engineering and NRDC.

TECPACS offer such features as:

- Data checking facilities
- Trend facilities
- Choice of units
- High-quality presentation of results

TECPACS add another professional to your team. In your office, or in the design office, just switch on, select your TEC PAC program disk, and in minutes you have the answers you need.

For further details, and up-to-the-minute lists of TEC PACS available contact the:

Technical Software Centre
BHRA Fluid Engineering
Cranfield, Bedford MK43 0AJ
England
or telephone Dr Eugene Sweeney on 0234 750 102

Pet Graphics Software

FOR 16K OR 32K PET EQUIPPED WITH PET TRACTOR FEED PRINTER ONLY (no disk drive and no plotter required)

Professional quality, Single Pixel accuracy graphs are printed on the standard PET Tractor Feed Printer by the AUTOGRAPH programme:- Simple to use, all Basic software, fully flexible graph dimensions and position on page, Automatic Scale Selection option, Plain, Dotted or Squared graph background, comprehensive Alphanumeric labelling (as illus.) on and around graph enabling rapid, quality presentation.

AUTOGRAPH is written and supported exclusively by ComputAce Ltd. and is supplied with extensive documentation and after-sales service.

AUTOGRAPH I
Plots your maths formulae in continuous lines (as illus.) or in spaced dots . . . . . . £35.50 incl VAT.

AUTOGRAPH II
As Autograph I but includes multiple data point plotting with joining line and marking circle options (as centre graph) . . . . . . £39.50 incl VAT.
In the Twenties, talking pictures came to the cinemas of Europe. Sixty years later Hi-tech Electronics presents an evaluation board which brings talkies to the computers of Europe.

£185 brings you an S100 computer card, with a chip set preprogrammed with 144 words (spoken in English not Dalekese) and incorporating the natural inflection and emphasis of the original speech. Getting the board to talk is simplicity itself – just send the number corresponding to the required word, and the electronics does the rest.

Delivery is currently from stock. If you require further details, please call or write to

HI-TECH ELECTRONICS
54 HIGH ROAD, SWAYTHLING, SOUTHAMPTON S02 2JF
TEL 0703 581555 TELEX NO 47388 HTEL
ADVANCED MEDIA LIMITED
DATA PROCESSING AND WORD PROCESSING SUPPLIES
TOTAL RANGE INCLUDING -
RIBBONS — DIABLO, QUME, NEC SPINWRITER, DATA PRODUCTS ETC.
PRINTWHEELS — DIABLO AND QUME, METALLISED OR PLASTIC
NEC SPINWRITER THIMBLES
INTRODUCTORY OFFER
FLOPPY/FLEXIBLE DISCS

WABASH — THE FIVE YEAR GUARANTEED PRODUCT
15% DISCOUNT PLUS FREE PLASTIC LIBRARY CASE
VERBATIM — 5% DISCOUNT

Unit ‘H’, St. Anthony’s Way,
Feltham, Middlesex. TW14 0NH.

ADVANCED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT (LEEDS) LTD
95, MEADOW LANE, LEEDS, 11. Tel 0532 446960

New microcomputer store NOW OPEN
PRICES SHATTERED

COMMODORE PET 12 months warranty
32K Professional keyboard green screen £575
Dual disk drive 347k £525
Cassette deck C2N £50
Printer 3022 Matrix Tractor £375

SHARP Z80 12 months warranty
48K with 34K user RAM £475
36K with 22K user RAM £422
20K with 8K user RAM £380
Disk drives, printers etc.

PRINTERS
BD80P — Hi-speed bi-directional with adjustable
tractor feed 750 byte buffer. Fantastic offer £425
IEEE * Parallel or RS232
Aichol RP1600 Daisy wheel printer £1150

APPLE II PLUS 12 months warranty
48K Auto start £695
Disk with controller £345
Disk without controller £295
Hitachi 9” monitor B/W £120

SUPERBRAIN
64K with single density 320K disk £1550
64K with double density 700K disk £2150
Operating system * MBASIC * COBOL * FORTRAN

SUNDRIES
Data tapes super quality (10) £3.75
5¼” certified verbatim (10) £27.00
Plain listing paper 2000 units £12.50
Books * Games * Programs * galore
Visicalc * Desktop planner special offer (P+P £1)

Please add VAT to all goods except books — cash & carry or 24-hour delivery — your choice.
All equipment is factory fresh and fully tested in our own workshops
Standard conditions of sale applies too all products.
Clearly ahead of its time.

When you buy what is regarded as the best daisywheel printer terminal in the world - the Qume Sprint 5 - you expect a backup service to match. ISG Data Sales Ltd., your official UK distributor of Qume terminals, provide just that:-

- On-site installation, commissioning, service and maintenance by our own trained engineers.
- Fast response to service calls
- Maintenance contracts
- Ex-stock delivery of Qume terminals, accessories and supplies
- Purchasing or leasing options
- THE MOST COMPETITIVE PRICES AROUND.

The Qume Sprint 5 offers:-

- Letter perfect printing at 45 or 55 cps.
- Over 50 different type styles including APL, scientific symbols and international character sets
- Smart microprocessor utilisation for powerful flexibility
- 43 Qume-defined commands for operator control
- Convenient switch selectable functions on front panel
- Built-in diagnostics
- Serial or parallel interface
- MultiColor ribbons

If you want to be ahead of your time, ask for Qume - from ISG Data Sales, your official UK distributor

Qume

ISG Data Sales Ltd
Fairacres Estate, Unit 9,
Dedworth Road, Windsor, Berkshire.
Telephone: Windsor (07535) 57955
Telex: 849110.
LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

New! - Improved! NEW LOW PRICE £1095
+ Built in proportional spacing + Look-ahead logic + On-off switch

60 CHARACTERS PER SECOND
THE FASTEST DAISY WHEEL PRINTER.
FAST, heavy duty commercial DAISY WHEEL
printer, with high quality printout, coupled
with low noise necessary for office environment.
124 char: upper/lower case. * 10/12 chars per
inch giving 126 or 163 columns. * 15 inch wide
friction platen, " BOLDING, underlines, and
host of other features. * Centronics type
parallel interface as standard options: serial
interface £65. * PET interface £75.

Additional Facilities

- TRS 80 Model I & II
- SUPERBRAIN
- APPLE
- PET
- HORIZON Etc

OKI MICROLINE 80/132. THE QUIET
PRINTER YOU CAN LIVE WITH

NOW WITH CP/M 2.24 £1999
Nationwide service through 180 Tandy
packages instantly usable.

NOW WITH MULTICOLOURED DEDICATED
KEYS for MAGIC WAND, the ULTIMATE
WORD PROCESSOR

State of the art second generation computer.
Over 10,000 already sold in USA, 8 slot
bus ensures expansion of hard discs & other
peripherals, .76 Key professional keyboard,
self test on power up, TRSDOS & Level
III basic standard, CP/M available as option,
making a wide range of accounting,
educational, scientific & word processing
packages instantly usable.
Nationwide service through 180 Tandy
stores & computer centres.
NOW WITH CP/M 2.24 £1999

NEW MAXI ANADEX WITH
GRAPHICS £895

Takes up to 13.5 inch wide
decoder + £ sign + 132 or
175 char/line with double width
printing * Fast 150 CPS bi-
directional logic seeking printing
* Heavy duty print head giving
£50 million chars print life *
serial, Parallel and Current Loop
interfaces built in * Host of other
features found on printers costing
twice as much.
Also Available
DP8000 £425 (Not Illus)
DP 9501 £995 (Same as 9500 Illus)

Dealer enquiries invited

NEW PRINTER/DECORDER
MAXIFY 240H PRINTER
with FRACTOL & ADJUSTABLE
Removable TRACTOR FEED

TRACTION FEED £175
SHEET FEEDER OPTIONAL EXTRA £550

OKI MICROLINE 80/132.
THE QUIET PRINTER YOU CAN LIVE WITH

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED.

737

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

New! - Improved! NEW LOW PRICE £1095
+ Built in proportional spacing + Look-ahead logic + On-off switch

60 CHARACTERS PER SECOND
THE FASTEST DAISY WHEEL PRINTER.
FAST, heavy duty commercial DAISY WHEEL
printer, with high quality printout, coupled
with low noise necessary for office environment.
124 char: upper/lower case. * 10/12 chars per
inch giving 126 or 163 columns. * 15 inch wide
friction platen, " BOLDING, underlines, and
host of other features. * Centronics type
parallel interface as standard options: serial
interface £65. * PET interface £75.

Additional Facilities

- TRS 80 Model I & II
- SUPERBRAIN
- APPLE
- PET
- HORIZON Etc

OKI MICROLINE 80/132. THE QUIET
PRINTER YOU CAN LIVE WITH

NOW WITH CP/M 2.24 £1999
Nationwide service through 180 Tandy
packages instantly usable.

NOW WITH MULTICOLOURED DEDICATED
KEYS for MAGIC WAND, the ULTIMATE
WORD PROCESSOR

State of the art second generation computer.
Over 10,000 already sold in USA, 8 slot
bus ensures expansion of hard discs & other
peripherals, .76 Key professional keyboard,
self test on power up, TRSDOS & Level
III basic standard, CP/M available as option,
making a wide range of accounting,
educational, scientific & word processing
packages instantly usable.
Nationwide service through 180 Tandy
stores & computer centres.
NOW WITH CP/M 2.24 £1999

NEW MAXI ANADEX WITH
GRAPHICS £895

Takes up to 13.5 inch wide
decoder + £ sign + 132 or
175 char/line with double width
printing * Fast 150 CPS bi-
directional logic seeking printing
* Heavy duty print head giving
£50 million chars print life *
serial, Parallel and Current Loop
interfaces built in * Host of other
features found on printers costing
twice as much.
Also Available
DP8000 £425 (Not Illus)
DP 9501 £995 (Same as 9500 Illus)

Dealer enquiries invited

NEW PRINTER/DECORDER
MAXIFY 240H PRINTER
with FRACTOL & ADJUSTABLE
Removable TRACTOR FEED

TRACTION FEED £175
SHEET FEEDER OPTIONAL EXTRA £550

OKI MICROLINE 80/132.
THE QUIET PRINTER YOU CAN LIVE WITH

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED.

737

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

New! - Improved! NEW LOW PRICE £1095
+ Built in proportional spacing + Look-ahead logic + On-off switch

60 CHARACTERS PER SECOND
THE FASTEST DAISY WHEEL PRINTER.
FAST, heavy duty commercial DAISY WHEEL
printer, with high quality printout, coupled
with low noise necessary for office environment.
124 char: upper/lower case. * 10/12 chars per
inch giving 126 or 163 columns. * 15 inch wide
friction platen, " BOLDING, underlines, and
host of other features. * Centronics type
parallel interface as standard options: serial
interface £65. * PET interface £75.

Additional Facilities

- TRS 80 Model I & II
- SUPERBRAIN
- APPLE
- PET
- HORIZON Etc

OKI MICROLINE 80/132. THE QUIET
PRINTER YOU CAN LIVE WITH

NOW WITH CP/M 2.24 £1999
Nationwide service through 180 Tandy
packages instantly usable.

NOW WITH MULTICOLOURED DEDICATED
KEYS for MAGIC WAND, the ULTIMATE
WORD PROCESSOR

State of the art second generation computer.
Over 10,000 already sold in USA, 8 slot
bus ensures expansion of hard discs & other
peripherals, .76 Key professional keyboard,
self test on power up, TRSDOS & Level
III basic standard, CP/M available as option,
making a wide range of accounting,
educational, scientific & word processing
packages instantly usable.
Nationwide service through 180 Tandy
stores & computer centres.
NOW WITH CP/M 2.24 £1999

NEW MAXI ANADEX WITH
GRAPHICS £895

Takes up to 13.5 inch wide
decoder + £ sign + 132 or
175 char/line with double width
printing * Fast 150 CPS bi-
directional logic seeking printing
* Heavy duty print head giving
£50 million chars print life *
serial, Parallel and Current Loop
interfaces built in * Host of other
features found on printers costing
twice as much.
Also Available
DP8000 £425 (Not Illus)
DP 9501 £995 (Same as 9500 Illus)

Dealer enquiries invited

NEW PRINTER/DECORDER
MAXIFY 240H PRINTER
with FRACTOL & ADJUSTABLE
Removable TRACTOR FEED

TRACTION FEED £175
SHEET FEEDER OPTIONAL EXTRA £550

OKI MICROLINE 80/132.
THE QUIET PRINTER YOU CAN LIVE WITH

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED.

737

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

New! - Improved! NEW LOW PRICE £1095
+ Built in proportional spacing + Look-ahead logic + On-off switch

60 CHARACTERS PER SECOND
THE FASTEST DAISY WHEEL PRINTER.
FAST, heavy duty commercial DAISY WHEEL
printer, with high quality printout, coupled
with low noise necessary for office environment.
124 char: upper/lower case. * 10/12 chars per
inch giving 126 or 163 columns. * 15 inch wide
friction platen, " BOLDING, underlines, and
host of other features. * Centronics type
parallel interface as standard options: serial
interface £65. * PET interface £75.

Additional Facilities

- TRS 80 Model I & II
- SUPERBRAIN
- APPLE
- PET
- HORIZON Etc

OKI MICROLINE 80/132. THE QUIET
PRINTER YOU CAN LIVE WITH

NOW WITH CP/M 2.24 £1999
Nationwide service through 180 Tandy
packages instantly usable.

NOW WITH MULTICOLOURED DEDICATED
KEYS for MAGIC WAND, the ULTIMATE
WORD PROCESSOR

State of the art second generation computer.
Over 10,000 already sold in USA, 8 slot
bus ensures expansion of hard discs & other
peripherals, .76 Key professional keyboard,
self test on power up, TRSDOS & Level
III basic standard, CP/M available as option,
making a wide range of accounting,
educational, scientific & word processing
packages instantly usable.
Nationwide service through 180 Tandy
stores & computer centres.
NOW WITH CP/M 2.24 £1999

NEW MAXI ANADEX WITH
GRAPHICS £895

Takes up to 13.5 inch wide
decoder + £ sign + 132 or
175 char/line with double width
printing * Fast 150 CPS bi-
directional logic seeking printing
* Heavy duty print head giving
£50 million chars print life *
serial, Parallel and Current Loop
interfaces built in * Host of other
features found on printers costing
twice as much.
Also Available
DP8000 £425 (Not Illus)
DP 9501 £995 (Same as 9500 Illus)

Dealer enquiries invited

NEW PRINTER/DECORDER
MAXIFY 240H PRINTER
with FRACTOL & ADJUSTABLE
Removable TRACTOR FEED

TRACTION FEED £175
SHEET FEEDER OPTIONAL EXTRA £550

OKI MICROLINE 80/132.
THE QUIET PRINTER YOU CAN LIVE WITH

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED.

737
**Almarc + Vector Graphic**

The complete partnership in Microcomputing

---

**System VIP**
- Vector 3 terminal with 6-slot S100 bus.
- Fast (4 Mhz) CPU using the powerful Z80.
- 56K of user RAM.
- Serial RS232 port (110-9600 baud selectable), 3 8-bit parallel ports.
- 80 x 24 display using 8 x 10 matrix.
- Full QWERTY keyboard plus separate numeric keypad and capacitance keys.
- UNISTOR disc drive giving 315K bytes of storage.
- PLUS CP/M 2, Microsoft BASIC 80, SCOPE (text editor) and RAID (simulator debugger).

**System B**
- Vector mindless terminal.
- Z80 CPU with fast 4 MHz clock.
- 64K bank-selectable RAM (56K user RAM).
- 4 serial ports (all switch-selectable 110-9600 baud), 5 parallel ports.
- Flashwriter II video board (80 x 24).
- Interrupt handling on I/O board.
- Twin disc drives – 630K capacity
- CP/M 2.2 operating system.
- PLUS Microsoft BASIC 80, SCOPE (screen-oriented program editor), RAID (full screen dynamic simulating debugger), ZSM Z80 Assembler.

**System 2800**
- Vector 3 console chassis with 12 inch CRT and capacitance keyboard.
- Z80 based single board computer with serial port, 3 8-bit parallel ports, 3 PROM slots and 1K RAM.
- 64K dynamic memory board and disc controller.
- Flashwriter II video board (80 x 24).
- 6 slot S100 motherboard
- Switch-selectable asynchronous baud rates (110-9600 bits/sec).
- IBM-compatible DUALSTOR twin 8 inch double density disc drives, giving 2M bytes capacity.

---

At ALMARC Data Systems, you can be sure of our experience of hundreds of Vector Graphic systems installed throughout the U.K. – all with 12-month warranty and the back-up of full service facilities carried out by experienced staff. ALMARC are the specialists in Vector Graphic equipment with applications in word processing, business systems, laboratories, research, schools, colleges, universities and industry. Plus an ever-growing list of compatible software – Pascal, Fortran, Cobol, APL, Algol, Basic Compiler and others.

We will be pleased to demonstrate how ALMARC + VECTOR GRAPHIC Systems equals The Complete Partnership in microcomputing.

---

906 Woodborough Road, Nottingham NG5 5QS. Telephone: (0602) 625035.
It is time somebody seriously started thinking about the idea of having a licence sold with every computer and it is time we worked towards the idea of this law being strictly enforced.

No, this one will not go down easily. People hate being monitored, being licensed, being checked up on, given permission, but I'm not really worried about ordinary people: I'm worried about the Home Office.

All things equal, some people believe that the computer is coming into our lives as fast as the car did. Possibly faster, although we won't really know that until today's primitive toys give way to something capable of actually remembering apparently trivial facts stored in a totally different context a year or two before.

Real computers make a mockery of the idea that we have a right to privacy. One might as well talk of a right to walk the streets; try it and see what the next juggernaut driver says. We give up certain rights in exchange for our toys. Afterwards, we may regret the bargain but with the phone and the computer, the price paid is privacy.

If we can't have privacy, we ought to see what it is that makes privacy precious and try a substitute.

One thing that makes privacy precious is that nobody can go around telling our friends what we do, if we 'keep ourselves to ourselves'. They can imply, cast slurs, refer sarcastically to the goat-skin rug with padlocks but nobody need believe them and we can go on painting daffodils red and spreading the Collected Works of Paul Neil Milne Johnston on the floor of the larder, without anybody knowing. And people forget.

Computers don't; you may not remember entering in your computer diary the observation that 'the Joneses have just installed central heating' but the hardware will. It probably won't realise that you didn't mean it at the time but be referring to the amount of brandy consumed at the party the Joneses threw:

It probably won't realise that you don't know that until two years later, you may have forgotten. When, therefore, the Joneses install central heating, your computer may, if you ask it how their home is heated, say, 'They installed central heating two years ago' and you, trusting the machine more than your memory, will ask them if they've gone potty.

The Home Office, however, believes that all records are clearly open. If I may quote the person who set up the Australian Special Branch (and got it kicked out of Australia by an enraged Government, for a system which was a lot less prying than the UK's system) if a chap doesn't want a file kept on him, then he's got something to hide and I'd say that is exactly the sort of chap you ought to have a file on. We certainly ought to have a file on the Home Office.

If, one day, we should get such a law, I know exactly what the Home Office will do.

In its customary, paranoid, megalomaniac belief that only employees of the Home Office are to be trusted with false facts about those of us not qualified to be in the Home Office, the Home Office will secretly tell its employees that they may have a personal computer. And clerks will be encouraged to make themselves 'more efficient' by keeping personal facts in a personal computer. Personal facts will be such things as you and me installing central heating, or failing to pay for something we didn't buy, or attending a Home Office Meeting, or Writing Rude Things in PCW About the Home Office in a Subversive Tone, or whatever. And there won't be an 'official file' on you and no record of the 'personal' computer which actually holds it.

Just to enhance your paranoia, the Metropolitan Police is rumoured to be starting up a Personal Computer Users' Club, meetings of which will not be open to the public...
Sinclair does it again

By the time you read this, there will be more Sinclair computers around than PETs. A year ago even ZX80 stone dead, you may think, by launching the ZX81. But this is a different world from that. The new machine may be cheaper than the old (£70 instead of £100) and it may be prettier (hence more popular, white instead of white) and it may be a lot better at BASIC, having finally learned about fractions and mathematics and it may be a lot easier to use (with extra features such as one to see if something is being printed and 'most important of all, it may even have overcome that ancient failing - flicker, but really, it has killed the MicroAce stone dead. The flicker on the ZX81, for those of you who have one, was caused by the fact that the computer chip had to stop its ceaseless and remorseless generation of television image every time the machine's owner pressed a key on that keyboard. It had to recognise the key and decide what to do about it before coming back to the video display and finding the frame sync had gone out of sync.

The new machine normally runs a lot slower than the old ZX80. This is because it is a lot more trouble to keep it running than the old BASIC instruction so that the screen image is being generated.

The new machine can, however, run around the same speed as the old if it is in the BASIC instruction. FAST then it forgets all about the screen until either it is told NORMAL, or it isprocessor running and returns to command mode.

Of new instructions, there are quite a few. The one I’m most pleased to see is INKEY$ which is not a dollar with a smudge, but a single character string read from the keyboard.

INKEY$ instruction makes it possible for people who don’t have a good grasp of 808 machine code to get a function from the keyboard without stopping the program with an INPUT statement. On the screen, a KIlongon war charger is nearly centred in the cross-hairs of your pilot’s attack bridal and naturally darts away to the left but the pilot quickly shifts his fingers on that keyboard back onto target and POW (or, more prosaically, a string of numbers races past, fast if you press the number nine, slowing down as you get nearer the scene you want but not at all if you type 6 or 5, and finally creeping along at one a second, when the number 0 is pressed). You can’t do that in most BASICs except on the Tandy TRS-80 and its INKEY$ instruction. The drawback is that one can only use it once. No matter how long you hold it down it won’t repeat, which is a pity, because the INKEY$ will spout a fountain of key codes and SINCLAIR informs you if the key has been kept down, or has been lifted and pressed again.

No doubt people will fuss about the appearance of graphics with a PLOT statement and an UNPLOT to match it but frankly, with only 64 by 44 pixels, this won’t give the world much more than Android Nim and a few histograms, and, prettier chess pieces. Inside the machine, the first thing you notice is that 18 of the chips that were in the ZX80 have vanished and in their place in the ZX81 is a single, big. Ferranti-built special. That chip, based on a technology called collector diffusion isolation, is important because it cuts the number of chips down, which cuts the amount of work down in making it. More to the point, it is not going to be a simple job copying it.

Last year, the Barnet-based Comp Shop was able to study the ZX80 and have an imitation ready to market almost before Clive had the original available because all that was really needed was to reproduce the ROM chip which understood Basic. And the Barnet Mafia, as they have come to be called, could do that quicker than Uncle Clive could.

It is worth remembering that Sinclair is rumoured to have got something like £10,000 or £15,000 cash from Chris Cary of Comp when they signed a deal giving the Cary MicroAce the US kit market, and it will be remembered, too, that the Cambridge Cosa Nostra (as Clive himself phrased it at the time) commented, ‘We mustn’t waste time arguing in the courts - this product is a nine months’ wonder and we have to use every month. That was nine months ago.

Apart from preventing copying, the big chip improves tape recording quality. The Fanti chip is rumoured to be almost unique in semiconductor circles in that CDI is just as good at producing linear quality (as opposed to digital switches). Clive has included automatic amplifiers in the design and software for tape handling has also been improved and now the machine will actually look along the tape for the right program, by name.

The other thing that one notices, inside the case, is a bigger radiator fan. Sinclair still insists that the number of people who suffer from overheating on the ZX80 was very small and the problem was almost certainly due to faults in chips but one legend that old faults can be cured by putting the right ’flicker-free’ type of standing on a carton of ice cream on the case has taken hold. A big chunk of metal under the voltag regulator may only work on user psychology but it will also dissipate heat a bit better, even if that isn’t truly necessary.

So that’s a good move. As a pocket next year has been announced - at £50.

The photograph shows that nobody is going to use it (when it appears on schedule in June) for sending type- scripts to the printers, or for preparing company reports. It works on the principle of taking silvered paper and vapourising the aluminium with a spark, disclosing black paper underneath. This may be quite legible but it’d never replace the typewriter.

The design is new, by the way. Most printers using electrosensitive paper have some kind of wire matrix to scrape the paper, sparking away at the black points. This one has a single point, which scans like the electronic beam in a television. It is on a band, and when it reaches the edge of the paper it passes round behind and a second point starts on the next line of the letter matrix immediately.

The new memory chip controls the printer, too, and all its facilities can be plugged into the old ZX80 (all except flicker-free graphics and better tape handling) for £20 including a new key-board overlay.

Nothing about the new computer gives the slightest hint of the fact that Clive has produced a new type of television screen around which he will be building a £50 television set to go in your pocket next year and the screen has attracted much more attention in the world’s press than
the computer, despite the fact that it was the computer which gave Clive the money to develop his screen from the point where the National Enterprise Board told him to take it away because there was no future in flat television screens in the UK. The flat Sinclair screen is minuscule and will almost certainly not be used for computers without a lens in front of it, either as a magnifying glass or projection lens, because even the amazing Scrumpi computer produced two years ago by the late John Miller Kirkpatrick, given 12 characters per line, wouldn't have been legible on this. By the time a bigger version is available for computer output use, computers will have changed so much that it's pointless to guess what Sinclair will do with it. He agreed that it obviously has a computer application, because it uses so little power that it can be run off dry batteries.

Finally, software. Clive has released his first few cassettes of 'Advanced', 'Standard', and junior education, business and household programs, and set around £3 per cassette with six or seven programs per tape, the quality is superb but when one looks at the Game of Life, for instance (it's a very nice game, if you like life) it compares its 400-odd cell screen with the thousands of cells on the Acorn Atom Life, one does realize that the ZX80 isn't in the same market as any other machine available. Then again, at £70 to get started, who cares?

Distant relations

Nobody would believe me if I went into print saying sorry for 'lose' Kit Spencer of Commodore who's just had a job incidentally charged of PET sales in the 'rest of Europe' - that is, not Britain and not Germany. He was sales boss for Commodore Electronics and letters complaining about the unfair treatment of Commodore will now have to be written by his colleague Bob Gleadlow. When any product sells as well as the PET has done, it attracts attention and criticism. Not all the criticism is fair but it deserves to be reported, just in case - after all, how can a journalist tell which retailers have found a genuine problem and which are just griping? So it's easy to see why a committed company executive like Spencer should occasionally have to be dragged into a restaurant by mutual friends and publicity agents in order to try to explain 'no knwo Guy Kewney better'.

In my own defence, it

should be said that time has proved a lot of criticism which was reported was justified. Kit Spencer never failed to accept this (his loyalty to Commodore isn't any half-hearted affair), with the result that I often found myself reluctant to accept his statements as objective evidence.

Never mind; it has always struck me that we ought to get on - after all we have a large number of mutual friends who seem to actually like both of us. Perhaps all we needed was for the circumstances to be right - like, for instance. Kit over in Switzerland selling into a different market, and me over here in London, with neither of us required to listen to a word the other says.

Joy of chess

Philip Joy has written a chess program for the ZX80 which costs £10 and needs the 16 kbyte add-on memory. You play it at three levels: 'Beginner', which spends around 20 seconds thinking and by all accounts doesn't get further than checking for attack; 'Standard', which spends almost twice as long and actually looks for the consequences of its moves; and 'Advanced', which can spend two minutes looking two moves ahead. Details from 130 Rush Green Road, Romford, Essex RM7 8QA.

Bobs booty

Anyone need £4 million? If Bob Smith likes you and your ideas, that is what you can have. Bob Smith was once the boss of Newbury; he now works for Grundy Terminals, and has been told to use his own judgement in selecting good ideas in computers and electronics and to back them to a maximum of £250,000. In his own words: 'Any decision to back somebody will be based equally on the technical merits of the project and intuition about the person's ability to run a company.' The ideas, he says, will be British and may come from universities, individuals, or from existing companies. His first project will be a new hard copy graphics terminal. Then, in the pipeline, he forecasts a new single board microprocessor, with 'unique design facilities'.

Two other points worth highlighting: Smith has electronic plant available within his Electronics Division of Grundy together with administrative support (he is prepared to buy your company with you if he likes it), and second, he has an American outlet through Grundy's US subsidiary which is called Grundy Environmental Systems, in San Diego.

Why's Guy cross?

People living in the Bristol area are receiving a monthly newsletter - actually a self-advertising sales sheet - from a company which sells Apple. The company is Datalink Microcomputer Systems and it uses its monthly newsletter with Apple owners to sell new hardware and software developments, such as the

printed entirely independently by Timedata.

What makes it worth recommending is that it supplies a lot more than the normal collection of funny programs (from biorhythm to lunar landing) that inevitably emerge from users soon after a machine becomes popular. It also includes programming hints.

For example, one of the nicer things about Lindon's method of saving programs or data onto a cassette tape is the way you can see what is going through the system and control what happens. The book, enlarging on the standard manual, gives the way to save a program in order to be able to load it and RUN it automatically and how to have one program actually load and run a second program from it. Again, the Atom has by far the best system of allowing the user to put assembler language instructions into programs, the book goes further and shows ways of putting Basic routines (such as the generation of random numbers) into assembler programs. There is also a little routine to notice a single key pressed on the keyboard (you don't have to hit 'return') and a way round a minor bug in the FOR NEXT statement in Basic. Most important, there is a really useful section on how to convert more standard versions of Basic into Atom Basic.
A NASCOM-2 BASED SYSTEM FOR £1549 + VAT

The proven Nascom-2 microcomputer can now be bought as a complete system for £1549 + VAT. For this price you get the Nascom-2 kit, 16K RAM board kit, Kenilworth case with 2 card frame, Centronics 737 printer, 10 inch monitor, and the Gemini Dual Drive Floppy Disk System. The CPU and RAM boards are also available built - the additional cost is available on application.

GEMINI G805 FLOPPY DISK SYSTEM FOR NASCOM-1 & 2

It's here at last. A floppy disk system and CP/M. CP/M SYSTEM. The disk unit comes fully assembled complete with one or two 5 1/4 drives (TD250 double sided, single density), giving 16K per drive, controller card, power supply, interconnects from Nascom-1 or 2 to the FDC card and a second interconnect from the FDC card to two drives. CP/M 1.4 on diskette plus manual, a BIOS EPROM and new N2MOD PROM all in a plastic enclosure.

Nascom-2 Single drive system, £450 + VAT
Nascom-2 Double drive system, £640 + VAT
Nascom-1 Single drive system, £450 + VAT
Nascom-1 Double drive system, £650 + VAT
Additonal FTD250 drives, £205 + VAT

D-DOS SYSTEM. The disk unit is also available without EPROM to enable existing Nas-Sys software to be used. Simple read, write routines are supplied in D-DOS. The unit plugs straight into the Nascom PIO. Single drive system, £395 + VAT (plastic case which nascom user will need). Certain parts of the CP/M and D-DOS disk systems are available in kit form. Details available on request.

KENILWORTH CASE FOR NASCOM-2

The Kenilworth case is a professional case designed specifically for the Nascom-2 and up to four additional 5 1/4 drives. It has hardwood side panels and a plastic coated steel base and cover. A fully cut-out base will accept a fan, UHF and video connectors and up to 8 A-C connectors. The basic case accepts the N2 board, PSU and keyboard. Optional support kits are available for 2 and 5 card expansion. Kenilworth case, £49.50 + VAT
2 card support kit, £57.50 + VAT
5 card support kit, £95.00 + VAT

GEMINI EPROM BOARD

This Nasbus compatible EPROM board accepts up to 16,2716 or 2708 EPROMs. It has a separate socket for the MK36271 BK BASIC ROM for the benefit of Nascom-1 owners. And for Nascom-2 users, a wait state for slower EPROMs. The board also supports the Nascom Page Mode Scheme. EPROM Board (kit), £55 + VAT
EPROM Board (built and tested), £70 + VAT.

CASSETTE ENHANCING UNIT

The Castle interface is a built and tested add-on unit which lifts the Nascom-2 into the class of the fully professional computer. It makes spurious output from cassette recorder switching, adds motor control facilities, automatically switches output between cassette and printer, simplifies 2400 baud cassette operating and provides true RS232 handshaking.

Castle Interface Unit, £17.50 + VAT

A-D CONVERTER

For really interesting and useful interactions with the "outside world" the Milham analogue to digital converter is a must. This 8-bit converter is multi-purpose: between four channels - all software selectable, sampling rate is 4kHz. Sensitivity is adjustable. Typical applications include temperature measurement, voice analysis, joystick tracking and voltage measurement. It is supplied built and tested with extensive software and easy connection to the Nascom PIO. Milham A-D Converter (built and tested), £49.50 + VAT

PROGRAMMER'S AID

For Nascom ROM BASIC running under Nas-Sys. Supplied in 2 x 2708 EPROMs. Features include: auto line numbering; intelligent renumbering; program appending; line deletion, hexadecimal output; recompression of reserved words; auto repeat; and printer handshake routines. When ordering please state whether this is to be used with Nas-Sys 1 or 3. Price £28 + VAT.

DUAL MONITOR BOARD

A piggy-back board that allows N1 users to switch rapidly between two separate operating systems. Price (kit) £65.50 + VAT.

CENTRONICS 737 MICRO PRINTER

A high performance, low price, dot-matrix printer.It runs at 80cps (propotional) and 50cps (monospaced). This new printer gives fast processing quality print and can print subscript and superscript. It has 3-way paper handling and parallel interface (as standard). Serial interface is optional. Price £425 + VAT. Formatted paper (2000 sheets) £18 + VAT.

GEMINI 'SUPERMUM' 12 x 8 piggy-back board for Nascom-1 offering five single motherboard, quality 5A power supply and reliable buffering with reset function. Price £35 + VAT.

BITS & PC'S PCG

5 x board which plugs straight into Nascom 2.0. Operates on cell structure of 128 dots, producing 64 different cells. Once defined, each cell may be placed anywhere, any number of times on screen simultaneously. Max screen capacity: 768 cells. Dot resolution: 384 x 256 = 98,304. Many other features including intermixing of alpha-numeric characters and printer. Price (kit) £40 + VAT.

DISK PEN

The powerful text editor written for the Nascom is now available on a 5 1/4 inch floppy disk with a number of new features. Price £43.25 + VAT.

PORT PROBE

Allows monitoring of input and output of Nascom PIO. This board can generate interrupts and simulate handshake control. Price (kit) £17.50 + VAT.

HEX & CONTROL KEYPADS

Hexadecimal parallel keyboard kit for N1/2. Price £34 + VAT.
As above but including (on the same board) a control key pad to add N2 control keys to N1. Price £40.50 + VAT.

BASIC PROGRAMMER'S AID

Supplied on tape for N1/2 running Nas-SYS and Nascom ROM BASIC. Features include auto line number/full cross-reference listing, shaded lines, fast prompting command, plus a comprehensive re-numbering facility. Price £5 + VAT.

GEMINI EPROM-PROG

2708 (multi-rail) and 2716 (single-rail) EPROM programmer kit controlled by N1/2 PIO. Supplied with comprehensive software for use with Nas-Sys. Price £55.95 + VAT.

WE STOCK NASBUS COMPATIBLE COMPUTER PRODUCTS

All the products are available while stocks last from the Nascom dealers below. (Mail order enquirers should telephone for delivery dates and post and packing costs.) Access & Barclaycard welcome.

BITS & PC'S

4 Westgate, Wetherby, W.Yorks.
Tel: (0937) 63774

BUSINESS & LEISURE

16 The Square, Kenilworth, Warwick.
Tel: (0926) 512127.

BUDGET & LEISURE

16 The Square, Kenilworth, Warwick.
Tel: (0926) 512127.

ELECTROVA LTD

680 Bumage Lane, Bumage, Manchester M19 1BA.
Tel: (061) 432 4945.

28 St Judes, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 OHB.
Tel: (0784) 33603. Tlx: 264745.

ENHANCING UNIT

A piggy-back board that allows N1 users to switch rapidly between two separate operating systems. Price (kit) £65.50 + VAT.

NASCOM-2 Microcomputer Kit £225 + VAT
Nascom-1 Microcomputer Kit £145 + VAT
Nascom-2 Board Kit £215 + VAT
Nascom-2 Board Kit £140 + VAT
IMP Printer. Built & tested £325 + VAT

NASCOM-2 Microcomputer Kit £225 + VAT
Nascom-1 Microcomputer Kit £145 + VAT
Nascom-2 Board Kit £215 + VAT
Nascom-2 Board Kit £140 + VAT
IMP Printer. Built & tested £325 + VAT

CENTRONICS 737 MICRO PRINTER

A high performance, low price, dot-matrix printer. It runs at 80cps (propotional) and 50cps (monospaced). This new printer gives fast processing quality print and can print subscript and superscript. It has 3-way paper handling and parallel interface (as standard). Serial interface is optional. Price £425 + VAT. Formatted paper (2000 sheets) £18 + VAT.

GEMINI 'SUPERMUM' 12 x 8 piggy-back board for Nascom-1 offering five single motherboard, quality 5A power supply and reliable buffering with reset function. Price £35 + VAT.

BITS & PC'S PCG

5 x board which plugs straight into Nascom 2.0. Operates on cell structure of 128 dots, producing 64 different cells. Once defined, each cell may be placed anywhere, any number of times on screen simultaneously. Max screen capacity: 768 cells. Dot resolution: 384 x 256 = 98,304. Many other features including intermixing of alpha-numeric characters and printer. Price (kit) £40 + VAT.

DISK PEN

The powerful text editor written for the Nascom is now available on a 5 1/4 inch floppy disk with a number of new features. Price £43.25 + VAT.

PORT PROBE

Allows monitoring of input and output of Nascom PIO. This board can generate interrupts and simulate handshake control. Price (kit) £17.50 + VAT.

HEX & CONTROL KEYPADS

Hexadecimal parallel keyboard kit for N1/2. Price £34 + VAT.
As above but including (on the same board) a control key pad to add N2 control keys to N1. Price £40.50 + VAT.

BASIC PROGRAMMER'S AID

Supplied on tape for N1/2 running Nas-SYS and Nascom ROM BASIC. Features include auto line number/full cross-reference listing, shaded lines, fast prompting command, plus a comprehensive re-numbering facility. Price £5 + VAT.

GEMINI EPROM-PROG

2708 (multi-rail) and 2716 (single-rail) EPROM programmer kit controlled by N1/2 PIO. Supplied with comprehensive software for use with Nas-Sys. Price £55.95 + VAT.

NEWS

More great deals from 6 Nascom Dealers

PCW 45
latest 'special discount' offer from Apple to schools (20 percent off until 29 May) through dealers. Careful readers will have noticed that the compiler of 'Newsprint' (me) is credited as being 'editor of Nascom' and most of you will recognise that as a reference to a weekly news and evaluations magazine for programmers. However, writing down 'Datalink Microsystems Systems Limited' in small print like that doesn't quite do justice to the actual presentation of the newsletter printed in Bristol. It actually has the word DATALINK in enormous letters, then (microcomputer systems ltd) in teensy weeny ones with the address and telephone number and under DATALINK, in almost as enormous letters, the words MONTHLY NEWSLETTER. Nobody getting this sale sheet might be forgiven for thinking that Data-link is a dubious outfit, but if you can't dispel any possible confusion. Dear me.

And since there actually is a real newspaper called Data-link and people in the micro business who are used to enthusiastic salesmen think it would be ethical of DML to make some effort to dispel any possible confusion. Forgive my scepticism, but the impression given by the sale sheet is not unbiased news that sheet, but a hard-sell, 'we-are-the-greatest' promotion giveaway.

Nascom Pascal
The nicest thing about understanding Basic is that you are qualified to learn Pascal, a programming language with much more prestige attached to it. Not content with wanting to write programs in it, you can actually start designing your own computer by writing a Pascal compiler. How do they do it? Surely it comes as no surprise to find that £5000 can buy a complete full scale Z80 business micro with 64 kbytes memory, half a megabyte of floppy disk storage, screen, keyboard, printer, and word processing software.

Apple eye
A startling new product from Bill Unsworth's company, U-Microcomputers, gives an Apple the ability to see. It contains a video camera; it takes the electrical signals from the camera and feeds them into the high resolution graphics of the Apple memory. There, theoretically, you can start doing digitiser work.

The cleverest thing about this iAPX 432 (it's a 32-bit micro) from Intel is that it has to be programmed in iAPX 432 assembly, Basic, Cobol or Fortran, says Intel; instead, you manipulate 'objects' of code through the newest, trendiest programming language, Ada. It may well be slower for the reasons that Intel says but the cleverest thing about it nobody has ever heard of objects and will have to study the iAPX 432 to find out about them. No rush though, it will be at least two years before anyone has a compiler, and even then development companies can get one to develop software on and many years before we see it in the shops.
You’re never alone with a Commodore PET

If you buy just any make of microcomputer you could find yourself on your own. And that’s serious. Because without first class software and support, all you’re left with is a box of wires.

On the other hand, when you buy Europe’s No.1 microcomputer, the Commodore PET, you have access to the largest and finest range of software in the UK today; the most experienced dealer network; 24 hour field maintenance service; plus our very own training courses and user’s club — all to ensure that you get the best from your system.

LONDON AREA
Adox Computers Ltd., W13, 01-979 5845
Advanced Management Systems, EC2, 01-389 2131
C.S.S. (Business Equipment) Ltd., E8, 01-254 9293
Caterings — London Ltd., SE13, 01-318 4213
Computer Sales & Software Centre Ltd., KFORD, 01-654 3344
Cream Computer Shop., HAMMON, 01-961 0833
De Vere Computer Shop., SHEE, 01-205 2856
Henderson Bennett., SE13, 01-318 4213
Mega Home & Business Computers., EC12, 01-752 5107
Micro Systems Centre., SW1, 01-222 1122
N. Ireland Business Systems Ltd., BS25, 01-504 5629

HARROW, 01-863 0833
Kingsley Computers Ltd., SE25, 01-318 4213
Logic Box Ltd., EC2, 01-638 9319
Merchant Systems Ltd., W13, 01-579 5845
Mercifac Systems., EC4, 01-878 7044
Micro Business Centres., ILFORD, 01-554 3344

HAMPSTON HILL, 01-979 4546
Sumlock Bondain Ltd., EC1, 01-250 0552
Sumlock Bondain Ltd., EC4, 01-628 0487

HOME COUNTIES
Alpha Business Systems., ALTON, 01-845 17
Micro-Facilities Ltd., BRIGHTON, 01-214 168
Micro Computer Centre., BURTON-ON-TRENT, 01-496 3698
Merchant Systems Ltd., CAMBRIDGE, 01-318 4213

Marchant Business Systems Ltd., CARDIFF, 01-248 6921
Sumlock (East Anglia) Ltd., CATERHAM, 01-492 35
Dyson Instruments., CHESTER, 01-463 274
Fiddes Marketing Ltd., CRAWLEY, 01-264 932

Impei., CRAWLEY, 01-264 932
S.M.G. Microcomputers., CRAWLEY, 01-264 932

Jondane Associates Ltd., CRICKLEWELL, 01-626 0487
Micro Associates., CUMBRIA, 01-318 4213

Marchant Business Systems Ltd., DARTMOUTH., 01-863 0833
C.S.S. (Bristol) Ltd., DESMOND, 01-261 268

The Computer Room., DUNDEE, 01-222 1122
Marchant Business Systems Ltd., DUNDEE, 01-222 1122

REAS, 01-472 5107

PCW 47
ware, to understand what it saw.

Unsworth offers the intriguing idea that it might be able to read musical scores. If this can be done, of course, it won't be long before some lunatic connects this to the already existing synthesiser boards and the Apple replaces the symphony orchestras as we know it. (Only kidding, but somebody is bound to try it.) The new board, however, only offers 256 by 256 pixels and costs £265. Details from Long Lane, Warrington, Cheshire WA2 8PR.

Learning WP

Yet another piece of software to turn a computer with CP/M into a word processor; this time from Almarc, to run on the Vector Graphic machines which Almarc distributes. The claim is that it is the only word processing system designed to let experts improve on it suit themselves. Details from David Swain, marketing director, on 0602 625035.

PETshow

Commodore has promised 'a new announcement' for its PET Computer Show, 18-20 June. The new program could well be the new video interface board, VIC, but don't bet too heavily on that, because VIC could easily appear elsewhere first. Certainly, if all goes to plan, VIC will be generally available by the time of the show; but other products are known to be in the pipeline.

New methods of overcoming the now obsolete ZX80's 'flicker' are becoming available from several sources. Latest is Bug-Byte, a company which also supplies software for the Acorn Atom — the illustration shows Atom Invaders. Most sophisticated game for the ZX80 is a version of breakout, using flicker-free animation (it needs 4 kbytes of memory, costs £5) and the programming course, including cassette, for £9 looks interesting. If I get a chance to review these, I will, catalogue from 251 Henley Road, Coventry CV2 1BX.

Last year, with around 25,000 PETs sold, nearly 9000 visitors came to the show. This year, with 45,000 sold, the Cafe Royal should be crowded. It would be worthwhile getting a trade ticket somehow and staying on the 19th. Exhibitors will include many of the UK and overseas builders of add-on hardware, plus a vast amount of software writers and publishers.

Process control

Put an Apple in a factory and keep it busy monitoring things like temperature and pressure. It's always been theoretically possible: now a new add-on card from Datex-Micors has appeared, which makes it theoretically easy. Datex has adapted a remote data acquisition and process control system called REMDACS, made by chip-maker Intersil, for the Apple. This allows up to 500 remote analogue or digital 'stations' (items of equipment for reading meters) to be connected to the Apple II with up to a mile of twin flex. A complete system including 48k Apple, video, controller card, sample programs and documentation costs nearly £2000. Remote cards are under £300 and each card can contain digital or analogue channels. That's cheap. Details on 0903 39290.

Basic tape

Any course on programming that doesn't involve using a computer has to work hard to convince me it is worth the money. The new Guild Sound and Vision video course doesn't use a computer. Tell you what: donate Basic, an introduction to Computer Programming to Computer-Town UK and prove me wrong (0733 63122).

Power package

These days, not too many micro users want to build their own systems, so the idea of a five percent discount on power supplies won't seem quite as wonderful as it would have three years ago. You have to buy 20 supplies and, not surprisingly, this applies to members of a bona fide computer club only who else would want 20 supplies? They come with varying specifications — £29 for an unregulated 8 V at 8 A plus 15 V at 1 A, and minus 5 V at 1 A or £30 for the same supply regulated to plus 5 V, plus 12 V and minus 5 V. There's a plus and minus 16 V supply giving 3 A, regulated to plus and minus 12 V at similar prices. And there's big fat 8 V 10 A which you can regulate to 5 V, for a bit less. Supplier IMAC will keep this offer open for one month from our publication hitting the streets; phone Newport (IoW) 0983 524983.

Letter quality

All typewriters should be computers, to save money in building time. If Commodore made its new 'letter quality printer' (that is, typewriter) in enough volume, it should be able to make 3 A, regular electric typewriters look ridiculously pricey. As it is, this product, which costs over £1000 (£995 plus VAT), compared with anything remotely similar, is that's not bad value and it will serve as a terminal for word processing. It is all that fast; in fact, at 16 characters per second, it counts as slow. Details from stockists.

Cheap developing

Having laid out a small fortune for a genuine Intel Intellec microcomputer to develop genuine programs for genuine microprocessors, it suddenly dawns on the buyer that there are other micros around and he certainly can't afford another development system. That's why Rapid Recall, which sells genuine Intel development systems, is now selling software which allows the users of those systems to develop software for the Zilog 280 (and also such micros as the 6502, 6800, F8, 6809) on their genuine Intellecs. It's a lot cheaper just buying a little add-on hardware and software. Details 0494 35634.

Micro muffler

Anybody who has just enough money to buy a computer hasn't actually got enough money to buy a computer because of all the other things he's going to need afterwards — printers, paper for the printers and now, little boxes to put the printer in to stop the noise driving your office colleagues potty. For £60 plus VAT, Bestobel Acoustics has produced a sound-deadening box measuring 25cm x 15in by 8in, which the company says reduces noise to acceptable limits. If your printer will fit in the box, details are on 0734 661432.
Amazing Value – compatible with TRS-80 16K level II

VIDEO GENIE

Fully Supported Hardware

Microdigital are the hardware experts, here’s why you should buy your Genie from us:
- Low Price of £280 + VAT
- Each computer tested by our engineers before dispatch
- 12 month parts and labour guarantee
- Free delivery within mainland U.K.
- Bona fide official orders welcome
- Latest version of Genie.

The Video Genie is a complete computer system, requiring only connection to a domestic 625 line TV set to be fully operational, or if required a video monitor can be connected to provide the best quality display.
The system case contains the Central Processor Unit (CPU), 16,000 bytes RAM memory, the cassette system, a 12,000 byte operating system and BASIC interpreter in ROM, and a full size keyboard, in a stylish case, at a price that makes the Video Genie better value than some “kit” computers.

Applications

The Video Genie System has many uses in all spheres of life, the easy to use BASIC language means that programs are easily written for specific applications, and pre-recorded program tapes are available in great variety.
The system has great scope in the home, sophisticated games programs can introduce the computer age to all the family, who can then progress to writing their own programs in BASIC or even machine code. Software is continuously being developed to aid home budgeting and education.

In a school or college the machine can be used with a large screen TV to allow a whole class to be taught at once.
The powerful Extended BASIC interpreter makes the solution of complex scientific problems simple, and the graphics allow pictorial displays of results.

Prices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Nett</th>
<th>Vat</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Video Genie Computer</td>
<td>280.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>322.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EG3013 Expander with RS232</td>
<td>215.00</td>
<td>22.50</td>
<td>237.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EG3013 Expander without RS232</td>
<td>185.00</td>
<td>21.75</td>
<td>206.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16K Memory Board $100</td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td>15.60</td>
<td>145.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16K Memory Board $100</td>
<td>95.00</td>
<td>11.40</td>
<td>106.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32K Memory Board $100</td>
<td>410.00</td>
<td>50.10</td>
<td>460.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Drive Cable</td>
<td>17.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Drive Cable</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printer Cable</td>
<td>17.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centronics Parallel Interface for unexpanded Genie</td>
<td>33.00</td>
<td>3.95</td>
<td>36.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Kit</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>11.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower case kit</td>
<td>35.00</td>
<td>4.25</td>
<td>39.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower case kit</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>0.60</td>
<td>5.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7 Years Microprocessor Experience!

Send large SAE (44p) for our current Catalogue of TRS-80/Video Genie software.

A. J. HARDING (MOLIMERX)
28 COLLINGTON AVE,
BEXHILL, E. SUSSEX.
Tel: (0424) 220391
Telex: 86736 SOTEX G

MICRODIGITAL

MOLIMERX LTD
Modern microcomputer technology has many applications, but one where it has so far had little impact is in reducing the problems of disability.

To mark the designation by the United Nations of 1981 as “The International Year of Disabled People”, PCW, in conjunction with the IYDP Technology Working Group, is holding a competition for the best article on the subject:

“The application of micro-computer technology to the problems of disability”.

There must be many possible applications for microtechnology in the fields of physical and sensory disabilities—remember, these include handicaps such as deafness, blindness, diabetes and epilepsy, as well as the more obvious physical impediments.

1st Prize
DAI PERSONAL COMPUTER

2nd Prize 3rd Prize
£100 £50

Articles of around 2500 words are invited, which can be either theoretical or a description of an actual application (with photographs, if possible), and which we will print in PCW later in the year. Entries will be judged by PCW’s Editor, David Tebbutt, Adrian V Stokes, Chairman of the IYDP Technology Working Group and Judith Hann, presenter of Tomorrow’s World and science writer.

Please send your entry to IYDP Competition, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE, enclosing a suitable SAE if you would like it returned.

Data Applications Ltd has kindly donated the first prize of a 48K personal computer worth £595. Plugging into the domestic TV, it provides sound, colour and high-resolution graphics.

Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd has kindly donated the third prize of £50.
Adam Osborne, well-known publisher and lecturer on the personal computer scene, has begun manufacturing his own line of microcomputers. The Osborne 1 computer system, which was announced at the West Coast Computer Faire, is revolutionary in that it incorporates nothing revolutionary—except size and price. Osborne has based his product on the premise that, "We do not need the abundance of more powerful, more expensive microcomputers which the industry has been producing. We need a microcomputer with the capabilities of existing products but with a much lower price tag. We need a portable microcomputer capable of performing a large number of straightforward tasks, using industry standard operating systems and programming languages."

As a result, he has introduced the Osborne 1, which is immediately impressive by virtue of its compactness and portability. It was purposely designed to be able to fit under the seat of a plane and yet it incorporates features that have come to be standard only in systems of much larger size and price. The basic unit includes a Z80 CPU, 64 kbytes of RAM, two minifloppy disk drives, CRT and keyboard with numeric pad and a host of system and application software for $1795. The CRT measures 5in diagonally and provides 24 rows of 52 characters. The display, however, is a window on a screen of 34 rows of 128 characters including upper and lower case, two screen intensities and underlining, with limited graphics capabilities. The display is implemented in 4k x 9 bit RAM.

The keyboard is a standard typewriter style with a 10-key numeric pad and snaps together with the computer to form a weather-proof carrying case. There is even room enough in the face of the unit for pockets in which up to 20 disks can be stored.

Of the 64 kbytes of RAM, 4k are used by the display, leaving about 60k available to the user. System software in ROM is held in a separate address space. Two standard interface ports are provided with the Osborne 1, an IEEE 488 interface useful for instrumentation and control and a standard S253 port, useful for attaching a printer. The two 5'/4in disk drives hold about 100k each, but double density, double-sided drives will soon be offered as an option. Alternatives to the relatively small display will also be offered in the near future. These include a 3in monitor which reproduces the 5in display, and a 12in monitor which will show a standard 80 column, 24 row display.

But as if all this hardware were not enough, the Osborne 1 also comes with a whole pile of ready-to-run software. At the system level, it provides CP/M, CBasic and Microsoft Basic, probably the most popular general-purpose software packages available for personal computers. But there's still more.

The base price of the system even includes two applications packages: the Wordstar word processing package by Micropro, with the Mail-Merge option, and what Osborne calls a 'CP/M-compatible electronic worksheet'. By this we can presume he means a system similar to, but not identical with, the VisiCalc program that has proven to be such a boon to the personal computer industry.

And I haven't finished yet: there are even options in addition to the double density disk and CRT variants mentioned above. The user can also obtain modem electronics with a 300 baud acoustic coupler and a battery pack which can provide from three to five hours of operation away from an electrical outlet.

In introducing the Osborne 1, Adam is really doing nothing more or less than practising what he has been preaching for a number of years: that microcomputers should be general-purpose, price effective, compatible tools that are accessible to a broad range of users who are not computer people but who have a vast variety of problems to solve and jobs to do. The emphasis is not on fancy bells and whistles but on the 'vanilla flavoured' practical machine that so many people need and at a price that is going to be the talk of the industry for some time to come.

This observation naturally raises the question, 'What if it's good, then, are the new 16-bit and now (God help us) 32-bit systems that will fit on a desktop and directly execute high-level languages?' The answer, obviously, is that they are good for a lot of things such as real time simulations with colour graphics and voice I/O, and these are things that will soon be within the reach of the interested individual.

But the point of the Osborne 1 is that you don't go rabbit hunting with a buffalo gun. Neither do you venture into exotic places where you can't get standard calibre ammunition—or the Jabberwock might eat you. The average user does not need the fast- and flashy and the sexiest; he needs reliability. Adam Osborne has renewed a focus on that need and at a price that is going to be the talk of the American side of the microscene. So do we—Eds.
NOW YOU CAN PLAY

SUPER INVASION
ON YOUR ZX80!

• TOTALLY FLICKER FREE
  Absolutely no flicker. You don’t need to press anything for the display to move!

• 3 LEVELS OF PLAY IN EACH GAME
  From easy to dangerously difficult – you’ll find it hard to resist the challenge time after time!

• MOVING GRAPHICS
  No hardware modifications are necessary to get moving graphics. Just follow the instructions for cassette loading and off you go; no extra memory needed, uses the 4K ROM.

• MACHINE LANGUAGE
  These programs are written in the computer’s own language – only this way is it possible for continuous, flicker free action to occur.

• ALL PROGRAMS ON CASSETTE
  Loads just like any other program on cassette. Each tape contains instructions on how best to load the cassette.

• FITS IK BASIC MACHINE
  Amazing as it is, all these moving graphics programs fit into your basic IK Sinclair!

IK SUPER ZX80 INVASION

SUPER ZX80 INVASION is the machine language game you and your Sinclair have been waiting for. Cruel and crafty invaders have been spotted in battle formation ready to attack with your ship just below them! Quickly and skilfully you shift right and left as you carefully fire your lasers at them. But watch out – they are accurate! 3 levels from easy to almost impossible to beat. Added bonus – each cassette also has more sophisticated 2K version which will automatically reset and challenge you for hours! £8

DOUBLE BREAKOUT

You’ll be amazed to see how difficult it is for you to break through the £8 ZX80 DOUBLE BREAKOUT – and even more astonished to see this exciting game fit into your IK Sinclair ZX80! Try your skill on the easiest level because even with the most skilful bat control you’ll find it hard to catch at the fastest level! Breaking through the first barricade is easy but don’t be fooled for the second – it’s much harder than you think! Two ball angles and curved bat will keep the excitement going for hours!

ORDER NEW ROM VERSIONS NOW!

NOW!
It's good news again this month with Retford and Ealing getting off the ground. Retford is in Nottinghamshire, several miles away from the existing ComputerTown at Sutton in Ashfield, and has been started by Bill Gibbings. Bill bought his first copy of PCW just a couple of months ago and the idea of ComputerTown rather caught his imagination; he promptly set about finding appropriate premises for his own ComputerTown. He tried the library, thinking that they might be prepared to buy an Atom or something for permanent installation, but this foundered on the usual library budget problems; and permanent installation, but this foundered unfortunately the owner couldn't come along and no-one else attended - unfortunately the owner couldn't come along and no-one else was able to use the machine.

A variety of people were demonstrating their systems: a doctor, an engineer and a businessman were demonstrating their own business applications while an education expert was showing how he handled a village census on his micro. Thanks go to 'John' who came all the way from a computer club in Doncaster - a distance of 20 miles - just to lend a hand. Games were in evidence, too, and while the whole event had been planned as a series of demonstrations, by the middle of the evening it was clear that the 60 or so visitors wanted to get their hands dirty. The evening was a roaring success and everyone who participated had a great time. It was an extremely practical way of getting people interested in microcomputing.

Before I move on to other ComputerTown News I must just say that the first we knew of these activities was when a poster announcing his event dropped through the PCW letterbox a few days before the big night itself! Anyone wanting to contact Bill (with offers of help, maybe?) should telephone Retford 706923. Thanks Bill, you're doing a grand job.

Mike Baker wrote from Hanwell to tell us about his progress with the Ealing ComputerTown. He'll be started sessions at Acton Library on Tuesday afternoons and would very much appreciate some volunteers to help him out. So far he's been unable to find anyone else free at that time. All offers to Mike please at 5 Edinburgh Road, Hanwell, London W7 3JY.

Vernon Gifford rang with news of ComputerTown Croydon. It has run a couple of sessions so far and Vernon is very encouraged by the results. He is extremely grateful to two companies, Encotel and Wego, for their loans of equipment to his project. Croydon ComputerTown is sponsored by the Croydon Computer Club in collaboration with the local library and sessions are run every Monday in the children's library, Katherine Street, between 4pm and 7pm. Like everyone else running ComputerTowns, Vernon could really do with some help for the sessions. If you'd like a tipp, Vernon lives at 111 Selhurst Road, London SE25. Soon a Saturday session will be opening as well and for this Vernon will be looking for the loan of more machines. Any offers?

Now a few words about something which could become a problem for all of us running ComputerTowns. I have started to get phone calls from people in business who feel that by associating themselves with ComputerTown they can somehow enhance their credibility and, presumably, increase their sales. We must be extremely careful when confronted with this situation that we do not lend our name to any commercial activity. I do not exaggerate when I say that this will kill ComputerTown. It will be seen as a marketing organisation, which it clearly is not. If you're in any doubt about ComputerTown's position on this I suggest you read the ComputerTown launch article in the November 1980 PCW. We welcome help from people in the industry — indeed it is unlikely that ComputerTown could have got off the ground without help from people like Leasalink, Supersoft and Encotel to name but three. And it is even possible that these companies will receive some business as a result of their involvement, but the fact is that companies like these offered their services to ComputerTown freely. I'm sure that they would all welcome some spin-off business as a result but none of them is expecting to get a special relationship by treating ComputerTown as a sales pitch. If you are in any doubt about lending ComputerTown's name to an activity, we'd always be happy to discuss this problem with you. Leave your phone number and a brief note of the problem with PCW and we'll ring you when we get home.

John Bone wrote from ComputerTown North East to say that things are going well for the project in Newcastle. They chose the name CTNE! because more than one ComputerTown is involved and the team want to help the whole of Tyneside. At the moment they're apparently renting rooms from a local political party at £4 per day, although by the time you read this they may have shifted their centre of operations to a community centre.

We can set up a register of software which we are prepared to swap around within ComputerTown? Obviously we are only interested in public domain stuff unless it is with the express and written permission of the author and distributor. Perhaps you might think as to how the stuff can be copied and distributed as cheaply as possible for everyone involved and send your suggestions to us as well.

Alan Northcott writes from Winnersh to offer his services to ComputerTown. Anyone in the Reading area who feels like joining in should contact Alan at Runnymoor, 464 Selborne Road, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berkshire RG11 5ET. We look forward to great things from this area — it is, after all, Britain's answer to Silicon Valley!

It's only a couple of weeks since I wrote the last ComputerTown piece so we have had relatively few letters. Other than the above we have received interest from Sheffield, Aberdeen, Aylesbury and Worcester. If you feel you'd like to help, then send a letter to CTUK!, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE and we'll pass your details on. If you want to write to us and you need a reply then please enclose an SAE. Please don't try to telephone the PCW offices since we do ComputerTown work in our own time.

Thanks to all of you who are helping to make ComputerTown a success. It is attracting the attentions of all sorts of interesting people: the media, the retail sector, the IT consultants, the educational sector, the staff of the various National Computer Centres, the home computer enthusiasts and so on. We certainly don't want to be side-lined.

Keep writing in with all news of your progress and particularly with advice which you can offer other ComputerTown organisers as a result of your own experience with them. We look forward to hearing from you.
PCW welcomes correspondence from its readers but we must warn that it tends to be one way! Please be as brief as possible and add "not for publication" if your letter is to be kept private. Please note that we are unable to give advice about the purchase of computers or other hardware/software — these questions must be addressed to Sheridan Williams (see 'Computer Answers' page). Address letters to: 'Communications', Personal Computer World, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE

Pricey Pascal
As a newcomer to the world of personal computers, I'm ashamed to admit that it seems to be lagging so far behind mainstream computing. Full marks to David Liddick for his anti-Basic campaign.

These pathetic, slow, interpretive Basic systems are fine for beginners, but surely the road to good programs must be to wean the serious programmers and get them onto some high level language that will support files, procedures, parameters and recursion.

As far as I can see the main drawback to widespread use of Pascal is the high cost of compilers, so come on soft developers, how about a 'Pascal Starters' Kit' for under £30?

Keep the Pascal and assembly language programs coming!

What is the most efficient keyboard layout, if qwerty was designed to slow typists?
R L Barbour, South Queensferry, West Lothian

Easy loader

With reference to Hasse Taub's letter in the January issue, I had similar problems but found that SAV/LOADing of the ZX80's ROM is trouble-free if the plug not in use (ie 'Earphone' socket during SAV and 'Mic' during LOAD) was removed at the recorder.

Incidentally, the tape I use is sold in the local market at three C60 cassettes for 45 pence!
O L Harding, Lincoln

Wrong Tiger
Thank you for publishing our press release on our Model 560 Paper Tiger (PCW February) — however the picture you show is that of the 460.

The 560 is not aimed at the typewriter market. It gives good quality printing with proportional spacing, right hand margin justification, high speed (150 cps) printing, enhanced printing, full range of punctuation and many other features. If you know a Daisywheel with all these features for under £6000 end user, I would be delighted to hear of it and to add it to my product range.

Richard Kent, Director, Telegraphic Equipment Ltd

What a bind

Ring binders suitable for American documentation are available from commercial stationers in this country. I use 'Twinnlock Ref V311 capacity 10 x 8½" fitted with a PVC variform ring'. I hope this helps Don Finlay as well as your readers.

Steve Willers, Coventry

Super Superboard

Ever since I took up the computer hobby, I was always interested in producing 3D effects on my Superboard. In this program, although I have not used a utility for high screen resolution, the effects are very satisfactory. The secret is the revolution of some form of sine-wave about a 'Y' axis. The steps of revolution depend on the value of 'A' depending on the steps of 'Y' axis. So if the steps of 'A' to be counted is small, then this would result in closer steps of revolution.

As you see from the listing there is not a great deal involved but the run time for this program would be a great deal!!

The program is self-explanatory and it can be used on any machine and it is a lot of fun! Line 50 can be changed to produce rectangular shapes and line 60, the steps decide on the number of cycles, so the greater the steps, the more cycles you would get.
A Sarafian, London

Zx80 memory

I read Mr Kirkland's letter about finding how much memory is free on the ZX80 and thought that you might like to see my solution to this problem.

The number of free bytes is returned by the function USR(2383), which gives a negative result. The result is the number of free bytes between the end of the display file and the top of stack so no estimation of the size of the display file or stack is required.
J D Slodzisz, Maldon, Essex

Where are they?

In your March issue in 'Yankee Doodles' you mentioned a company called Giltronix from Palo Alto who specialised in RS232 automatic and manual switching equipment at very reasonable prices.

I need this facility for sending my Microwriter keyboard information down the line to a bureau for processing. Could you send me Giltronix's address, or is there anyone in the UK who could supply my needs?
F Clifford, Blackheath

The address is: 450 San Antonio Angelo, Palo Alto, CA 94306 and the phone number is 010 (415) 493 1300 — Ed.

Hooked but not hired

About ten months ago I was introduced to computing by a friend with access to an 8k PET. Inevitably I became completely hooked on computers and their application, even to the extent of spending all my spare cash on magazines and books on the subject.

Computing and programming in particular, became my tool to the extent that I gave up my established vocation (after ten years as a research microbiologist), determined to become a full-time programmer. The thought of being paid to do what I considered to be an all-time favourite hobby seemed too good to be true. I therefore applied, and gained entry to, a TOPS course in commercial computer programming for those who wished to turn students into Cobol programmers.

I completed the course and now, three months later,
I am still unemployed despite sending out over 150 applications for jobs. I have yet to obtain a single interview! What can be done to dispel this Catch-22 situation in which people with less than 12 months' experience cannot get a job? Just how do you get that first 12 months' experience when nobody is willing to take on a trainee with all its associated risks? I am going to become a programmer, even if I have to start as a teaboy or a lavy attendant in order to get experience. If any one out there wants to employ a computer 'junkie' with limited Basic and Cobol experience tempered with lots of enthusiasm then I'd really like to hear from them. Rod Mansell, 43 Ladybank, Birch Hill Road, Bracknell, Berks RG12 4HA

Mr Mansell's problem is shared by many others and PCW would like to do something about it. We know that investment in trainees is expensive and doesn't always pay off. If the industry is to expand then it is absolutely vital for fresh people to join it. We therefore are going to make an offer - any company prepared to employ a trainee programmer should write to us giving name, address, nature of company and type of vacancy. We, in turn, will publish a list of replies received in the August PCW.

Since I regard your publication as the basic magazine of Commodore (we don't - Ed), maybe you would be interested in the following true story. The head release lever on my Tandy Lineprinter II recently suffered a fracture in the shaft and I phoned the Manchester Tandy Computer Centre to enquire about a replacement. They got in touch with their repair department nearby and rang me back with the information that it would cost £2.50 for the part and about £15 for service charges.

I wrote to Centronics in Burgess Hill, Sussex, and later they phoned me back to confirm which part I needed, since they had the component a cam head gap adjuster. They decided the cost would be £2.50 plus postage and packing. On receipt of my cheque they dispatched the part within a week and it took me exactly two seconds to fit. Dr Norman A Law, Manchester

HP source too costly

It is heartening to read that MPs are at last getting computerised Commons Report by Ian Lloyd, PCW March 1981 and have their own online information storage and retrieval system.

I have grave doubts, however, if there will be many takers outside the House of Commons, as prices currently quoted by Scicon for online service to non-parliamentarians include a £1990 annual subscription charge, plus £1.50 per hour connected. At present this covers Parliamentary Questions only, although there are plans to extend the database.

Compared to established American systems such as Lockheed's Dialog or SDC, for which there is no advance payment and you pay only for connect time, the English system represents very poor value for money and is grossly overpriced. Using the system with quotes paid and without advance payment, it is possible to have access to some 100 million references, bringing these systems within the range of even the smallest user.

So unless you are an MP and can have your service paid for by the taxpayer, I suggest the rest of us stay away from POLIS until a) the database is greatly enlarged and b) the price is drastically reduced.

Peter Douglas, London SW1

NewBrain? Not yet

I would appreciate it if you could let me know if PCW will be running a Benchtest on the Newbury NewBrain in the near future. If so can you say in which issue? H J Stovold, Exeter, Devon

When NewBrain goes into production later this year we fully expect to bring you a Benchtest. We're sorry but we are not in a position to give any further details.

Black mail?

Have you ever wondered who gives your name to these people who send offers and such through the post to you? Well, there is a way of working out the answers.

Many of these people now employ mailing lists, printing the address out onto sticky labels. This method has two useful consequences. One is that one particular mailing list will repeat the name exactly each time it is run, it may add extra information sometimes such as rank in company. Since there are many different ways of phrasing a name, plus the ease of errors, this means that different lists will have slightly different entries for the same publication. For example, I have been addressed as: R. Poynter, R A Poynter, Roy Poynter, Roy Poynter and a whole host of more obscure variations.

Then we have the address which again throws up inconsistencies. All of this gives us our chance to watch the watchers. What I do is to keep copies of the labels on my mail, making a note of whom the mailing was from. Then from time to time I find a match, sometimes the bedfellows prove to be quite interesting. However this method is not proof, so in self-defence I think it's better that I do not publish my suspicions. But as a pastime it is very rewarding.

Rd Poynter/R A Poynter/Mr Poynter, Nottingham

Cowboy sort out

I own a ZX80 computer and, not being able to master the art of programming myself, I began collecting and buying some of the bewildering amount coming onto the market. I didn't realise until recently that program quality differs so widely between suppliers. Is there any way that your magazine could help other readers like myself from wasting their money on rubbish and being taken for a ride by software cowboys?

John Joseph Oxley, Bessacarr, South Yorkshire

We'd like to help but, short of reviewing every software product on the market, we suggest that the best approach is to invite readers to write to us with their experiences. If sufficient evidence builds up for or against a supplier then we'll start investigating and publishing our findings. Write the name of the supplier on the back of your envelope and send it to Investigation Department, PCW, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DB - Ed.

Cuck op

Here is a misprint from last Saturday's Guardian which might amuse you.

Frank Little, Swansea

Dr Micro

I would be very pleased to hear from anyone who has information or ideas about using microcomputers in general hospital wards for teaching or for management. I own a Sinclair ZX80 with a 16k RAM pack and would like to be able to put it to use in an on-ward teaching situation.

Valerie Garland, 12 Park Hill Crescent, North Hill, Plymouth
DATABASE MAINTENANCE—
- Uses sophisticated screen formatting & data entry, like on IBM 3270!
- Generates its own screens automatically!
- Handles records up to 4K in length, using multiple screen "Pages"!
- Automatic data compression for increased disk capacity
- Uses Superkram (See below) access method for incredibly fast access, LESS THAN 2 SECONDS FOR A RECORD!
- Automatic index creation/maintenance
- Automatic maintenance capabilities
- "Goof-Proof" error handling
- Input can come from VISICALC® or SOURCE®

DATABASE SELECTION—
- Uses screen masks to form query
- Provides extensive search capabilities
- Search arguments can include arithmetic/boolean functions, multi-field comparisons
- Queries can generate input for automatic database maintenance
- Queries can be stored in "Query Library" and executed from menu on demand
- Any number of fields can be queried concurrently
- Query output can be routed to disk, CRT, report formatter, VISICALC® or SOURCE®

DATABASE REPORTING—
- Automatic headlines
- Automatic field editing
- Report fields can be calculated, sub-totaled & cross-footed in any manner desired.
- Optional counter breaks may be set
- Automatic grand totals
- Automatic statistics

REQUEST 8 KRAM are trade marks of United Software of America

SUPER KRAM
Now With Multi-Key Capabilities
For Apple & Pet

Since KRAM™ was introduced in 1979 it has fast become known as the quickest and most powerful access method for serious Apple and Pet users. Now, after hundreds of requests we have added MULTI-KEY, MULTI-INDEX, functions, as well as increasing processing speed.

KRAM™ 2.0 Regular Features
- Written in 6502 machine code
- Basic compatible
- Create/Open a dataset
- Put record by key
- Add & delete records by key
- Get any record by Full/Partial key
- Access by any key in as little as .2 sec (.1 sec with Corvus disk)
- Supports multiple disks
- Read next or previous record
- Dynamic space allocation
- Dynamic space reclamation
- Dynamic index compression
- Files never need reorganization
- Compatible with language systems

SUPER KRAM™ Added Features
- MULTIEY SUPPORT — Allowing simultaneous access to a KRAM file by more than one key field.
- HI-SPEED READ — This feature allows increased I/O speeds up to 60% faster during processing of SUPER KRAM read next, read previous, and delete requests
- IMPROVED INDEX ARCHITECTURE — Allowing faster index searches and more efficient disk space utilization
- INTEGRATED BASIC COMMANDS — Allowing SUPER KRAM™ commands to be coded in-line with Basic, providing easier usage of KRAM™ than ever before
- USER-SPECIFIABLE BUFFER POOL — Allowing the user to specify how many KRAM tiles are allowed open at one time, will support any number of CRAM files.
- LOGICAL RECORDS (KEYS MAY BE NON-UNIQUE) — Records added to the KRAM files are immediately accessible by any of the defined keys for the file (Automatic Upgrade).
- KRAM 2.0 files are totally compatible with SUPER KRAM

ORDER FROM—
Calco Software
LAKESIDE HOUSE, KINGSTON HILL, SURREY KT27QT
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

REQUEST & KRAM are trade marks of United Software of America
The Pasca 640 is a large machine, being a single integrated unit including two 8in disk drives. It measures 26in wide by 28in deep and is 18in high; thus, while it fits comfortably on a desk, there is little room for much else, except for working documents. It is sufficiently heavy to require two people to carry it safely. In view of the current trend for Japanese companies to produce miniature hi-fi systems and pocket computers, I found the Pasca's bulk surprising.

Hardware

A 12in monitor display 24 rows of 80 characters in green on black. A plastic cover is fitted, giving excellent contrast and preventing reflections, even under adverse lighting conditions. The contrast control is mounted immediately below the screen, next to the on/off switch, so there is no need to fumble around the back of the machine. In addition to the usual upper and lower case character set (with descenders), there are a number of special characters including some maths symbols, a '£' sign (replacing the 'hash' character) and various graphics. Cyrillic and Arabic character sets are available as options but as the character generator is a 2716 EPROM, custom character sets may be installed by programming a replacement, following the instructions in the manual (the Pasca has no provision for EPROM programming itself, however).

The appearance of the cursor may be varied — either a solid block (steady, slow or fast flashing), or a flashing underline may be used, or the user can select an invisible cursor. Whichever is chosen, the cursor may be addressed to any screen location by using a subroutine provided by the system software. A second routine returns the cursor's current position.

The display itself is not completely steady, having a tendency to wiggle slightly. This is particularly noticeable when reverse video is used but it is not so bad as to be irritating in normal use. In common with most machines with integral disk drives, the display jerks disconcertingly during disk accesses.

The keyboard has a pleasant snap action giving a very positive feel, backed by a 'peep' accompanying each depression. I found this extremely irritating but it can only be disabled by removing a link on the circuit board. Since you will either like or loathe this feature, the absence of a switch is unlikely to be noticed. A reset key is positioned on the keyboard well away from the other keys, so accidental resets should be uncommon.
The arrangement of the keyboard is slightly unusual, with the control key in the top left-hand corner instead of its more common position at the bottom left. A CANE® key is provided next to 'Q', on the left. Although this might take some getting used to, I found it was a help in the more usual position of the space bar. I would have been much happier with a C-APS LOCK in place of SHIFT LOCK, especially as the system responds differently to shifted and unshifted control characters. In fairness, a row of 13 function keys and a set of cursor keys provide one-key alternatives to the common control functions but this restricts the transfer of skills learned from other machines. In production models these function keys will be inscribed with their CP/M and WordStar functions. My final complaint is that there is the arrangement of the cursor control keys. Considering the amount of space available on the keyboard, a cursor cluster arranged like the points of the compass would be practical and much nicer to use.

According to the manual, pressing a key causes a processor interrupt to execute, and the keystroke is recorded. This may be so but as the keyboard buffer contains only one character, there is still a chance of losing characters during periods of intensive processing.

The unrewarding electronics are mounted in two 13in x 11in circuit boards which slide out from the rear of the machine after a small panel has been unsnapped. Access to the monitor, disk drives, etc. is very easy, as the whole top section of the cabinet lifts off after removing two small screws on the back panel. Two fans are used to keep things cool but they do contribute to a noise level which is higher than I consider comfortable.

The processor used is the Z80, made in Japan by Sharp, with LSI support chips controlling the video display and disk drives; 64K of 4116-equivalent dynamic memory is fitted as standard, with 266 used as the screen refresh RAM. This is the only intrusion into memory space, as the bootstrap ROM is disabled once CP/M is loaded.

A built-in 8 in drives giving 243k user capacity per disk. This format is the 'standard' for CP/M and so makes program and data transfer to and from different machines a possibility, although the plethora of other formatting standards (and the popularity of 5¼ in disks) prevents it being a certainty. The disk drives themselves are manufactured by another Japanese company, Toshiba. To reduce disk wear, the heads unload almost immediately after reading or writing a sector but this has the disadvantage of generating a noise like a demented fruit machine when several operations are carried out in quick succession. This was particularly noticeable when running the disk test program and when listing the directory, but Westrex has solved the problem by slightly modifying the drive.

One serial RS232 port and one Centronics-compatible parallel interface are provided to allow connection of printers or other external devices. Unfortunately, the serial port baud rate is set by a jumper on one of the main circuit boards, so it would seem wise not to plan to use the port for both a 300 baud modem (assuming BT approval) and a 9600 baud printer. Westrex supplies a selection of printers as optional equipment for the Pasca, including the Epson MX-80 provided with the test machine. Provision has been made for two additional connectors on the back panel and a second RS232 interface may be available in the future.

A bottle-green dust cover bearing the Pasca logo is supplied at no extra charge.

Software

In common with most disk-based 8080 systems, CP/M is supplied as the standard operating system. In addition to the usual utilities, some machine specific programs are provided: DEFLP allows the user to specify the serial or parallel port as the list output device; MEDIA is used to format a new disk, or to copy whole disks (with or without the system tracks); MX80 sends a hex string in character form to the printer (eg MX80 OC- cer- causes a form-feed); CURSOR changes the appearance of the cursor. The public domain Basic-E pseudo compiler with three games programs completes the package.

Since Westrex is a hardware-oriented company, they have assumed responsibility for software to Phipps Associates, a small consultancy firm. Phipps has already produced MONITOR, a set of machine code routines to provide Microsoft Basic-80 with the type of forms oriented input/output routines advocated in 'Face to Face' (PCW October 1980). To make life easier for the programmer, the disk includes a collection of Basic functions and subroutines which may be merged into application programs as required. Thus there is no need to access the machine code directly.

The construction of the blank form is achieved through a separate program called FRAMES. Once the designer is happy with the form, the program analyses the contents of the screen to extract the prompts and measure the size of the data fields.

Memory map

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Video RAM</th>
<th>64k</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CP/M</td>
<td>62k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User area</td>
<td>55k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP/M</td>
<td>14k</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Technical Data

- **CPU**: Z80, 2 MHz.
- **Memory**: 64K dynamic RAM, 2K EPROM (2716).
- **Keyboard**: 89 key; Separate number pad, cursor keys and control keys.
- **Screen**: 13 in diagonal.
- **Disk drives**: Twin single-sided, single-density 8 in drives.
- **Bus**: Non-standard.
- **Ports**: 1 RS232, 1 Centronics compatible parallel.
- **System software**: CP/M 2.2.
- **Languages**: E-Basic (others available at additional cost).

Four constraints may be applied to each field: type, data type, minimum length and number of decimal places. A field's type determines whether it is to be displayed, edited, printed, or processed; it specifies if input is optional or mandatory. The data types are Date (eg 23.11.81), Real (eg 345.99), Integer (numbers only), Alpha (A-Z, 0-9, and space), String (any character), and Boolean (Y or N). When the form is used by a program, these restrictions are imposed before the input is transmitted to the program, thus greatly reducing the need for explicit checking. The user of such a program also benefits, as he or she can edit the contents of completed forms before transmitting them.

Some well-known programs are described as 'Approved Software'—that is to say, any required customisation or support will be provided by Phipps. The current list is Basic-80 (compiler and interpreter), Macro-80, MAGSAM, SUPERSORT and WordStar/Mailmerge plus the MONITOR program described above. The copy of WordStar provided made good use of the Pasca's memory, allowing the whole program to be loaded rapidly. The ability to produce reverse scrolling is particularly useful. However, the 'printer busy' test had not been added and without such a test the performance of the 'print while editing' feature suffers to the extent of becoming virtually unusable.

Many of the other programs written for use on CP/M systems should operate without modification, and the 'Approved' list is expected to grow as more programs are evaluated.

Potential

The machine's specification and the list of approved software suggests that the Pasca is intended for the business market. My feeling is that the styling of the machine will result in its use for clerical purposes, rather than as an aid for the sophisticated manager. Whatever cachet Sir Freddie Laker gains from the Apple sitting on his desk is unlikely to accrue to the user of a Pasca.
Documentation

Leaving aside the manuals supplied with the proprietary software, the Pasca's documentation is of varying quality. The 'OEM Manual' which deals with the hardware contains (for example) a number of diagrams which are poorly printed and captioned in Japanese—but that’s better than nothing at all. If the manual is meant for the user (despite its name), the whole layout is wrong but on the other hand its level of detail is sufficient for only the most experienced service personnel or systems programmers.

A 20-page booklet written by Phipps Associates explains the essential matter of switching on and goes on to describe the use of the machine-specific utility programs. Finally, there is a summary (taken from the OEM Manual) of the hardware features which impinge on the programmer or operator. The author of this manual has managed to write concisely without sacrificing clarity. I suspect he or she also wrote the MONITOR manual, since this explains the philosophy and use of the programs in a very similar style. By following the fully-worked example, programmers should soon find themselves able to utilise the power of this aid.

Prices

Retail prices had not been fixed at the time of writing, but are expected to be around £3500 for single units without a printer. OEM/distributor prices range from £2890 each (1–4), to £2635 in quantities of 50 or more, which suggests there may be room for discounting by adventurous dealers.

Conclusions

The Pasca 640 joins the mass of Z80 – CP/M systems already on the market, at a price which is considerably higher than some computers offering comparable facilities but in line with at least one other similar machine. It is almost as if some manufacturers are attempting to use higher prices to avoid the 'toy' label applied by the so-called professionals who have yet to realise the power of microcomputers.

Westrex's plans for the future are equally conventional: a 4 MHz Z80A version, a second RS232 port and a 10Mb hard disk. Since the MONITOR routines could be modified for other computers with memory-mapped displays (they were originally produced for the Panasonic), the Pasca's attraction must be its integral twin 8in disks. If this is an essential feature, all well and good, but unless the Pasca is found to be exceptionally reliable, a more cost-effective solution can probably be found elsewhere.
Magic Wand is a very comprehensive word processing package produced by Small Business Applications Inc of Houston, Texas. It runs under CP/M and is one of the most versatile micro-based word processor systems currently available.

The test was carried out on a 64k Intertec SuperBrain running CP/M 2.2, with twin double-density minifloppy disk drives and an Epson MX-80 dot matrix printer. The version of Magic Wand tested had been specifically adapted to the SuperBrain and the computer itself had a set of special function keys replacing the normal numeric and cursor control keys.

Magic Wand comes as two separate programs: a text editor, with which you prepare your text, and a text formatter, which types the text in a format specified by you during the editing stage.

**Editing**

The editor is called from CP/M simply by typing EDIT and the file name, which can be either a new file or one already existing. You can type a second file name on the same command line and the results of your efforts will then be saved under this second name, which is useful if you want to leave the original file unaltered. Otherwise, Magic Wand saves text under the first file name and preserves the original file as a back-up.

Once the editor has been loaded, you're asked to insert the disk holding — or to hold — the text file and if the editor can't find the named file on the disk it asks you to confirm that you're working on a new file; this ensures that you'll notice if you intend to work on an existing file but had accidentally inserted the wrong disk.

You then find yourself looking at the command screen, which shows you what files are in use, the number of words and characters in the text buffer, the number of characters remaining and the current line length and tab positions.

A range of commands can be executed from the command screen, most of which are activated by only one or two letters. Typing an illegal command or a '?' causes a menu of all commands to be displayed; typing a command followed by '?' provokes a terse, single line explanation of the command.

Having set up the screen line length and any tabs you need, you move from the command page by pressing return. If you're working on an existing file, you find yourself at the top of the text; with a new file, the screen blanks disconcertingly — the electronic equivalent of a fresh sheet of paper.

The Magic Wand editor provides all the facilities one expects from a good screen-oriented word processor. There's no need to hit return when you near the end of a line as the system has automatic word wrap-around — if the whole word won't fit onto the line, it's completely transferred to the start of the next line, which aids readability tremendously. Not pressing return takes a little getting used to but it speeds up editing significantly; you can, of course, use return to force an end of line — at the end of a paragraph, for instance.

Special function keys are provided for all the inserting and deleting. You can insert/delete a character at a time simply by positioning the cursor at the appropriate place and pressing the required key; the line is opened or closed automatically on the screen as you type. A 'full insert' key opens up several lines on the screen to allow you to type in large chunks of text — the mode is cancelled by hitting the same key again. Other keys allow you to scroll back and forth both a line and a page at a time, while another pair provides an instant jump to either the top or the bottom of the text.

Search and replace commands are provided via a special key; pressing it drops the cursor to the bottom line of the screen and you type in the strings to be searched for/replaced on this line. Search/replace operates on the text between the cursor position and the text end. A repeat search key is provided and is self-explanatory. Replace will take place on all occurrences of the specified string or on a specified number of occurrences; a query option is available, which allows you to miss out some occurrences if you wish.

Two commands deserve special mention. The Include command allows you to specify a file and incorporate all parts of it into your text. Thus you can have a file of standard paragraphs on disk and select from them as you compose your text. The system displays the text to be included and gives you the option of either slotting it in or moving on to other parts of the Include file.

Spool enables you to print and edit simultaneously. Having edited one file and saved it on disk, you can then get on with editing another, using Spool to print out the first one. The theory's fine but I found it nearly unusable since the system gives priority to servicing the printer with the result that response to the keyboard slows down dramatically, to well over a second between pressing a key and the character appearing on the screen, in some cases. It's pretty debatable whether using Spool would actually save you any time.

The block commands are straightforward but only allow you to have one block active at a time. Yes, there's a special key to insert block markers but these have to be deleted by returning to the command screen and using a special command after you've carried out your block operation.

The editor allows you to print a draft copy of your text; the printout is exactly what you see on the screen, which means that any embedded formatting commands (see below) are printed instead of being executed.

The text buffer holds 37,633 characters, just over 6000 words or 13 single-spaced A4 pages. Once the buffer is full (you're warned in advance) you must save the text to disk and continue on a new file. Magic Wand won't handle a file which is larger than the text buffer. If you're working on very long texts you may find this a trifle annoying as you'll have to split text into chapters or sections; it does mean, of course, that while you're working on chapter nine you can't zip back to chapter three to check what you said there. On leaving the editor, you are given the choice of saving the text on disk, either as a new file or as an update to an existing file, or of simply quitting without saving the text.

**Formatting**

Having prepared your text with the editor, you must first save it on disk before running the formatter program, which is called simply by typing PRINT followed by the file name.

At this point an annoying inconsistency manifests itself. Once again,
Magic Wand invites you to mount the disk containing your text file and press return. However, the formatter has no equivalent of the editor's command structure; once the text file is mounted, printing starts immediately after you hit return. Printing can, however, be aborted and you can start all over again, this time prepared for the fact that instead of hitting return, you can also enter commands; one allows you to preview the formatting instructions embedded at the start of the text and alter them if necessary, although if other commands occur later in the text, they will be executed when the formatter gets to them.

As well as entering the formatting commands after calling the formatter, you can also insert (embed) them into text during editing; they are separated from the actual text by the `\' character. If you happen to want to print that character, you can define a different character (or no character at all) as the command recognition character. Various other characters with special meanings, such as `&' for ghost hyphenation, but you can also change at will at any time in the text file. The formatting commands themselves can be entered either as abbreviations or in full to make them readable to less experienced users.

Magic Wand has some very sophisticated formatting capabilities as well as the usual ones provided by most word processing systems. Thus you can not only specify either justification (both margins even) or range right (ragged right margin, as produced on a normal typewriter) but you can print out range left (ragged left margin, as in the left margin ragged, a sort of 'mirror image' to normal typing!

The system gives you total control over the page layout, although there's a minor, initially annoying inconsistency with the margin commands: lm10 sets the left margin at the tenth column of the page but rm70, instead of getting the right margin at the 70th column, as in most systems, actually sets the line length to 70 characters, so the right margin is the 80th column. To get a ragged right margin, you can define it (or pretend it's not there) and you're given the ability not only to page number anywhere you want to, even half-way through the text if you so desire. Magic Wand caters for text and paragraph indentation and allows you to centre lines or whole blocks of text between the margins. You can produce both page header and footers of however many lines you require. Line spacing can be set to any number from one to six.

An extensive range of commands is available; for instance, there are commands to create lists from a simple OUT command, which enables you to send out any ASCII control codes you like, to some very sophisticated commands for equalizing and footings of however many lines, with proportional spacing, bolding, underlining, super- and subscripting capabilities, etc — Magic Wand caters for all these features. This allows you to produce photographers' typesetting where the justification is achieved by varying the spacing between letters rather than by adding spaces between words, as is done with line printers. Using Magic Wand with an expensive daisywheel printer, you could easily produce camera-ready artwork for printing which would feature some extremely sophisticated formatting and be virtually indistinguishable from properly typeset work.

Other commands available include: a draft facility, which allows you to print a file containing specially printer commands onto a faster dot matrix unit so you can check the formatting; the choice of printing onto continuous stationery or of pausing after each page to allow the insertion of single sheets into the printer; and the ability to print multiple copies of the same document, with or without a pause between copies.

As the Epson doesn't permit variable spacing between letters, justification was performed by adding spaces between words and Magic Wand seemed to do this particularly intelligently, frequently inserting the extra spaces after full stops or in the middle of lines, instead of just at one end of the line, the result is a very neat printout.

Various facilities are included to make life easier for the operator. You can insert comments into the text file which will not be printed during formatting; NOTE prints a message to the screen only; WAIT stops the printing and waits for a command to be typed in (you can add a prompt which will appear on the screen); and SHOW prints on the screen the current values of any variables (see below) you specify, together with whatever explanatory text you require.

Summarising, the Magic Wand formatter is extremely powerful, as powerful as any user is likely to require without having resort to full typesetting facilities; it enables the user to produce simply-formatted documents with great ease and complex formatting with little extra effort.

Files and Variables

If the features I have described so far were all that Magic Wand offers, it would still be a powerful tool for many in the form of the provision for variables with accompanying commands which are on the verge of being a programming language, plus the ability to set up files which can be referenced by Magic Wand as it is printing text.

Files are set up using the editor as though they were pieces of normal text. The files can be either 'data', such as names and addresses, together with other details such as the salutation used for each person ('Dear Mr Harris,' or 'Dear "Bumper",') and any other formatting you require, or they can be paragraphs of text which you might wish to incorporate into standard letters to customise them.

There are four types of variable: string, numeric, formatted and system and you can have up to 128 variables in any one file. String variables can be up to 56 characters long (you can set them to shorter lengths to save on memory space) and you can reference the first n characters of a string. Numeric variables are positive integer only in the range 0 to 32767. Formatted numeric variables, used mostly for amounts of money, are printed out to two decimal places with commas: 10 000.5 would be printed as 10,000.50, for example and you can set this to print out in continental format: 10.000,50.

These variables can have their values set by different programs in the text file, using the SET command; from the keyboard when you run the formatter, using the GET command; or from a data file — it's this last capability which makes Magic Wand a very powerful tool indeed.

The system variables are for page number (the only one alterable by the
user), the pass number for when you're printing multiple copies of a document, then both number for when you're accessing an end of file marker, current line and column numbers and the number of lines left on the page. You can use this last to force a new page before printing a heading if there aren't enough lines of text after it — that way you avoid ending up with a heading on the last line of a page.

If the variables are conditional commands which allow you to test for a condition and act according to its value: IF NAME = "Fred", SKIP 4. This way, the program skips four lines if the value of the string variable "NAME" was "Fred", for example. So, you can get variables from a file of, say, names and addresses and print one of a variety of different paragraphs according to the variable's value.

You could use Magic Wand for many applications without ever using the variables feature; with variables, you have a word processor of great sophistication and power which would provide a very useful tool in a business environment.

Learning and documentation

As you will have gathered from the above, if you want to exploit the full potential of Magic Wand, you have a lot of learning to do. Fortunately, this is made very easy by what must be one of the best examples of documentation in the micro world.

The first two-thirds of the manual are a series of lessons which take you step by step through all of Magic Wand's abilities. The lessons use a series of text files which come on the disk with Magic Wand — you play the part of Abraham Lincoln's secretary, working on a draft of the Gettysburg address, which you have to polish and alter until the actual address results. You then go on to set up standard replies to various types of letters (from friendly to threatening), a file of names and addresses so that each person gets the reply he deserves.

At each step you're given a photograph of what the screen should look like and reproductions of the printout produced by it. These are very useful for checking that you're actually doing what you're supposed to be doing. The lessons are structured so that you can drop out at whatever level meets your requirements — there's no need to wade through files and variables if you want to use Magic Wand for straightforward editing and formatting. Great care has been taken to explain any technical terms in full as they arise so that the complete novice can sit down with the manual and feel quite at home with the system from the start.

The final section of the manual contains summaries of the editing, formatting, files and variables commands. Two of the commands which appeared on the editor's command screen were nowhere explained in the manual but this apart, the summaries were well-written, logically laid out and easy to use.

The book also includes a brief introduction to CP/M, explaining all the features which are likely to be of concern to Magic Wand users.

Users

Because of its wide-ranging facilities, Magic Wand should prove useful to all four of our 'standard' users (outlines in the introduction to this series last month), although some of them would have to accept certain limitations.

The text buffer capacity of just over 6000 words could be regarded as a handicap unless you accepted the minor inconvenience of working by chapters and storing them as a series of separate files. The author/journalist would be most affected by this feature and in fact this user would be unlikely to make much use of many of Magic Wand's capabilities, especially the files and variables facilities. On the other hand, many authors would find the hardware/software combination attractive.

Magic Wand is easy to learn to the level required for this use and the SuperBrain, with its integral construction, sits tidily on a desk. The Epson is a very civilised little printer for this application.

For the report writer there's again the 6000 word limitation but this is probably less of a problem than for the author. Again the report writer would probably not use the package's more sophisticated facilities but the very extensive formatting features would be of immense value in this application.

Coupled with a high-quality daisywheel printer (the Epson would be useful only for rough drafts to check formatting), Magic Wand should fulfill most report writers' needs.

The manager would also find Magic Wand useful, although he would certainly use only a few of its capabilities. His requirement for quick and easy learning is more than met by the excellent manual and, of course, the extra facilities are still there for him to get to grips with for urgent work on the secretary's machine. The Epson would be at home in the manager's office for draft work since it's neat and unobtrusive.

In the introduction to this series, I said that the secretary is probably the most demanding of all four users. Magic Wand has been devised quite clearly for use in a busy commercial environment and would meet most requirements in this environment. The manager is certainly well-served, and a busy office is hardly the place to sit and learn the advanced features Magic Wand offers.

Hardware

The SuperBrain was Bench tested in PCW, August 1980 so I shall not go into its technical features and will concentrate on its suitability for word processing.

Firstly, the keyboard felt a little flimsy to me — the keys have a very light touch and a rather tinny feel to them.

The display was quite civilised having a matt-finish screen to cut down reflections and a brightness control at the back of the machine. The character set is a little odd; characters such as 'g' and 'y' have proper descenders but these don't actually descend — instead, the characters are raised so that the bottom of the descender aligns with the bottom of other characters. It was most graphically described by Sue Eisenbach in her Benchtest as 'vaguely ransom note' but the novelty quickly vanishes and after a couple of hours I didn't even notice it.

The Epson has a capacity of 179 kbytes, about 25 500 words or 56 A4 pages (single spaced), which is probably adequate for many people. The disk drives on the model I tested were permanently running and this creates noise (not too much) but, more importantly, increases wear both to the disks and the drives themselves. You can reduce disk wear by removing the disks once you've loaded the programs and text but drive wear might prove a problem. Some models of the SuperBrain have been modified to turn off the drives when they're not required so this problem won't apply to those.

Any cheap printer with an RS232 interface will plug straight into the SuperBrain's auxiliary port. Any printer RS232 port is provided which makes linking to other computers, directly or via modems, quite easy. High quality daisywheel printers can also be hooked up and, because the SuperBrain comes with a built-in keyboard, you can cut down on trailing wires to trip over in the office.

The special function keys which replace the SuperBrain's control keys make the whole system very easy to use but at £50 they're very over-priced.

The Epson MX-80 is a very nice printer. It's very well made, as one would expect from Japan these days, is compact, light and very quiet. As the Benchmark results show, it's not particularly fast despite its bidirectional printing but the print quality is very good, as shown in Figure 1. Quite a variety of typefaces are available by simply changing a few parameters. With these, the emphasis - condensed gives a very dense, black character which would, at a pinch, pass for correspondence quality for those not-too-vital.
letters. By changing switch positions inside, you can get standard ASCII, English, French, German and Japanese character sets, the European character sets differing in that the English set gives a '£' sign instead of '£' and the others provide accents and umlauts. TRS-80 graphics are also in there, unless you set up for Japanese characters, which replace most of the graphics. Depending on which character set you choose, the Epson prints over 40, 66, 80 or 132 columns and takes paper from 4in to 10in wide. I tested the F/T version, which has both pin and friction feed; these mean that, by disabling the paper-out sensor (with a special control code or a screwdriver), you can print on single sheets. The printer will accept one original plus two carbon copies. It uses a cartridge ribbon which is very easy to fit and the print head can also be replaced by the user — the manual tells you how to do it and replacement heads cost about £15. The bell, incidentally, is very loud.

Summary

Magic Wand is designed specifically for commercial use and as an office tool it’s a winner, providing a wide range of extremely powerful facilities. The secretary will be its heaviest user but the report writer will also find it very useful for its powerful formatting capabilities. Thanks to the excellent manual, most users should have no trouble in learning the system to whatever level they require.

Coupled with Magic Wand, the SuperBrain is very good for word processing, especially when fitted with the special function keys, which make a major contribution to the system’s ease of use. The Epson is a very nice printer, certainly one of the better low-cost dot matrix printers on the market today. For draft or manuscript production it’s ideal, but serious users will require a daisy-wheel unit to produce correspondence and report quality material.

Look at it this way: No-one in their right mind would go out and spend £5000 on a motor car without first satisfying himself of its reliability, and overall value for money. Likewise with hi-fi. Whether you’re planning to invest several thousand pounds, or you simply need a cheap set of headphones, some products are bound to be superior to others, and mistakes can be expensive. The Hi-Fi Choice range is specifically designed to eliminate this element of chance. We can’t make your mind up for you. But we can provide the type of information that will help you decide for yourself. Alternatively, you could always buy a pig in a poke...

The Choice is yours.
John Nuttall tests an add-on which brings colour graphics to the PET.

The full PET and Chromadaptor configuration

Hands up all PET owners who have ever cast envious eyes at Apple's colour facilities. And how many even contemplated changing machines? Now, with the advent of a box of magic from Sadektronics Ltd, PET owners can cease fretting and bring some colour to their screens! The Chromadaptor is an add-on box which will enable PETs to talk in colour to any TV without modification. As a bonus, you won't even need one of those expensive sound boxes — CB2 sound comes down the aerial, too, and exits from the TV's internal speaker.

The basic principle is this: each one of the thousand screen locations in a PET has a corresponding memory location within the Chromadaptor interface. These locations can be programmed with any of the 16 colours available. One of the colours is background and the other is foreground. (On a standard PET screen the background is black and the foreground white — or green on later models.)

The interface is assembled, with its own mains power supply, in an attractive metal case. It comes with all the plugs and leads you'll require, though edge extenders are not provided. It plugs and leads you'll require, though edge extenders are not provided. It comes with all the suitables for installing and running the product. First, the personality card has to be fitted inside the PET. This is designed to fit where the video RAM chip sits. If that chip is socketed, remove it, plug in the card and finally re-instate the chip in the socket on the card. If there isn't a socket, you have problems. The instructions recommend desoldering the chip, but this is an awesome task even for the skilled: don't forget the main PET PCB is double-sided! Better to gently sweat-solder an IC socket onto and over the resident chip. The card will now fit and the ribbon cable can be attached. Plug in the user port connector and the one to the back of the Chromadaptor and finally the screened lead from the interface to the TV aerial socket.

Now that the hardware is fixed, we can turn to the software. Before actually programming or running anything, I recommend spending a little time fine-tuning the TV. Programs are supplied for this, as well as border adjustment pots on the Chromadaptor to ensure that the picture is optimised. Study of these 'demo' programs will demonstrate how simple it is to program in colour.

Perhaps I should state that all existing black & white programs can be made to run in colour by switching the software control mode (remote) to local. Thumbwheel switches are provided to manually determine foreground and background. (I understand that these switches have been dropped from current production models of the Chromadaptor, which is a pity, but in either case a simple POKE command will do the trick.)

Programming in colour sounds frightening, but it isn't! It may be done from Basic (direct or programmed) or

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COLOUR</th>
<th>b/ground</th>
<th>f/ground</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>dark black</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dark red</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dark green</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dark yellow</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dark blue</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dark magenta</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dark cyan</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dark white</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>black</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>red</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>green</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yellow</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blue</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magenta</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyan</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>white</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 1.

Fig 1
by machine code. I'm just starting a modest CEEFAX-like information package in colour for an exhibition. This was done in Basic, with machine code subroutines to change or flash colours.

You must first set up the colour output code, and this is normally done at the start of your program (see listing):

POKE 59459,X

if X = 255 then change both f/ground and b/ground as required;
if X = 240 then change b/ground only as required leaving f/ground white;
if X = 15 then change f/ground only as required leaving b/ground white;
if X = 0 then disable change of colour facility leaving white on white.

On power-up, the output code will be 0 and the colour code 255, which is white on white. If you are only using a colour TV this state of affairs means you won't be able to read anything, which is why I regret the removal of the mode select switches on new models! I've actually disconnected my VDU and replaced it with a Sony 16in television. However, you can run both the VDU and TV in tandem.

If the output code is 240, then only the background colour is effective. If the colour code (see below) is 27, code 11 is ignored and only code 16 is used. Similarly, if the output code is 15, then only code 11 is accepted. Both codes remain valid until changed. Once the output code is generated, you will need to select the colour code into the address 59471. This is done prior to POKEing or PRINTing characters or graphics (see Table 1).

So, POKE 59471,155 will produce a red background with a yellow foreground. The colour code is the sum of the numbers representing the desired background or foreground.

Figure 1 is a simple program to demonstrate some of the colours on a black background.

**Final verdict**

The quality of construction and display are splendid. This is one of the best TV interfaces I have seen, with none of the shake and judder of lesser models. No doubt contributing factors are the design, especially of the power supply, and a good 8 MHz modulator. While the picture is rock steady, there is a slight halo effect with colour. Selection of background and foreground needs care, otherwise you'll end up with hatching. Perhaps a professional monitor, or taking the signal to the TV's gun would obviate the problem. An RGB outlet is provided for such a connection. That said, listings are legible and editing easy.

The manual mentions a colour chip and, although this isn't available yet, it could make colour programming more direct. No doubt there will be a time penalty for program execution. The Chromadaptor isn't cheap, but it does the job very well and answers a real need. It is also Commodore-approved. For those with tight budgets, you might consider the Monadaptor at £45.00 + VAT, which plugs onto the user and cassette ports and is of good design.

This product could be a useful item in schools, where the output might drive a 26in TV. That should solve the problem of 20 bodies huddled round a

---

PET! Businessmen might have a look at the Banner program which comes with it, and is a sort of 'telecaster' for messages in large print. It's somewhat different from the usual display program in that it scrolls from right to left and, of course, in colour. Some clever stuff here!

Available from: Sadektronics Ltd, 1 Northwest House, 45 West St, Brighton, Sussex Tel 29949.

Cost: £295 + VAT

Package: Chromadaptor, personality card, disk or cassette of sample programs, leads and connecting ribbon cable, manual.

PCW 65
Unique in concept—the home computer that grows as you do!

The Acorn Atom

£120

plus VAT and p&p

Special features include
* FULL SIZED KEYBOARD
* ASSEMBLER AND BASIC
* TOP QUALITY MOULDED CASE

NEW!

Colour Encoder for full colour graphics

£21.50

The Acorn Atom is a definitive personal computer. Simple to build, simple to operate. A powerful, full facility computer with all the features you would expect. Just connect the assembled computer to any domestic TV and power source and you are ready to begin. (Power requirement: 8V at 800mA). There is an ATOM power unit available—see the coupon below.

FREE MANUAL

Free with every ATOM, kit or built, is a computer manual giving a full description of the ATOM's facilities and how to use them. Both sections are fully illustrated with example programs. The standard ATOM includes:

HARDWARE
- Full-sized QWERTY keyboard
- 6502 Microprocessor
- Rugged injection-moulded case
- 2K RAM
- 8K HYPER-ROM
- 23 integrated circuits and sockets
- Audio cassette interface
- UHF TV output
- Full assembly instructions

SOFTWARE
- 32-bit arithmetic (±2,000,000,000)
- High speed execution
- 43 standard/extended BASIC commands
- Variable length strings (up to 256 characters)
- String manipulation functions
- 27 x 32 bit integer variables
- 27 additional arrays
- Random number function
- PUT and GET byte
- WAIT command for timing
- DO-UNTIL construction
- Logical operators
- Machine code routines

The ATOM modular concept

The ATOM has been designed to grow with you. As you build confidence and knowledge you can add more components. For instance the next stage might be to increase the ROM and RAM on the basic ATOM from 8K + 2K to 12K + 12K respectively. This will give you a direct printer drive, floating point mathematics, scientific and trigonometric functions, high resolution graphics.

The ATOM modular concept

The ATOM has been designed to grow with you. As you build confidence and knowledge you can add more components. For instance the next stage might be to increase the ROM and RAM on the basic ATOM from 8K + 2K to 12K + 12K respectively. This will give you a direct printer drive, floating point mathematics, scientific and trigonometric functions, high resolution graphics.

From there you can expand indefinitely. Acorn have produced an enormous range of compatible PCB's which can be added to your original computer. For instance:
- A module to give red, green and blue colour signals
- Teletext VDU card (for Prestel and Ceefax information)
- An in-board connector for a communications loop interface—any number of ATOMs may be linked to each other—or to a master system with mass storage/hard copy facility
- Floppy disk controller
- 4K FLOATING POINT ROM (inc in 12K version)

To: Acorn Computer Ltd., 4a Market Hill, CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ
I enclose cheque/postal order for £
Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No.
Signature
Name (Please print)
Address
Telephone No.
Registered No: 1403810. VAT No: 215 400 220 PCW 5/81
Contract Bridge is one of the most interesting and skilful of card games, ranking alongside poker in its complexity. Many computer programmers are also bridge enthusiasts, so I expect that many of my readers will, at some time or another, have considered the possibility of writing their own bridge program. Let me warn you from the outset — this is a most daunting task. I would expect a competent programmer to take three times as long to write a bridge program as to write a fairly respectable chess program, and the size of the bridge program would be much larger — with less than 32 kbytes you might as well forget it. But since most of you who own or have access to computers will have at least 32k at your disposal, writing a bridge program is a task that can be undertaken by anyone who is prepared to devote a lot of time and effort.

In writing about computer bridge I shall attempt only to outline some simple principles which will enable the reader to write a working program. The game is sufficiently rich in ideas that stronger bridge players will be able to extrapolate from my article and include a number of more advanced concepts in their programs. Anyone who writes a 'simple' bridge program based on these articles will be able to enjoy an undemanding game without the need to find three other (human) players.

**How to play bridge**

I do not wish to go into a detailed description of the rules of the game, but some of my readers may not know how to play, so some explanation is essential. This will also enable those of you who play other bidding games to learn the principles of programming the bidding phase, which can be carried over to other games. The principles of playing the cards might also be useful in programming other games which are based on taking tricks. So don't give up if you are not attracted to the idea of programming bridge — what you learn here may help you in other games.

Contract bridge is played by four players, who form two partnerships. A normal deck of 52 cards is used, and at the start of a hand each player is dealt 13 cards. The players start by bidding for the right to play the hand, and whichever side makes the highest bid then tries to make the number of tricks indicated by that bid.
Comart Approved Dealers

Belfast
G & M Systems
95 Dublin Road
Tel: 0232 49440

Birmingham
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
94/96 Hurst St, SS 41D
Tel: 021 622 7149

Cambridge
Cambridge Computer Stores
1 Emmanuel St, CB1 1NE
Tel: 0223 69543

Cornwall
Benchmark Computer Systems Ltd
Tremena Manor
Tremena Road
St Austell, PL25 5GG
Tel: 0726 610000

Dublin
Lendac Data Systems Ltd
8 Dawson St
Tel: 0001 372052

Glasgow
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
Magaret House
81 Waterloo St, G2 7PP
Tel: 041 221 7407

Leeds
Holdene Ltd
Manchester Unity House
11/12 Rampart Road
Woodhouse St
Tel: 0532 459459

London
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
334 Euston Road
London NW1
Tel: 01-387 0505

Digitus
9 Park Lane
Cromwell Gardens WC2
Tel: 01-405 6701

London
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
11 Gateway House
Piccadilly Station Approach
Tel: 061 236 4737

Manchester
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
11 Gateway House
Piccadilly Station Approach
Tel: 061 236 4737

Newbury
Newbear Computing Store
40 Bartholomew St
Tel: 0635 30505

Northampton
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
92a Oxford Street, NN1 6BG
Tel: 0602 456 999

Nottingham
Hallam Computer Systems
451 Ecclesall Road, S11 9PN
Tel: 0114 663123

Southampton
Xitan Systems
23 Cumberland Place, SO1 2BB
Tel: 0703 38740

Sudbury
Eurotec Consultants
Holbrook Hall
Tel: 0002 25519

Warwicks
Business & Leisure
Microcomputers
16 The Square
Kenilworth
Tel: 0926 25217

Warford
Lux Computer Services
103 The Parade
High Street
Warford WD11 2AW
Tel: 0923 29513

Comart Microcomputer dealers are located strategically throughout the country to give support, guidance and assistance. In the event of difficulty contact Comart direct.

The U.K. Leaders in Microcomputer Development, Application and Support.

Cromemco

System Flexibility
Cromemco give you the high performance, reliable computer power you need now, with the in-built capability for future expansion and adaption as demands and requirements change.

The choice is wide. Cromemco’s S-100 bus construction provides for expandable memory capability and the widest choice and future options in peripheral support.

Now there is the exciting range of Cromemco High Resolution Colour Graphics Systems.

Applicational Versatility
Cromemco's CDOS Operating System supports proven, well documented Software for Business, Industry, Science, Research and Education; COBOL, RPG II, Macro Assembler, 16K and 32 BASIC, FORTRAN IV, LISP, RATFOR, Word Processing and Data Base, are all included in the range.

Now, there is the new CDOS compatible, Cromix Multi-user Multitasking Operating System which opens up new avenues in application and performance for Cromemco System Users.

Flexibility + Versatility

Cromemco's CDOS Operating System supports proven, well documented Software for Business, Industry, Science, Research and Education; COBOL, RPG II, Macro Assembler, 16K and 32 BASIC, FORTRAN IV, LISP, RATFOR, Word Processing and Data Base, are all included in the range.

Now, there is the new CDOS compatible, Cromix Multi-user Multitasking Operating System which opens up new avenues in application and performance for Cromemco System Users.

The U.K. Leaders in Microcomputer Development, Application and Support.

comart
PO Box 2, St Neots, Huntingdon, Cambs
Tel: (0480) 215005 Telex: 32514 Comart G.
The point of the bidding phase is to try to reach the optimal contract, partly by conveying information to your partner about the strength and shape of your hand. In order to be able to determine what contract you and your partner should be playing, it is important for you to know something about each other's hand. This is accomplished by the bidding, but before determining what contract to bid, every bidder must know what is higher than or equal to the previous bid. A partnership does not have a completely free license to pass information back and forth during the bidding, as this would lead them into an impossibly high contract. So the most important thing to do during the bidding is to try to reach the ideal contract by conveying the maximum information, in the most economical manner. Let us examine the bidding of a hand of bridge to see how information is conveyed.

For the sake of convenience we usually refer to the four hands of the compass: North, East, South and West. We shall assume that West was the dealer, and that the bidding goes like this: (players' thought processes in brackets).

West: Pass (I have a weak hand);

North: One diamond (I have a stronger-than-average hand with two good suits. I shall bid the lower ranking suit first to indicate only that I have more than an average hand with two good suits);

South: Four spades (My partner has at least four spades in his hand so we at least have four spades, which was playing to make the contract, or to be more precise, the suit of his partner is weak we will not have enough strong cards in the unbid suits to make a no-trump contract); No Trumps - the number part of the bid indicates the number of tricks that must be made if this bid is the final contract (number of tricks - number bid); Spades: 10, 3

East: Pass (I also have a hand that is no better than average, and since my partner is weak we will not have enough combined strength to make any contract);

South: One spade (I have two biddable suits, but I have more spades than hearts so I shall bid spades first);

North: Two spades (My partner has at least four spades in his hand so we at least have nine spades out of 13 between us. Obviously spades will be a good suit for us to play a contract in);

East: Pass;

South: Three hearts (I must show my partner that I have another biddable suit);

West: Pass;

North: Three spades (My first spade bid indicated only that I had reasonable spade support for my partner. Now I should tell him that I have more than minimal spade support and that I do not have enough strong cards in the unbid suits to make a no-trump contract possible);

East: Pass;

South: Four spades (My partner has at least four spades and probably holds the king of spades and aces. He also has four or five diamonds so he does not have many clubs and hearts. I have the Ace of hearts so we are unlikely to lose more than one heart trick, and I only have two clubs so we cannot lose more than two club tricks before I can trump any further clubs that are led. So we ought to be able to avoid losing any more than three tricks, and four spades seems quite possible);

West: Pass;

No Trumps (Enough is enough);

East: Pass.

The above bidding and thought processes represent an over-simplification of what was going on in the minds of the players. But it does serve to explain the type of thought processes that one goes through when bidding in a simple fashion, I ought perhaps to mention at this stage that by reaching certain contracts a partnership may qualify for a 'game bonus' if the contract is made. These game contracts are: 3 No-Trumps; 4 Hearts or 4 Spades; 5 Clubs or 5 Diamonds. Making a lesser contract allows you to score the game bonus later on if you can make another contract that counts, together with the earlier contract, for enough points to make a game. I will not go into the scoring system in this article, but you should study an elementary book on bridge before writing your program, so that the scoring will be correct.

In order to make the bidding phase easier and to ensure that information is conveyed economically, various bidding systems have been invented. In a bidding system, each bid has a fairly precise defined meaning, and by correctly interpreting a bid, a player will understand more about his partner's hand. One useful tool employed in many bidding systems is what are known as 'high card points'. This points method usually counts 4 points for holding an Ace, 3 for a King, 2 for a Queen, 1 for a Jack or singleton (a suit with only one card, other than an Ace), 4 for a void (a suit with no cards), 1 for each card after the first five in a suit. Using this point count method, various rules of thumb have been developed, including:

a) Do not open the bidding with fewer than 12 points;

b) If you hold 12-15 points you should open one of your best suits;

c) Do not open the bidding with fewer than 12 points;

d) In order to make a three No-Trump contract the combined hands should have not less than 24 points, preferably 25 or more.

The above rules can all be broken, under the correct circumstances and, in fact, the same bid can mean many different things in the same situation, depending on which system of bidding

| Spades: 10 | N 9 7 5 2 | Spades: 9 5 3 |
| Hearts: J 10 7 6 | Q 5 3 | Hearts: K 4 3 2 |
| Diamonds: Q 8 2 | W E | Diamonds: K 10 7 6 |
| Clubs: Q J 4 3 | S | Clubs: A 9 8 6 5 |
| Spades: 6 | A 5 3 | Spades: 4 2 |
| Hearts: R 3 2 4 | | Hearts: 6 4 |
| Diamonds: 6 4 | | Diamonds: 7 2 |

PCW 69
the partnership is employing. The most important thing to remember about bidding is that bridge is a partnership game. It should not be your position that will decide how you bid, but rather your partner's hand. Another important consideration is that the partnership is employing. The most important thing to remember about bidding is that bridge is a partnership game. It should not be your position that will decide how you bid, but rather your partner's hand. Another important consideration is that the partnership is employing.

### How to program a bidding system

Before writing your program, decide what bidding system will be used in the program and make a long list of what the various bids can mean in different circumstances. Whenever the program must make a bid it determines the circumstances under which the appropriate bid should be made, and then looks at the list of bids to see what the particular bid should mean in those circumstances. These two processes, the making of the correct bid and the interpreting of the partner's bid, can each be aided by keeping a number of important variables and updating them in the light of new information transmitted or received. The following variables might usefully be employed when deciding what bid to make or when interpreting a bid made by one's partner:

- **Max Clubs** (the maximum number of clubs that have been shown so far by the player who is bidding this hand);
- **Min Clubs** (the minimum number of clubs dealt in the bidding);
- **Max Diamonds**;
- **Min Diamonds**;
- **Max Hearts**;
- **Min Hearts**;
- **Max Spades**;
- **Min Spades**.

By storing values for all the above variables, the program can build up an idea of the way in which the suits are distributed in his partner's hand. For example, if a partnership is employing a bidding system in which 13 points is the minimum number for making an opening bid, a player who makes an opening bid is known to have at least 13 points so his Min Points is initially adjusted from 0 (the default value when the hand is dealt) to 13.

Adjusting the distribution variables is a particularly difficult matter. At the start of a hand the four Max variables are set at numbers which may be deduced from the holding of the hand under scrutiny. For example, if the computer is making the first bid for West in the above hand, it sets Max Spades = 5, Max Hearts = 6, Max Diamonds = 10, and Max Clubs = 4. The next thing the program needs to know is how long a suit might be, and therefore whether he has described the distribution of the suits in his partner's hand, or he has described the distribution of the suits in his own hand. In addition to knowing how long a suit might be, it is also very useful to have some indication as to how strong a particular hand might be.

This can be accomplished using two variables called Max Points and Min Points, which indicate the known limits of strength of a hand as indicated by the number of high card points in the hand. For example, if a partnership is using a bidding system in which 13 points is the minimum number for making an opening bid, a player who makes an opening bid is known to have at least 13 points so his Min Points is initially adjusted from 0 (the default value when the hand is dealt) to 13.

Deciding what to bid—a simple algorithm

When faced with the decision of what bid to make, a number of complex factors enter the thought processes of a good bridge player. Here we are discussing the problems of writing a relatively simple bridge program, and so we must try to employ a relatively simple bidding algorithm. I have devised such an algorithm, which lacks the subtlety of an advanced bridge player, but which ought to provide the computer with the ability to make bids that are reasonably intelligible to a reasonably sensible player. The algorithm applies to any bidding system, so you may choose any system that you like, preferably from a book on bidding. One word

Special conventions in bidding

There are a number of special bidding conventions, each of which may be used in a particular situation. Often these conventions take the form of a question and an answer. For example, the Blackwood convention is employed by the NS pair and the E-W partnership to ask the partner how many aces he holds, and how many kings he holds. This information is particularly useful if your partnership is employing a small slam (12 tricks) or a grand slam (13 tricks). The asking bid in Blackwood is 4 No-trumps, and the replies are:

- 5 clubs, when holding no aces (sometimes this reply is given when holding all four aces);
- 5 diamonds, when holding one ace;
- 5 hearts, means two aces;
- 5 spades, means three aces.

In order to avoid the possibility of asking too many questions your partner has simply bid five no-trumps, and he bids the number of kings at the six level (6 clubs is 0 or none, 6 hearts is 1, 6 diamonds is 2, 6 spades is 3, 6 no-trumps is 4). When the Blackwood convention is employed, the program can update the variables such as:

- **Number of Aces**,
- **Number of Kings**,
- **Number of Queens**,
- **Number of Jacks**,
- **Number of Queens**,
- **Number of Diamonds**,
- **Number of Clubs**,
- **Number of Hearts**,
- **Number of Spades**.

Another popular convention is known as Stayman, and consists of a two club asking bid after your partner has bid one no-trump. The asking bid enquires whether partner has at least four cards in either hearts or spades (or both) and when he holds four or six, he responds by bidding five hearts or five clubs. The use of this convention is helpful when making a slam decision.

Another popular convention is known as Blackwood, and consists of a four clubs bid after your partner has bid one no-trump. The asking bid enquires whether partner has at least four aces, kings, or both, and when he holds four or six aces, four kings, or eight subtractions, he responds by bidding five clubs or five hearts. This case he should respond by bidding the appropriate suit (or the better suit if he holds at least four clubs in each of the two suits). If the program asks this question on its own, it will use the reply to update the variables Min Spades, Max Spades, Min Hearts and Max Hearts, according to the reply bid.

GOTO page 148
BMC’s best seller newly available with superb functional versatility

VIDEO DISPLAY
12 inch
80 ch x 25 line
80 ch x 20 line
40 ch x 25 line Selectable by Programming
40 ch x 20 line
Color (8 colors)/Green
Smooth Scrolling

• FUNCTION KEY
  Programmable
  10 Keys

• FLOPPY DISC
  5 inch x 2 deck, 280 KB/deck
  Dual sided — Double density

• SUPER FUNCTION KEY
  Programmable
  10 Keys

• PRINTER
  Dot Impact
  80 ch/sec.
  80 ch/line, 40 ch/line
  Graphic Mode
  Alphabets (capital/smalls), Numerics,
  Various Symbols, Hiragana, Kanji
  Roll Paper/Sproket Paper
  3 Copies

Dimensions: 510W x 683D x 505H mm (Color)
510W x 608D x 505H mm (Green)

Input Voltage: AC 117V/220V ±10% 50/60Hz
Option: Light pen Rom Cartridge

BMC ELEKTRONIK
Capim Center
Roßmarkt 15, 6000 Frankfurt/Main
Tel: 0611-20516,
Telex: 412889 CAPIM D

BMC INTERNATIONAL
Tanimachi 5-27, Higashi-ku, Osaka, Japan.
Cable: “BMCINT” OSAKA
Tel: OSAKA 768-7791
Telex: OSAKA 64930 NISEMIC J

Dimensions: 510W x 683D x 505H mm (Color)
510W x 608D x 505H mm (Green)

Input Voltage: AC 117V/220V ±10% 50/60Hz
Option: Light pen Rom Cartridge
New! Sinclair ZX81
Personal Computer.

Kit: £49.95 complete

Reach advanced computer comprehension in a few absorbing hours

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. At £99.95, the ZX80 offered a specification unchallenged at the price.

Over 50,000 were sold, and the ZX80 won virtually universal praise from computer professionals.

Now the Sinclair lead is increased: for just £69.95, the new Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced computer facilities at an even lower price. And the ZX81 kit means an even bigger saving. At £49.95 it costs almost 40% less than the ZX80 kit!

Lower price: higher capability
With the ZX81, it's just as simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same microprocessor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, or to select a program off a cassette through the keyboard.

Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?
Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

Built: £69.95 complete

Kit or built – it's up to you!
The picture shows dramatically how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.

New BASIC manual

Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.
New, improved specification

- Z80 A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique ‘one-touch’ key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer (not available yet – but coming soon!)
- Advanced 4-chip design: microprocessor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.

coming soon - the ZX Printer.

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alpha-numerics across 32 columns, and highly sophisticated graphics. Special features include COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions. The ZX Printer will be available in Summer 1981, at around £50 – watch this space!

16K-Byte RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

The new 8K BASIC ROM used in the Sinclair ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. (Complete with new keyboard template and operating manual.)

With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on your ZX80 – including the ability to drive the Sinclair ZX Printer.

How to order your ZX81

By PHONE - Access or Barclaycard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day. By FREEPOST – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access or Barclaycard. EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there’s a 14-day money-back option, of course. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Item code</th>
<th>Item price</th>
<th>Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>69.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mains Adaptor(s) (200 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16K-Byte RAM pack(s).</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post and Packing.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt.

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard account no.

*Please delete/completer as applicable.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address

FREEPOST – no stamp needed.
Conventional microcomputers can have problems—too little memory, not enough storage, poor communications, no expandability. RAIR's Black Box III range provides all the solutions. With up to 512K bytes of memory, 200M bytes of high-speed hard disk, 16 simultaneous users, and shared-resource multi-computer networking, the only thing micro about the Black Box III is the price.

Call your nearest Dealer for details.

1 Single mini-disk system 2 Dual mini-disk system
3 Single mini-disk plus 5" hard-disk system 4 Single 8" hard-disk system
5 Add-on 8" hard-disk
ROMs and RAMs
I would be grateful if you could answer some questions on chip compatibility:
1. Can static RAM be used as a replacement for dynamic RAM?
2. Can memory space be increased just by replacing one chip with another of a higher capacity?
3. Can unprogrammed ROM be used instead of RAM or does the first usage 'fix' it?
4. Can I replace the 2114s in my Micron with another chip to double the on-board memory space?
D Johnson, Merthyr Tydfil

Listings wanted
Where may I obtain a listing of a Basic, Fortran or Cobol interpreter?
J Mason, Hemel Hempstead

Try Lifeboat Associates or Interam Ltd. However, they are unlikely to supply you without you entering an agreed licensing agreement on which machine you consider installing the software and the estimated sales you envisage.
I assume that is not what you mean, though; remember that the result of a great deal of work worth many thousands of pounds, so a fully documented source assembler listing is not going to come free.
It is possible to dump the hex codes of an existing interpreter to a printer but you will have to decipher them. Alternatively, you could get a disassembled copy which would be easier to read but still a long way from a documented listing.
J Mason and Cobol do not lend themselves to being interpreted and are usually compiled. I don't know of any such versions but I'm sure that someone will write if there are any.

POKE and PEEK
I am experiencing a great deal of trouble understanding POKE, PEEK and USR functions on my system. I am getting on fairly well with Basic. Can I damage my computer by experimenting with them as I gather that they put things in, and take them out, of RAM?
D Gugent, Dublin; R Southern, Northallerton and others

PEEK, POKE and USR functions give you a way of looking (PEEK) at any memory location, altering it (POKE), and running a machine code subroutine (USR). None of these can physically damage your system, but random unskilled use of POKE will almost certainly corrupt your Basic interpreter, Basic program, or some other critical routine, making your system crash sooner or later. You letter says 'putting things in ROM'; just a small point but important nonetheless: you cannot put things (POKE) into Read Only Memory, you can only look at (PEEK) its contents. POKEing it will have no effect.

You can write machine code programs and POKE them into RAM from a suitable Basic program. As a machine code program runs more quickly than its Basic equivalent, this is particularly handy for things like animated graphics display. You must, however, consult your computer's manual for details of where in RAM the machine code can be POKEd. Then you can activate the machine code program Basic using USR. The format for USR varies from machine to machine but it's often something like USR(N), where N is the starting address of the machine code. Using PEEK, POKE and USR will need a deeper understanding of your computer than Basic programming. It is not easy to go much further in a reply like this. Join a local user group/club as it is far easier to be shown than to have to struggle on your own.

PET turn-off
How do you turn off/on the RUN/STOP key on a PET?
D Barnett, Barnsley

PET turn-off
You can write machine code programs and POKE them into RAM from a suitable Basic program. As a machine code program runs more quickly than its Basic equivalent, this is particularly handy for things like animated graphics display. You must, however, consult your computer's manual for details of where in RAM the machine code can be POKEd. Then you can activate the machine code program Basic using USR. The format for USR varies from machine to machine but it's often something like USR(N), where N is the starting address of the machine code. Using PEEK, POKE and USR will need a deeper understanding of your computer than Basic programming. It is not easy to go much further in a reply like this. Join a local user group/club as it is far easier to be shown than to have to struggle on your own.

More garbage
Thank you very much for your helpful answer (in the January 'Computer Answers') to my question on sorting strings in relation to 'garbage collection'. My experience of this problem is with the Superboard II. Is it true that all versions of Basic have this problem, including Z80-based machines? I Wood, Bourne End

Garbage collection is not a function of the processor but of the operating system and/or high level language. It is a problem which occurs with all versions of Basic but many
Dodge the alien Ramships and fire missiles to destroy them before they get you. The alien Flagship uses his deadly laser bolt to transform a Ramship into another Flagship or into your ship’s double. Look out! Destroy your double and you could destroy yourself.

TRS 80 Level 1 or 11.16K Tape £10

Hours of exciting fun.

THE ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY
(Viscounti Ltd.) 01-837 3154
47 Brunswick Centre, London WC1N 1AF

I have a ................................................................. microcomputer
☐ Please send me your software catalogue. I enclose a stamped self addressed envelope.
☐ Please send me ................................................................. £...........
I enclose a cheque/postal order for (plus 50p post & packing)

Signature .................................................................
Name .................................................................
Address .................................................................
Postcode .................................................................

3-D ADVENTURES

FULL SCALE 3-DIMENSIONAL ADVENTURES
Walk down corridors depicted graphically on your screen. Look around to find the objects you need to survive. But beware! Monsters and incredible obstacles can lurk round every corner. Months of fun!!

LABYRINTH – TAPE £10
DEATHMAZE – TAPE £10

‘THIS BOOK IS EXCELLENT’
– Clive Sinclair

This unique book contains 30 programs all designed to fit in the Basic 1k version of the SINCLAIR ZX-80!! With this book you will realise that the ZX-80 is more powerful than you ever imagined!

112 pages packed with solid information!

BLACKJACK — actually contains a full pack of cards, shuffles them, keeps track of the dealer and players card totals, and the money bet, all within 1k.

MEMORY LEFT — an incredible routine especially useful as it enables you to know exactly how much memory is left, even during the running of a program. This also illustrates USR routines.

DR. ZX-80 — A conversational program with the computer as analyst which uses an ingenious method of storage.

GOMOKU — the computer challenges you to this complex Japanese game. Incredibly this program including display of the 7 x 7 board fits into 1k — it only does so because it uses the display as memory!

Other programs included are HORSE RACE, LUNAR LANDER (with moving spaceship), NOUGHTS AND CROSSES, NIM, SIMPLE SIMON, HANGMAN, LIFE, MASTERMIND, PINCH and seventeen others.

As well as the programs, the book illustrates programming techniques you can use in your own programs — space compression, PEEKs and POKEs, USRs and so on.

Please send me .......... copies of 30 programs for the Sinclair ZX-80 1k

NAME .................................................................
ADDRESS .................................................................

£6.95 (plus 50p p&p)
available by mail order only

MELBOURNE HOUSE
PUBLISHERS
Orders in: 131 Trafalgar Road, London SE10
Correspondence: Glebe Cottage, Glebe House, Station Road, Cheddington, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire.

Please enclose cheque or P.O. for £7.45 per copy. Orders outside the UK £7.95
of them deal with the problem so well that the user may feel that there is no problem at all. In many cases unused strings are allowed by the system to accumulate in memory until it starts to fill up. At the danger point the system initiates a garbage collection routine and the problem is solved. This entails much movement of data through memory and in slow machines can take a long time (many minutes!) to complete. On fast machines the problem is not noticeable to the user but on some micros it can be most annoying.

There are solutions to the problem, mainly in the form of faster processors like the Z80A running at 4 MHz. One is to force more frequent collections on the principle that "little and often" is not noticeable. Another, fundamentally better, way is to make sure that the machine code garbage collection routine is as efficient as possible. That careful attention to these points can pay off is illustrated by the fact that having had no real problems with garbage collection delays with word processors on the earlier 8-bit microcomputers designed for commercial use.

P L Melimoye

48 OK for WP

I am thinking of buying a microcomputer for use as a simple word processor, as well as for general home/business use. I suspect that a VDU line length of at least 64 columns is virtually necessary, which is a pity as I am otherwise considering an OSI Superboard C1E, which offers only 48 characters on a line. As journal editors usually ask for manuscripts to be double-spaced, would it be possible to replace each space by two spaces on the screen by two spaces in the line. As journal editors refer to the space between lines not words, this makes it easier to edit copy, correcting spelling, alignment, house style, etc — and most word processors provide a facility for varying the number of spaces between lines. Alternatively, some printers can be made to print with double line spacing, usually by an internal switch.

As for the Cegmon monitor for the Ohio Superboard, I have no actual experience so far (perhaps readers could send in their findings?). Certainly the Superboard set-up would be cheaper than a Level II TRS-80 Model I. But for your extra money you would be getting 16k of RAM rather than eight and a Z80 processor rather than a 6502. It is certainly possible to replace each space by two spaces on the screen by two spaces in the line. As journal editors refer to the space between lines not words, this makes it easier to edit copy, correcting spelling, alignment, house style, etc — and most word processors provide a facility for varying the number of spaces between lines. Alternatively, some printers can be made to print with double line spacing, usually by an internal switch.

P L Melimoye

HP speed-up

Having tidied up our programs and acquired a Hewlett Packard 9830B as recommended in the February 'Computer Answers', we still need to find a speed-up execution times. Are there no other possible solutions?

P. F. Hussey, Ministry of Agriculture, Surrey

Firstly, to re-emphasise the points made in the February issue, not only is a compiler not the best tool to have if you are looking for a full Basic compiler is not available for this machine and Fortran is not available on it at all! However, there are some solutions, thanks to an American company called Infotec. They make replacement boards and ROM packs for the HP 9830 which can lead to programs executing some ten times faster, without any alterations to the programs. If you are using cassette data and/or program storage then some further time can be saved by using the Infotec floppy disk drive for the 9830.

Fitting with these solutions to the speed problem is that, being based on hardware, they are relatively expensive, although still a lot cheaper than buying a faster computer.

These Infotec products for the HP 9830 are marketed in the UK by JSQ Data Systems of Windsor, Berks. You should also think of joining the HP Basic Users club. The contact is Nigel Stephens, Confederation Life, 50 Chancery Lane, London WC2.

P L Melimoye

Apple expansion

I own an Apple II (integer) with 48k RAM and tape input. I want to expand to be able to use floating point and word processing using an electric typewriter interface like the one supplied by Rochester Data. What is your advice on the best way to do this?

Thomas E Williams, SHAPE, Belgium

The most obvious way to expand to floating point is to use Apple's own Floating Point Basic or Applesoft. This can be obtained in several forms such as on disk or as ROM. Since you don't have a disk drive then the simplest approach is to buy the Applesoft firmware card and use this. One attractive advantage of using this card is that you can have both Integer and Applesoft languages resident in the computer and you can simply switch between them. This may be of particular interest to you as I expect that you may have many programs written in Integer so using this board enables you to run them easily.

As far as word processing is concerned, you should look through the various advertisements that appear in the magazines for suitable programs — and read PW's word processor benchmarks! There are several programs, such as Apple's Word Processing package. However, most of these will be on disk and if you are going to actively use your Apple for word processing then you should seriously consider buying a disk drive. This has the advantage that you can load in Applesoft into RAM and so avoid the expense of purchasing the firmware board, although you lose the previously mentioned ease of switching between the two boards.

M Dennis

Photo micro

I am an amateur photographer and would like to do my own processing. Is it possible to put the following applications on any micro and is the NewBrain suitable?

a) build an exposure meter for darkroom use and instead of wiring in a meter, take the voltage to the analogue input.

b) use the micro to turn various devices on and off at programmed intervals (I read in an August PCW and it was double-Greek to me).

Barbara Morgan, Leeds

The answer to both your questions is qualified yes: it does require quite an appreciation of digital electronics. If you are serious then I suggest you start reading magazines such as Electronics Today International and Personal Electronics, both of which frequently have articles aimed at the micro user. They are also both becoming more 'micro' aware and patience will eventually produce results like exposure meters and timers are very much their stock-in-trade. However, you are likely to find it cheaper and easier to buy one of many kits for these particular uses, which, although not micro based, unfortunately for you, don't use micros but a dedicated collection of bits and pieces.

If you are still game then try and join a local computer club where you are bound to find someone only too pleased to assist you in return for membership fees and your help in program writing. As far as your choice of micro goes, you might be better off off the beaten track and try and join a club where they have the Infotek floppy disk drive but still several forms such as on disk or as ROM. Since you don't have a disk drive then the simplest approach is to buy the Applesoft firmware card and use this. One attractive advantage of using this card is that you can have both Integer and Applesoft languages resident in the computer and you can simply switch between them. This may be of particular interest to you as I expect that you may have many programs written in Integer so using this board enables you to run them easily.

As far as word processing is concerned, you should look through the various advertisements that appear in the magazines for suitable programs — and read PW's word processor benchmarks! There are several programs, such as Apple's Word Processing package. However, most of these will be on disk and if you are going to actively use your Apple for word processing then you should seriously consider buying a disk drive. This has the advantage that you can load in Applesoft into RAM and so avoid the expense of purchasing the firmware board, although you lose the previously mentioned ease of switching between the two boards. M Dennis
**MICROCHESS**

by Kevin O'Connell

**THE DEVIL STRIKES**

The devil referred to in the heading is 'Mephisto' or Mephistopheles. Mephisto is a stand-alone chess machine which happens to be the only one manufactured in Europe. It is fitting that it is made by a Munich firm, Hegener & Glaser; since computer chess generates more popular interest in West Germany than in any other country except perhaps Hong Kong or the USA. Running on the 1802, Mephisto has phenomenally long battery life but very little computer power compared with machines using the 6502 and Z80.

Mephisto was programmed principally by Thomas Nitsche of Munich. He and his team of programmers were also responsible for Farwell which performed so disappointingly in the World Computer Championship in Linz (see PCW, December 1980) despite running on an apparently powerful system comprising a Siemens SMS2 (128k RAM) and 128f (8080A) each with 6k RAM — a grand total of 2 megaraytes of RAM!

By comparison the commercial Mephisto machine seems puny, with just 1k RAM and 6k ROM, but its purchase price of £125, combined with its playing strength, ensured that it was a complete sell-out when it came on the German market last year.

Although Mephisto didn't win the Hamburg - Munich Computer Open last year, it did fare quite well, as you can see from Table 1. The new experimental Mephisto (with 8k ROM) being prepared for the 1981 market was tremendously successful at the annual micro tournament in Stockholm last December, as can be seen from the scores in Table 2.

A three-round tournament is a very short event, but Mephisto was a very clear winner. Here is an interesting win by Mephisto against one of the programs which shared second place. The game is particularly interesting because both sides give up material for positional considerations.

**White: Mephisto X (level 6)**

**Black: Mychess (Level 4)**

7. Bd5xd7+
8. N4d-e2
9. 0-0 (Ke1-g1) 0-0 (Ke8-c8)
10. Be1-e3
11. f2-f3
12. Ne2-f4
13. Nf4-d5
14. Qd1xd5

Both sides have completed their development and White has an edge, thanks to Black's weak and backward d-pawn.

14. ... Nc6-d4
15. Rf1-c1 Ke6-b6
16. a2-a4 h7-h5
17. Qd5-c4

White needs to find a way to dislodge the knight from d4 so that decisive play can be built up along the d-file.

17. ... a6-b5
18. Be3-g5

But now White should have continued the logical plan with Nd1 and c3, followed by putting his major pieces on the d-file as a prelude to winning the a-pawn.

18. ... Rc8-c6
19. g5-f4 Re8-c6
20. Nc3-d5 Ne4-e6
21. c2-c3 Ne6xf4
22. Nd5xf4Bg7-h6
23. g2-g3 h5-h4

Here, or on the next move, Black should really capture on d4 but Mychess seems to prefer bishops to knights.

24. Re1-f1 h4xf3
25. h2xf3 Re8-e6
26. Kg1-f2 Bh6-g7
27. Qc4-b5 c5-c4
28. Nf4-d5

and White won easily. The game ended:

44. Qf2-f8+ Kb7-e7 45. Qf8-f3 Ne6-d4+ 46. Kg1-h2 Re4-e4 47. c3xd4 Rd7-h7+ 48. Kh2-g1 Rh7-d7 49. Qf3-c3 Ke7-b7 50. Qc3xe4 Rd7-d4 51. d4-d5 Rd8-d8 52. Qc4-e4 Rd7-d7 53. Qe4-e5 Kb8-c8 54. Qe5x5 Kg8-c7 55. Ng2-f4 Rd8-e8 56. Qg5-g7+ Ke7-b7 57. d5-d6 Rd8-e8+ 58. Kg1-h2 Re1-c1 59. Qg7-d4 Re1-c1+ 60. Kh2-h3 Re2-c2 61. d6-d7 Rc1-h1+ 62. Kh3-g2 Rh1-h6 63. d7-d8Q mate.

**New developments**

Many new chess computers were unveiled at the Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas in January and at the Nuremberg Toy Fair early in February. Both hardware and software showed obvious signs of having made great strides over the past year and it is probably correct to say that the top machines in the range are of a completely new generation.

**GOTO page 127**
A Word Processor, Report Writer, Mailing System, Data Base Manager, and a Computer all for £1995*

Yes, we are offering all this with our SERIES 5000 5" floppy-disc system for the incredibly low price of £1995.*

Not only do you get a powerful Z-80A system on the S-100 bus built to high quality standards by Industrial Microsystems, one of the longest and best-established companies in the microcomputer industry, and supported by Equinox, specialists in microcomputers and multi-user systems.

And just to make certain that you get full use out of your system, nationwide field service support is available at a modest extra cost.

* add VAT and the terminal and printer of your choice at the costs shown.

Series 5000 with 64KB Dynamic RAM, dual 5" double density drives, CP/M Operating System, Wordstar, Mail-Merge and Datastar

£1995

The same system with quad drives in place of the double density drives

£2230

Add-on double density drive

£290

Add-on quad drive

£405

Peripheral:

Televideo 912C VDU

£595

Elbit 1920X VDU with Wordstar keyboard

£895

OKI Microline 80 printer

£595

Texas 810 150cps printer

£1450

NEC Spinwriter RO Word processing printer

£1850

All prices exclude VAT, carriage, training and installation and are subject to our standard terms and conditions.

OEM dealer and educational enquiries welcome.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS LIMITED

Kleeman House, 16 Anning Street, New Inn Yard, London EC2A 3HB

Tel: 01-739 2387/9 & 01-729 4460
30, 31 July
1 August

Wembley Conference Centre, London.

The huge success of the 1980 show with visitors packing the exhibition over 3 days has created an early demand for exhibition space; consequently, twice the exhibition area has been made available for the next show.

Complementing the exhibition will be full day seminars at which an impressive group of speakers will give presentations on the following topics:

- Robotics in Manufacturing
- Small Computers in Business
- Microcomputer Technology Advances
- Micros in Education

All seminar participants will have access to the exhibition.

We were not only delighted with the large numbers that attended the Show, but also with the quality of the visitors, which has generated a lot of new business for our company.

Colin Stanley, Joint Managing Director, H B Computers.

This was a very professionally handled and managed event and I was extremely pleased with the turn-out.

J. D. Hartmann, Manager, Customer Services Dept., Tandy Corporation.

The customers we met at the Show had the highest level of appreciation and expertise on microcomputing that we have yet encountered.

Tim Moore, General Manager, Newbury Laboratories.

For further information, exhibitors may send their business cards to:
Online Conferences Limited,
Argyle House, Northwood Hills,
Middlesex, HA6 1TS, England.
Tel: (09274) 28211. Telex: 923498
Michael Hendry and Maurice Shepherd suggest a low-cost but fast file storage and management system.

The two most commonly-used storage media for microcomputers are audio cassettes and floppy disks. Although audio cassette-based systems are inexpensive, they are neither convenient to use nor particularly reliable, especially with regard to the interchangeability of tapes recorded on different machines. Disk systems, on the other hand, offer high data transfer rates, greater reliability and a software or firmware disk operating system but they are expensive— a dual-drive mini-floppy is likely to cost at least £600. It was this large price difference that led us to consider the possibility of a tape-based system which, while retaining the reliability and file-handling advantages of disk storage, could be produced at a considerably lower cost.

The initial decision was to base this alternative system on digital recording, where the tape is always magnetically saturated in either polarity, rather than audio encoded recording, and to use a very reliable and proven digital recorder. The Philips mini digital cassette recorder (DCR), with a quoted irrecoverable error rate of 1 bit in 10^7 bits, met these requirements and is available at less than half the cost of most mini-floppy disk drives. Modification of a standard audio cassette drive was rejected as a useful approach. The development of a working system involved providing a hardware interface between the DCR and the micro bus and also writing software which would give the user facilities similar to those of a typical disk operating system.

The specific objective was to operate two of the Philips mini digital cassette recorders from a Nascom microcomputer. In this article we shall discuss the various design considerations in fairly general terms and give a more detailed description of the tape operating system devised for Nascom.

**The Philips DCR**

The Philips mini digital cassette recorder is a relatively small unit, fitting approximately into a 4in cube. Mechanically it is very much simpler than a floppy disk drive which suggests that it should have better overall reliability. It is a twin track machine which reads and writes phase-encoded data at 6000 Baud. The Philips digital mini-cassette recorder (Figure 1) has approximately 115ft of 0.15in wide tape which is certified free from drop-outs; the tapes have a runtime of about 90 seconds and can store 64k 8-bit words on each track. Unlike some of the existing audio recorders, the tape is hub driven — there is no capstan — resulting in tape speeds of 10-15in per second depending on the distribution of tape between the two spools. This is equivalent to tape densities of 560-330 bits per inch. A single motor drives the tape in either forward or reverse directions and the tape direction can be reversed in less than 0.15 second. The entire unit, including the motor and the integral signal interface board, requires a +12 V power supply and has a nominal current consumption (motor running) of 120 ma.

The signal interface board, which is largely CMOS, is mounted at the back of the DCR and uses the nine status, data and control signals described in Table 1. The status signals CIF and WEN are derived from sensing microswitches in the DCR and the BET signal is activated by circuitry on the interface board which detects when the motor is stalled on reaching either end of the tape. Removal of either of the plastic write-enable plugs from the cassette automatically prevents data from being written to the relevant track of the tape as well as activating the status signal WEN. All these signals use +12 V positive logic.

The WDA line requires phase-encoded data at a rate of 6000 Baud + 1 percent. This can be obtained by XORing normal data with a 6kHz data clock as shown in Figure 2. Phase encoding ensures that the tape magnetisation polarity is reversed at least once for each data bit. The output signal RDA can be read using the positive going edge of the internally-generated RDC signal as a strobe. It is essential with phase-encoded data that the read clock is properly synchronised in that it only stobes after valid transitions, ie the arrowed transitions in Figure 2. This is achieved by prefacing the 'real' data with a repetitive 1010 binary sequence known as the preamble, such as the hexadecimal character A, and which is subsequently responsible for synchronising the read electronics. Blocks of data are written onto the tape with the general format shown in Figure 3; the cyclic redundancy check characters are generated externally. Data can be written synchronously, ie, without the start and stop bits obligatory in asynchronous serial transmission, with a consequent improvement in storage density and byte transmission rate. A transmission rate of 6000 Baud of synchronous data is equivalent to 7500 Baud of asynchronous data.

Tape transport is controlled by the FWD and REV lines. WCD gates data onto the WDA line and if data is not sent the tape is erased. There are a number of timing requirements regarding the control signals which must be met and which are given in detail in the DCR manual. These allow, for example, for the finite start, stop and reverse times of the tape transport.

---

**Table 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIF</td>
<td>Indicate end of recording or of a track.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEN</td>
<td>Indicate write enabling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BET</td>
<td>Indicate the end of the tape.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Fig 1 Philips mini digital recorder with cassette.**
The micro DCR interface

One may now look at some of the practical aspects of designing an interface to operate between the DCR signal interface and a microcomputer bus. The necessary functions include (a) address decoding, (b) latching DCR control signals from the data bus, (c) tri-state buffering of DCR status signals onto the data bus, (d) phase-encoding serial data, (e) generation of a 6 kHz clock signal and (f) voltage translation between the micro TTL logic levels and the 12 V logic of the signal interface board. These can all be done using relatively simple TTL and/or CMOS. A rather more complicated chip is required for the necessary parallel to synchronous serial conversions. Since our particular application involved a Z80 bus the obvious choice was the Z80 SIO (Serial input/output) chip but there are several other chips available which could be used such as, for example, the Motorola MC6852 series. The Z80 SIO chips and their Mostek equivalents have, until recently, been rather difficult to find in the UK. They have also been quite expensive but the manufacturers’ prices have now dropped considerably. The SIO, which is available in several versions with different bonding options, is a programmable dual channel device which can handle most synchronous serial protocols as well as asynchronous serial-parallel conversion. In the synchronous modes it can generate and check cyclic redundancy codes (CRC) and provide the necessary character synchronisation. It also has the Z80 vectored interrupt facilities. Being a programmable device, like the more familiar Z80 PIO, its versatility depends on appropriate software. The SIO allows the programmer access to three read and seven write registers and the device manual extends to almost 30 pages. A brief summary of the programming methods will not be attempted.

One further requirement of the interface is that interblock gaps can be detected. This is necessary in order to be able to rewind the tape to the beginning of a specified block. One means of doing this is to monitor the output of a retriggerable monostable with the input signal being the RDA line.

A schematic diagram of a micro-DCR interface, showing the main interconnections, is given in Figure 4. For the sake of simplicity, this diagram only shows one set of DCR control signals although a single SIO, being a dual channel device, can support two DCRs. With a Z80 system, the buffer, the latch and the SIO can be conveniently addressed through the I/O ports – on other micros direct memory addressing may be necessary. An alternative approach is to use a special purpose cassette controller chip. In our experience this did not have a sufficiently marked effect on the overall chip count to compensate for the loss of the very versatile 280 SIO.

The prototype wire-wrapped Nascom interface board and the two associated digital recorders are shown in Figure 5. This particular board also includes the 2k tape operating system (TOS) in two 2708 EPROMs and the TOS workspace in two 4118 static memory chips. These

### Table 1
The DCR interface signals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status Signals</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIP</td>
<td>Cassette in position.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BET</td>
<td>Beginning or end of tape detected.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEN</td>
<td>Write-enable plug in position.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Signals</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WDA</td>
<td>Input channel or write amplifier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDC</td>
<td>Internally generated read data strobe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDA</td>
<td>Output channel of read amplifier.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Signals</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RWD</td>
<td>Tape driven in forward direction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REV</td>
<td>Tape driven in reverse direction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WCD</td>
<td>Information gated to WDA line.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Descriptions of status and control signals refer to the active low condition.

---

**Table 2**

**Write block subroutine**

**Rewind subroutine**

**Fig 2**

Data Clock

| 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

Data

Phase Encoded Data

| 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
Software

The software for the interface described above must include a set of routines which will, for example, read and write blocks of data, backspace and tape through a block of data, rewind the tape and provide error checking. These routines involve (a) programming the SIO (or equivalent device) and/or (b) handling the DCR interface signals, within the constraints imposed by the various timing requirements of the DCR.

The simplified flow charts in Table 2 illustrate a write block subroutine and a tape rewind subroutine. The write block example also requires SIO programming to deal with the preamble, the data and the CRC generation. Software loops can give the necessary delays.

These various routines may then be amalgamated into an overall tape operating system (TOS) which permits specific files to be written, read or deleted.

TOS

The actual set of commands devised for the Nascom TOS are given in Table 3. These are all single character commands, similar to the Nascom monitor commands, with up to three obligatory arguments. TOS supports two DCRs but runs with only one DCR present although the transfer command (T) is obviously inoperable under these circumstances. The TOS software occupies 2 kbytes and was located at D000 in the prototype.

TOS makes extensive use of NAS-SYS monitor routines and automatically detects whether the NAS-SYS 1 or the NAS-SYS 3 monitor is being used; it will also operate with either a 2 MHz (making it compatible with Nascom 1 using NAS-SYS) or a 4 MHz system clock.

The operation of TOS can best be explained after examining the format of a TOS written tape track (Figure 6). The directory and the data blocks are all 2 kbytes long. The directory contains all the necessary information on the status of that particular track, i.e., a tape track identification number and the filenames and filetypes of all files stored on the track and the specific data blocks that these files occupy. A file of less than 2k occupies an entire padded-out 2k block; similarly an 8.5k file, for example, requires five data blocks. A single tape track has a storage capacity of 56 kbytes, excluding the directory.

On entering TOS (for example by E D000) the tapes in both DCRs are rewound and both directories are read into RAM directory workspace. After all write or delete commands the relevant RAM directory is updated and then rewritten into the appropriate tape directory block.

The simplified flow charts in Table 2 illustrate a write block subroutine and a tape rewind subroutine. The write block example also requires SIO programming to deal with the preamble, the data and the CRC generation. Software loops can give the necessary delays.

These various routines may then be amalgamated into an overall tape operating system (TOS) which permits specific files to be written, read or deleted.

Table 3 Nascom TOS command table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMMANDS:</th>
<th>(obligatory argument)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DCR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filenumber</td>
<td>:= two digit decimal number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>start</td>
<td>:= four digit hexadecimal number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>end</td>
<td>:= four digit hexadecimal number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B DCR</td>
<td>Saves the current BASIC program on the specified drive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C DCR</td>
<td>Displays the catalog of the specified drive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D DCR (file number)</td>
<td>Deletes the specified file from the specified drive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I DCR (filenumber)</td>
<td>Initialises a 'blank' tape in drive A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J DCR</td>
<td>Cold start to Basic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N DCR</td>
<td>Jump to NAS-SYS monitor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P DCR</td>
<td>Save the current NASPEN file on the specified drive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q DCR</td>
<td>Warm start to NASPEN text editor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R DCR (filenumber)</td>
<td>Rewinds both tapes and reads the catalogs of both tapes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T DCR (filenumber)</td>
<td>Transfers the specified file to the other drive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W DCR (start) (end+1)</td>
<td>Writes binary code from location start to location end as a new file to the specified drive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X DCR</td>
<td>Rewinds the tapes in both drives. (cf. R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z DCR</td>
<td>Warm start to Basic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If an error is detected, the block write/read cycle is repeated and if an error persists after the second attempt then an error message is displayed and the

GOTO page 147
Coming as it does shortly after the recent successful Voyager probe to Saturn, this program is particularly well timed. It programs the TRS-80 or Video Genie to produce a complete and highly accurate simulation of the solar system. All of the orbits of the various planets are correctly calculated, as are their orbital speeds and gravitational pulls. Each time the game is played, the members of the solar system are differently placed, but still in correct relationship to each other and to the Sun. Hence every game is different and presents different problems to the player. There are only one or two small deviations from actual fact. One is that each planet has a mythical shuttle orbiting it from which, if you can get into orbit with the planet, you can draw fuel and so continue your journey. The purpose of the game is to blast off from the planet of your choice and travel throughout the solar system. There is no other purpose. There are no prizes, no free goes, nothing else. If you succeed in making a landing on another planet, then your reward is the thrill of having been able to do so. And for some inexplicable reason, it really is a thrill. Probably this is because the game is unbelievably difficult as all of the physical laws and relationships are obeyed. Although the player of this game has the help of a computer, it will only tell him the statistics of the journey. It is for the player to decide how much fuel to take on, what thrust to use, whether to try and blast off slowly so that fuel can be taken on at the orbital station (this, incidentally, is mandatory where the gravity is very high, such as Jupiter, as it is not possible to take off with enough fuel to attain escape speed) or whether to try and get away from the home planet as quickly as possible. The astronaut has three maps to which he may refer. The first is of the outer planets, the second of the inner planets and the third a close up view, if he is in the proximity of any planet. Superimposed on these maps is the present position of the spaceship together with the last few positions which have been occupied. It takes a large degree of experience to play the game in order to make any headway with it at all. One has to get used to a whole new mode of travel where the attitude of the craft may bear no relation whatever to the direction in which it is travelling. At all times gravitational pull, the laws of momentum and many other considerations are acting on the craft's course. Furthermore, journeys are judged in lengths of months and years. For instance, if you take off from Earth and have a look at the map to see where Jupiter is, then point your craft in that direction, and blast, there is not much chance that you will get anywhere near Jupiter because by the time you get there it will be long gone! Just as the Voyager used Saturn to pull itself, like a slingshot, onto a different path, so the player of Astro Navigator can use the gravitational pull of planets to change course without having to use valuable fuel. Most of the time, of course, the craft is not under the control of its motors at all, but is coasting through space, affected, as we have said, by many different laws of the universe as it goes. Frankly, we are not sure why the game is so appealing, graphics are used but are really only subsidiary to the play. Probably it is simply the fact that one is entirely on one's own out there and will fail or succeed entirely by reason of one's own skills. For what it is worth, it is one of the very few programs in which we got so engrossed when testing it, that the session has gone on ever since! Astro Navigator is written in Level II Basic but is also compatible with Disk Basic. Tape for 16K TRS-80 or Video Genie...£15.70 including VAT and P & P.
We are pleased to announce the commencement of a new series of Adventure games. The series named "Mysterious Adventures" is written in machine language by B. Howarth, an English author. The first episode is entitled "The Golden Baton". The scenario is that you have been sent by the ruler of your own land to a strange province with the mission of discovering the whereabouts of the legendary Golden Baton of Ferrenuil, King of the Ancient Elf Kingdom. The baton mysteriously disappeared several years ago and whilst others have ventured to the land in an attempt to discover it, none have returned to tell their tale!

The program follows what has become the normal structure for Adventure programs. Like the original main frame Adventure, directions can be designated by just the first letter of the compass point and commands may be optionally entered with just the first three letters of the appropriate word. As usual provision is made for saving the game at any stage and such standard commands as Help, Inventory, Score and Quit are all available. Experienced adventurers will inevitably draw comparisons between this series and that of Scott Adams, so we will leave it to them to make their judgements! The only comment that we will make at this time is that we find it quite invigorating to play an Adventure game by a different author as obviously they construct their stories slightly differently. Mysterious Adventure 1, "The Golden Baton" is available on cassette for TRS-80 or Video Genie machines of 16K or more and on disk for 32K up machines. It occupies a full 16K. The tape versions save their game to tape and the disk to disk.

Tape version £8.75
Disk version £11.00
Both prices plus VAT and 75p P. & P.

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 (refundable) plus 50p postage.

A.J.HARDING (MOLIMERX)
MOLIMERX LTD.
1 BUCKHURST ROAD & 28 COLLINGTON AVENUE,
BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.
TEL: [0424] 220391
TELEX 88736 SOTEX G
Several months ago, a reader and professional TI59 user, Mr Weaver, sent me an article from the German magazine Chip. In this article, the author reported the discovery of a method of doubling the execution speed of TI59 programs, which, as any patient user will know, is a badly needed and worthwhile improvement.

Unfortunately, the original article contained errors and was written in a rather obscure fashion, as a result of which Mr Weaver could not make it work. My own attempts to decipher the piece were no more successful, but before giving up hope I sent the piece to Norman Horwood, who has previously written on TI affairs for this column (see PCW 3-1, 3-5).

Mr Horwood's expertise in TI59 programming finally triumphed but only after a hard fight of most of the April issue and the lucky discovery of a vital clue which is omitted from the original piece!

Here is Mr Horwood's account of the method by which programs written under certain special rules, will run at double speed on the TI58/59 calculators.

The trick depends on fouling the operating system. The thinking is that the computer is running a module program, when, in fact, it is running your own program. As a result, the processor no longer interrogates the keyboard for user interrupts (eg: R/S, Pause, Trace) between every step executed, as is the case during normal execution.

This results in a 100 percent saving in processing time. The rules for writing programs in this Fast Mode are, however, very strict and rather limited possible program structures.

I shall demonstrate the technique by reference to two short programs. One I have published before in PCW (May 1980) called 'Auto-Folio', which demonstrates the main modifications required to allow the new system to work, and another, extracted from the Chip article and edited and modified to make it work at all, to demonstrate the speed advantage.

The system depends on entering the library module at an address where there is a merged code '91'. This is the Op Code for LRN. (Learn mode, used from the keyboard to enter program instructions.) It must have taken our EEC/WEEDs of being able to find this serendipitous coding, even if he/she knew what he/she was doing. Incidentally, it only seems to work with the Master Library Module (ML 1), at least 1 have been unable to obtain the fast mode with the Maths Utility Module, even having found a 31 coding in programs 6 and 170 at 458 and 454 respectively. The initialising procedure seems to be working but the speed is unchanged.

Apparently, with the ML 1 in place, the pseudo call via an indirect SBR op to program number 250, to the ML 1, and program number 2 makes the processor think it is in the module when actually processing an external user program. The processor no longer displays in this mode, so that after every operation the pointer no longer tests the R/S, Pause, Trace as in normal processing. This is where the time is saved. It does mean that special steps have to be taken to allow data to be entered during a run, since when a stop instruction is encountered in one of these special parts, it's leaving displays zero. The machine is now in fast mode, and almost anything will either crash or destroy the new mode, reverting to standard. A total reset has taken place and any contents of memory, data or program instructions has been cleared. It is possible to enter the learn mode, but the display has no obvious relevance (1803 S 2) except that the 92 is the code for 'EE'. Single stepping in this condition produces an incremental increase to the four figure number with the Op Code following the 92 (eg: 1810, 710, 1840). This shows that further stepping leaving the learn mode for ever; nothing can be done to feed another program by any method. The Repeat key is the only active key at this point, and this reverts the system to standard.

Any operational program now must be read into memory through the card reader. If there has to be a change of program to partition 'Auto-Folio', say, this must be part of the initialising process contained in the magnetic card list. After reading the program card/s, each bank number will be displayed in normal, and it is possible to employ protected cards. From the listings reproduced it can be seen that both the Fast Mode and the Operational Mode programs start at 000. This is for convenience, but it should be remembered that the Fast Mode (FM) program must end with a legal R/S (ie, preceded by either CLR or EE, INV, EE) or the processor will start immediately a card has been read and continue unstoppable until a legal R/S is encountered in the program. Once the required program is safely in memory it is possible to start producing output at any location by calling a subroutine and a three digit address. Indirect addressing is allowed, but the register must be pre-loaded with the address location when the operation is loaded into memory. It is not possible to manipulate memory data in Fast Mode from the keyboard.

In our examples both programs are started by SBR 000. It is now possible to edit the program by entering Learn without affecting the Fast processing, but if you list the coding and allow the printing to go beyond the program length, this will be catastrophic. If the listing is stopped by pressing R/S before reaching the end of your program, processing starts at that point and the pointer ends up where the remainder of the program takes it. The program remains in FM as long as the pointer remains in play.

As TI 58/59 owners will be aware, in order to produce hard copy of data input, especially where large volumes of results have to be accumulated and analysed from random records, one is forced to use the Trace Auto-Folio prints on the printer. This is fine for simple arithmetic entries where each data entry is accompanied on the same line by the operation following (+, -, *). However, when data has to be accumulated into analysed registers the Trace system prints each data value twice and the data register separately, taking three lines for each entry. The Trace Auto-Folio prints one data value and the register number together on the same line, and simultaneously sums the amount into the register, so that at the end of a session (eg: INV 2nd List) produces a full analysis of the data. The partitioning used in the example makes 99 registers available.

The procedure is simple. With the original, standard speed version the value is entered with + or - (+/- key) and 'A' pressed — the display clears then the desired analysis register number is keyed in (1 to 99) and R/S pressed. After about four seconds the value entered and the data register number are printed on one line. In Fast Mode, the keys A,B,C,D,E are no longer available so the program has been looped at step 061 to return the pointer to the start position. This allows the R/S key to be used for both entries. The new procedure is therefore enter the value — press R/S — and the display clears — enter the register number as before and press R/S. This time it only takes two seconds for the print-out to complete. The TI 58 will not dwell on the HIR Op codes here as this aspect has been fully covered before, except to note that while the FM initiation program clears everything out of memory, it leaves the pending operation stack (HIR) and the T register alone.

Compiled by Dick Fountain

THE TEXAS TICKLED

CALCULATOR CORNER

Compiled by Dick Fountain

THE TEXAS TICKLED
The conversion from normal sub-routine calls which are no longer legal has been combined in this case at steps 027 to 034 combined with 072 to 075, and 039 to 046 combined with 076 to 079. Here, the GTO instruction has been combined with flag setting, testing and unsetting. This gives reasonable flexibility with safety, and I think, is better than GTO with variable indirect addressing, as long as there is enough program space and you don’t run out of flags. I am wary of introducing non-data numerical instructions in the middle of computation, as this usually means that the computed data must be saved somewhere and brought back safely — very risky.

The second example is lifted straight from the Chip article, duly edited to make it work. This is a simple iterative loop which calculates factorials, and is a neat method for comparing processing times. The procedure is to load the FM program, run it by R/S, R/S, and load the Factorial program card, initialising it if necessary; all program cards require a new value, so be careful to leave the result in the display as well as print it. If you change this, don’t forget to change the loop address to DSZ, 00, 00, 08. to allow for the two extra routine calls which are no longer legal. Finally, would someone please tell me why PCW will find space to print them when someone finds them. I hope this works? N Horwood

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Initialise fast mode</th>
<th>045 86 STF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>046 02 02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>048 65 X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>049 01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050 00 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>051 00 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>052 95 =</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>053 69 DP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>054 04 04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>055 62 HIR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>056 13 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>057 74 SM +</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>058 00 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>059 69 DP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060 06 06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>061 61 GTD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>062 00 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>063 04 04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>064 22 INV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065 77 GE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>066 00 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>067 70 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>068 85 +</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>069 02 02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070 85 +</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>071 01 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>072 87 1FF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>073 01 01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>074 00 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>075 32 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>076 87 1FF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>077 02 02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>078 00 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>079 44 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Auto - folio</th>
<th>000 25 CLR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001 00 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>002 69 DP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>003 17 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>004 25 CLR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>005 91 R/S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006 82 HIR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007 03 03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>008 07 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009 32 X: M: T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010 25 CLR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011 91 R/S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>012 42 STD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013 00 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014 55 +</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015 01 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016 00 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017 54 +</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>018 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019 59 INT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>020 82 HIR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>021 04 04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>022 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>023 65 x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024 01 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025 00 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>026 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>027 86 STF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>028 01 01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>029 61 GTD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030 00 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>031 64 64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>032 22 INV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>033 86 STF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>034 01 01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>035 35 85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>036 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>037 82 HIR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>038 14 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>039 86 STF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>040 02 02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>041 61 GTD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>042 00 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>043 64 64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044 22 INV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Factorial</th>
<th>045 86 STF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>046 02 02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>048 65 X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>049 01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050 00 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>051 00 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>052 95 =</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>053 69 DP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>054 04 04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>055 62 HIR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>056 13 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>057 74 SM +</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>058 00 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>059 69 DP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060 06 06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>061 61 GTD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>062 00 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>063 04 04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>064 22 INV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065 77 GE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>066 00 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>067 70 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>068 85 +</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>069 02 02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070 85 +</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>071 01 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>072 87 1FF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>073 01 01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>074 00 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>075 32 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>076 87 1FF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>077 02 02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>078 00 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>079 44 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dysan
The better diskette
for your system
- Ask Anyone

TELEPHONE
WEYBRIDGE (0932) 48346/7
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

HAL COMPUTERS LIMITED

Mine of Information Limited
Microcomputer Consultancy & Booksellers

KEEP UP TO DATE
WITH THE LATEST
MICROCOMPUTER
BOOKS

5.00 68000 Microprocessor Handbook
by Gerry Kane (1981)
6.90 Business System Buyer's Guide
by Adam Osborne (1981)
7.50 8080/8085 Assembly Language Techniques
by Alan Miller (1981)
9.90 Pascal Handbook - ref P320
by Rodnay Zaks (1981)
11.00 APPLE II USER'S GUIDE
by Poole, McNiff & Cook (1981)
12.00 6809 Assembly Language Programming
by Lance Leventhal (1981)
16.50 Microsoft Basic Decoded and Other Mysteries, for the TRS-80 (1981)

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE OF
100 SELECTED MICROCOMPUTER BOOKS

Prices include P&P in UK.
For overseas delivery add 10% (surface mail) or 20% (air mail)
Orders to: Mol (PWS) 11 Francis Avenue, St Albans, Herts AL3 6BL, England. Phone 0727 52801. Telex 925859

A national micro-computer sales and development organisation invites applications to establish additional independent sales outlets in all areas of the United Kingdom.

Applicants should have a working knowledge of micro-computers and/or face to face sales environments and a desire to be responsible for their own actions and progress.

Successful applicants will be backed by national advertising and sales support, complete customer documentation and a service and maintenance department second to none.

If you feel that you can offer us as much as we can offer you then ring 0473-823698 for further information and application documents. Dealer enquiries welcome.

TOMORROW MICRO-SYSTEMS
Number One Queen Street, Hadleigh Ipswich, Suffolk.
Telephone: 0473-823698
Telex: 987669
A member of the Kioxmas Group
The series has now reached the point where you have analysed your requirements, designed a system to meet them, chosen a machine and specified the programs that are going to run on it.

In previous articles I've blithely referred to 'your programmer' and maybe you do, in fact, have one. Some users have friends who are programmers, others will be working in firms which have their own data processing department writing programs for user departments. However, for many users and potential users of micros, programmers are alien. They don't know how to find one, how to recognise a good one, what to pay them, how quickly they should be able to work, how to tell whether they're doing a good job, or how to make them do the back and fix the bugs you found after they went.

Of course, there's a man-management side to this which is quite outside the scope of this series and you'll have to use your own judgement in such matters. But programmers aren't as easy to come by as plumbers, nor do they necessarily have recognisable qualifications and a regulating body like accountants or lawyers. So it's more difficult to recruit someone to come and do some programming for you.

Types of contract

There are several ways of hiring a programmer. You could employ one, or you could get one of your staff to go on a programming course. Alternatively you could buy in the services of a software house or a freelance programmer, either by the day or on a fixed price for the job. Each of these has its merits and drawbacks. The solution you choose will depend on a variety of factors: how quickly you want the job done, how long it is likely to last, how much you're willing to spend and what staff are available. I'll discuss each of these possibilities in turn.

Hiring a programmer

This makes the man-management side of things so much easier. The guy's on your payroll, in your office from 9-5, so you can see what he's doing and he can see what you're doing. I don't know which of these is more important but together they mean that he is part of a team. You can discuss problems as and when they arise and he can get a feel for the way your work is done.

There shouldn't be too much difficulty recruiting a programmer. You probably don't need anyone with a vast amount of experience and could probably do with a recent school or college leaver provided you can allow them time to become familiar with the machine. Quite a few schools and colleges now have micros so you could well find someone who knows how to program even if they were clueless about the applications side of it. Suitable qualifications are A-level Computer Science and the roughly equivalent, if more practical, City and Guilds 747. O-level and CSE GCE courses don't mean a lot on their own. City and Guild 746 is a part-time course covering only computer programming. An HND in Computer Studies should provide an ideal grounding for going into the world of commercial programming. Computer Science qualifications at HND or BSc level could indicate someone who was more interested in theoretical possibilities than in applications programs. You'll need to quiz them on what they've studied or, better, on what they've understood and appreciated about the importance of creating crash-proof, easy-to-use programs which conform exactly to the user's requirements. If at all possible, you want to find someone who's already familiar with the make of machine and the language you want him to use — if not, it could take him several weeks to get used to it and even more to become really fluent.

There are two ways of hiring — either as a permanent employee or on a fixed term contract. It's only worth doing the former if you're likely to have a regular supply of work, eg, if you want to computerise your whole operation a piece at a time it could well take a year or more, by which time you'll need to change and update bits of it. There is such a high turnover in junior programming staff that no-one is likely to want to stay more than a couple of years anyway. For a one-off job you may want to put someone on a six-month contract but be careful to put the length of the contract in writing before he starts or you may be in trouble with the employment department. You can't just kick someone out if he's been with you for more than six months unless you can prove he knew it was only a temporary job. Of course, this applies to any employee.

The sort of salary you could expect to pay for anyone with a qualification or training would be about £5,600; although many young would-be programmers would be willing to work for less on a project that really interested them or that gave them an entry into the profession. Look at the job ads in the computer press to get an idea of what rates are current in your area. It's much more expensive in the short term to hire a contract programmer: 1980 prices in London were in the order of £85 a week for anyone, that was for three years' plus experience, a good track record and long hours meeting short deadlines, so you could expect to get your program written much faster than by a junior.

The one thing you cannot get from a contract programmer or from an employee is a guarantee that he won't get sick or have an accident. You don't have to pay an absent contract programmer but you will have to wait until he gets back or start again with someone else. Except where two programmers have been accustomed to working together and doing things in the same sort of way, it is next to impossible for one programmer to pick up where another guy left off.

Calling in a software house

This problem of a contract programmer going sick and leaving you stranded is one reason why you might choose to pay more even for the services of a software house. They will offer you some sort of guarantee of continuity. Quite how much continuity depends on the size and competence of the company, the small print in your contract and a bit of luck. Going to a software house doesn't guarantee you better service but it probably helps. However, if you're a small guy yourself you may feel outgunned by a large concern and feel that they are going to regard your needs as rather insignificant. There are plenty of small software companies — just a few friends working together — who have a far greater vested interest in providing you with a good service (and getting paid promptly).

A freelance programmer comes in to this sort of category, differing from a contract programmer in that he will quote you a price for a job and will not necessarily work on it in your office. They advertise in all sorts of places — your supplier will probably have a list of them. Provided you check up on their references and look at work they have done for other people, you should be able to pick someone who is reasonably competent.
How good a programmer?

To assess how competent someone is to do a particular job, you need to start by thinking about the job you're asking him to do.

The first thing is that he's got to understand what you want done; if you don't think you're getting through to him, maybe he's not the man for the job. A college leaver has probably been encouraged to believe that the important thing in programming is to crack the intellectual problem that the job poses. This is not because teachers don't realise that you have to get the details right but, because there is only a limited time for a classroom exercise, they know if you get the principles right then you can build on them later. Unfortunately, it sometimes takes the students quite a while to realise just how much building has to be done to get all the details right. A guy like that may well believe he understands all that you are trying to say just because he understands the gist of it: a teacher might not knock off many points in a programming exercise if the student sets a credit limit of £5000 instead of £500 because it doesn't affect the logical program but it wouldn't do your business much good! If you're not sure whether someone has understood and grasped all the implications of what you're saying, then get him to tell it all back to you and ask him questions about it that would make him think about it in a different way. If you can find someone who has done a similar job before and can discuss it sensibly with you, then this is obviously a strong point in his favour.

The second thing a programmer has to do is analyse the logic of the program. This is the aspect on which many programming teachers concentrate. The details of the application, the language and the machine will vary from one job to another but the underlying logic will remain much the same. So, how do you assess, when you're interviewing someone, whether or not they can manage the logic? Many big companies use computer aptitude tests, which look similar to IQ tests. Obviously they can pick out the extremes of intelligence or obtuseness but apart from that I don't have much faith in them unless they are taken very seriously by both tester and tested and with great faith in them unless they are taken very seriously by both tester and tested and with very good prospects of it working first time. Anybody who hadn't already done this groundwork would take much longer to write the program and there is a greater likelihood of serious errors being found when the program was tested.

For this reason it is very difficult to prove just how long it will take to get a computer program working. It's tempting to make what looks like a reasonable estimate and then turn it into an absolute deadline and gear your expectations and your other arrangements to the system up and ready on that day. It is also tempting to set a deadline related to your holiday dates. Many projects are notoriously difficult to supervise because your programmer will spend at least as much time dealing with that 'one last bug' as he did creating the rest of the work. This is because he is creating program code which is not usually comprehensible to his supervisor; it can be quite difficult for one programmer to read someone else's program.

If the programmer is able to give you a reasonable estimate of the time and even if you add a bit to compensate for his optimism, this is almost as good as getting an absolute deadline. Timekeeping will be the task of the manager and a good one. The obvious ones are technical - getting an accounts system into an absolute deadline and gear your arrangements to the system up by the beginning of the tax year, for example. It is psychologically difficult to deal with a single deadline several weeks or months away; you always feel that there is a little delay that might actually be worth while. Potential problems might be partly due to a user himself. Sometimes, the deadline will be arrived at by the beginning of the tax year, for example. It is psychologically difficult to deal with a single deadline several weeks or months away; you always feel that there is a little delay that might actually be worth while; potential problems might be partly due to a user himself. Sometimes, the deadline will be arrived at by the beginning of the tax year, for example. It is psychologically difficult to deal with a single deadline several weeks or months away; you always feel that there is a little delay that might actually be worth while. Potential problems might be partly due to a user himself. Sometimes, the deadline will be arrived at by the beginning of the tax year, for example. It is psychologically difficult to deal with a single deadline several weeks or months away; you always feel that there is a little delay that might actually be worth while. Potential problems might be partly due to a user himself. Sometimes, the deadline will be arrived at by the beginning of the tax year, for example. It is psychologically difficult to deal with a single
Programming is a classic example of the rule of increasing complexity. Small increases in complexity lead to large increases in the time taken.

**Structured walkthrough**

This is currently a very popular technique for managing the work of programmers. It provides a convenient way of breaking down the work into manageable parts. Each part is allocated a week or two for completion (less for a simple job) and is then tested before the next stage is begun. This means that you always know roughly how well you are keeping up with the schedule. Nothing can guarantee that you will meet your deadline but at least you will get some warning if you are going to be delayed. A simple version of the method suitable for a micro application would be this:

**Session 1** - Give the programmer the specification of what he is to do. Write down as much of this as possible and give additional verbal explanations. Give him permission to look around at the work being done as this helps him to understand what is required. Let him go away and digest this information.

**Session 2** - Get him to explain how he sees the problem and how he proposes to go about solving it. Answer any questions. Repeat this session until you are sure the project is going in the right direction.

**Session 3** - The programmer should tell you how the work has been broken down into parts so that you can set up a rough schedule for program design, coding, testing and implementing. For anything other than a small program, this breakdown will have to be carried on at a lower level — program design will be split between the design of the various modules.

**Session 4** - Look at the first part of the work in detail and decide on tight deadlines but leave the final deadline rather hazy. Repeat this process for each of the parts of the work in turn, adjusting your idea of the final deadline in the light of the rate of progress you are achieving in practice.

**Session 5** - Look at the overall program design and get the programmer to explain it to you until you understand it. Don't let him blind you with science. Good logic can be explained perfectly well in English or with the aid of simple diagrams. Repeat this process for individual program modules.

Sessions 4 and 5 are then repeated for the program coding, except that the programmer should not be able to demonstrate the programs working on the machine. It is worth his while demonstrating individual program modules even if this means he has to arrange to be able to type in data items that the full program would have collected from files, or if he simply has results flashed on the screen that would eventually be typed into a full-blown report. Although this seems to involve extra work in the coding, it saves much more time in the testing stages and enables all concerned to have a better idea of how the work is progressing.

Program testing and implementation must then be similarly broken down into their stages and each stage checked off in turn. Although this seems to take up a lot of time, it saves the time that might have been wasted when serious errors showed up too late and it also keeps the project under better control.

**Getting ready for testing**

It is very important to be clear in your mind when you are designing programs and getting them written that you have to be able to test the programs and also that you have to be able to get your data into them in the first place. Next month I shall be following up the idea of the structured walkthrough to show how testing can be integrated into the programming effort.
The PET problem solved...

Lack of information. It's a problem for every computer owner. No manual can tell you all the things you really need to know. Like how to program. Which peripherals you need. Or the best software for your application.

But if you own, or are thinking about a PET, CBM or VIC computer, help is at hand. We are PRINTOUT, the independent magazine specialising in the Commodore system. Each issue is packed with news, articles about programming in PET Basic, test reports on the latest peripherals and really thorough software reviews. Plus regular columns by leading experts, readers letters, solutions to programming problems, even a gossip column! Whether your interest is Business, Education, or just plain fun, PRINTOUT can save you time, trouble and money.

The current issue has a comprehensive guide to business software for the PET, advice on buying a computer, a List program for non-PET printers, our 12,000 mile road test of the 8032 Super PET, help with cassette files, a guided tour of the new VIC, plus all you need to know about multi-PET systems. And much more. Send for a copy now, or better still, subscribe!

\[ \text{To: PRINTOUT P.O. Box 48, Newbury RG16 0BD, Berkshire, U.K.} \]

Name: ..................................................  
Address: ..................................................  
Postcode: ..................................................

\[ \text{[ ] I enclose cheque or postal order for £} \]

\[ \text{[ ] Debit my Barclayscard/Visa/Access/Mastercharge/Eurocard a/c No:} \]

\[ \text{1981 Subscription Complete 1980 Set Sample Issue Binder} \]

\[ \begin{array}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline
\text{U.K.} & \text{£9.50} & \text{£9.50} & \text{£1.00} & \text{£3.95} \\
\text{Eire} & \text{£13 punts} & \text{£13 punts} & \text{£1.25 punts} & \text{£5.00 punts} \\
\text{Europe} & \text{£14.50} & \text{£14.50} & \text{£1.25} & \text{£4.45} \\
\text{USA Airmail} & \text{£45.00} & \text{£45.00} & \text{£5.00} & \text{£15.00} \\
\text{USA Surface} & \text{£36.00} & \text{£36.00} & \text{£3.00} & \text{£10.00} \\
\text{Overseas Airmail} & \text{£25.00} & \text{£25.00} & \text{£2.50} & \text{£7.50} \\
\text{Overseas Surface} & \text{£18.00} & \text{£18.00} & \text{£1.25} & \text{£5.95} \\
\hline
\end{array} \]

PET is the trademark of Commodore
What is a mug trap? That's easy — it's a trap for mugs! The sort I have in mind is the computer who doesn't know one end of a keyboard from the other. You know who I mean — the computer prints out something like: 'PLEASE INPUT A NUMBER 1 TO 207' and then pokes slow lips anxiously, 'What do I do?' and pokes at every key in sight very often a character key. As a result the computer curtly says: 'RE-ENTER?'

It often happens that programmes written by experts contain very few or no mistakes at all of which I wrote still doesn't work, despite expert help over dozens and dozens of hours. On the other hand, five similar kits worked right off! Must be one of those Monday machines I hear about...

Several new computing magazines have blown my way recently, published by colleges, universities, etc. The educational computing scene is really livening up! A fuller write-up must wait, but one of the more promising is called MicroScope, published by Newman College, Birmingham. The name is an acronym for MICROcomputer Software Cooperation for Primary Education (that's clever!) and contains the usual mixture of articles, programs and cartoons. However, the presentation is better than most and their stated future plans look very good indeed. Interested readers should write to Roger Keeling, Newman College, Genners Lane, Bartley Green, Birmingham B32 3NT. More on this next month.

Programs received

Cricket by Hugo Clark (15) of Nottingham;
Space Mines by Stephen Oliver (16) of Chester-le-Street;
Air Attack by P. Lloyd (14) of Tuebrook;
Space Intrusion by M. Morris (16) of Kingswinford;
Tennis Trainer by Anders Quarnstrom (16) of Helsingborg, Sweden;
Peter's Space by Peter Watts (12) of Pinner, Middlesex;
Morse Code Trainer by Jonathan Roberts (16) of Ilford;
Quiz Program by Luke Fitzgerald (10) of Reading.

That's a lot of goodies! If this keeps up, I'm just going to hafta buy myself a Tandy, a PET, an Apple, a ZX80, an Atom, etc, just so that I can play all these smashing games. I reckon Space Invaders has got a lot to answer for, though.

I was very impressed with young Luke's quiz presentation. Not only did he provide a listing and a flowchart but his quiz didn't contain a single question! That's right! He has written a drive presentation routine that reads a named quiz from tape. So you load the standard routine, run it, and it prompts you for the name of the tape file.
Malcolm Peltu investigates some introductory tomes while Don Finlay brings news of a great book for serious computer music freaks.

**Computing's not the simple life.**

The best way to look at computers is the second way you'd think of a motor car or a washing machine or a Kleenex. That is a prime specimen of the latest Computing Myth.

In the Preface on the first page of his Good Book, Jarrett comments: 'A computer is primarily a functional object — it does something. You don't necessarily need to know anything about how or why it works, or how it is made: all you really need is a list of instructions about how to use it...

...once you realise how easy programming really is and how easy it is to hand the computer a new program to handle away with, there's really no limit to the kind of things a computer can do.'

With an admirable brevity that characterises much of the Good Book, Jarrett manages to introduce and confuse three different activities. Firstly, the computer as 'device' is a perception that is valid when computing power has been wrapped up in a neat package, such as an automatic cash dispenser or digital watch. Secondly, to say that programming is easy is valid only for some programming tasks. Programming is not synonymous with computing. Thirdly, to claim that there is no limit to what computers can do inevitably implies that computing is more complex than just being concerned with solving simple programs written in Basic.

In order to bolster his Born Again belief in computing simplicity, Jarrett resorts to some of the old self-confessed days of transgression among dinosaur large computers in prehistoric days, all of ten years ago: 'Too many people hold too many rigid and unsubstantiated beliefs about what computers are, what they can and can't do, how and why they work,' he proclaims. 'This book is going to change all that.'

The myths he proclaims that the unenlightened still believe include: computers can think, are large, bureaucratic, expensive, have flashing lights, are run all the time, and run all the time. But computers needn't be all that different. And for the most part people would like to think so. Nothing like a bit of evidence to support the conspiracies to support the prejudices of a few prejudices. Or course there are some people who hold these giant computer myths to be true. But, as Rodney Dale and Ian Williamson pointed out in their Myth of the Micro, there is a much newer myth that, thanks to the micro, 'computers are shrinking out of sight.'

You play your prejudice, you takes your mythical choice. Jarrett makes a common mistake of science 'popularisers'. In the search for easy — to understand descriptions of complex ideas he clearly feels a guilty, relaxed 'feelm for many computing manifestations, particularly for personal computing enthusiasts, he gives a little real sense of the deeper structures beneath the surface.

The Good Book would have been much better if it had started with fewer pretentions and had focused its target audience more clearly. Much of Jarrett's good work in terms of its laid-back, easy reading description is spoiled by a failure to distinguish between fact and opinion and, at times, a tendency to mislead or inaccurate.

On the cover, the publisher trumpets: 'All you need to know about computers (and nothing you don't)'. Well, it doesn't contain everything 'you' want, given that it is aimed at the broadest spectrum of people. It also tells you things you don't really need to know about, like the meanings of test boost, rohedon, kludge and typesphere. Jarrett leads with his chin by claiming that other introductory books and dictionaries are usually dull, boring or out-of-date. The press puff issued with the book claimed: 'At last — a comprehensive, authoritative, fresh and enjoyable (and natural) introduction to the microcomputer at a price everyone can afford!'

Yes, it is British and it is cheap. But so are at least half a dozen other books on the market, like The Myth of the Micro and the Two Micro Revolutions, books by Peters Large and Laurie. Robin Bradbeer's Personal Computer Book is weightier (I weighed it, more practical, less puffed-up, and Martin Banks' Living with the Micro is more witty (to my taste) but without being as simplistic.

To accuse dictionaries of being dull and boring is the point, revealing a major flaw in the Good Book. Dictionaries are generally dull and boring because they are a reference aid. Accuracy, consistency and comprehensiveness are the critical factors. The Good Book's glossary, however, seems to have been written to be read like a book. As such, its (grosan) jokes (eg 'a semiconductor is Malcolm Sargent when he was still quite church organist'), its (grosan) treatment for entries on the same ilk (some companies get straightforward listing, others are dismissed with uninformative throwaway comments), its strange omissions and frequent inaccuracies are acceptable.

But as a handy reference, these traits become at best irritating, at worst misleading. For example, why include Apple but not Texas Instruments, Rodny Zaks but not Adam Osborne, viewdata but not teletext? Why state that ICL 'tends to make big computers and sells them in the public sector' when the significant thing about ICL is that it is selling to smaller systems and public contracts are a small percentage of it's sales? Why dismiss MicroFocus as a 'company that happens to have a competitive version of Cobol called CIS-Cobol' without pointing out the significance of CIS-Cobol in bringing Cobol to micros? Why, after criticising other books for being out-of-date, include entries (eg for Sinclair) which are likely to become out-of-date quickly? And why, oh why, is there no entry for structured programming? (After all, the book is supposed to be aimed at trainee DP people as one of its audiences.)

I am sure that many people will enjoy reading the Good Book and will get a lot of good advice out of it. Old computer hands will, in particular, find much of it amusing. Beginners will find its introduction before the glossary is very readable but it isn't as full as other books because so much is organised and presented as the glossary.

The Good Book will perform a valuable service if it convinces beginners that computing can be fun and is worth pursuing. But I am afraid that it will start off many people on the wrong simplistic footing.

Incidentally, the entry in the glossary for PCW is both inaccurate and irrelevant. And the entry for Practical Computing — 'the top British magazine for the personal computer 'buff' — is, I'm sure, a purely objective and unbiased view and not at all connected to the facts that PCW's first editor and the Good Book's publisher happens to be PCW's first publisher!

**Telling it how it is.**

The blurb on the cover of Carol Brown's The Minicomputer Simplified — an Executive's Guide to the Basics sounds as pretentiously overblown as that for the Good Book.

'How to understand computers' puffs and (here we go again), 'How to demystify the programming mystique.' But it also claims much more than its local aims. How to choose the right minicomputer, to tell the 'vendor' (it's an American book) what you want, to
negotiate a contract, to document a system.

But whereas Jarrett spayed his gunfire in the hope of catching a multitude of game, Brown fixes her sights firmly on a single target: management executives responsible for implementing a small business system (it applies equally well to micros as well as minis).

If I were a theatre critic, I would describe Brown's book as 'A Hit! A Palpable Hit!' She simplifies the description of the technology but never pretends that implementing business computer systems is easy; in fact, she offers a great deal of practical and fairly detailed advice on how to manage the difficulties and complexities. Although the book is comprehensive, it is never heavy. Because the jokes and lightheartedness (such as a chapter headed 'The Care and Feeding of Minicomputers') are rooted firmly in grassroots practically, they never intrude.

When Brown says she is giving 'Enough computer jargon to get by on,' that is just what she does, in eight easy-to-read pages. And she does not get drawn into the more esoteric byways of Jarrett's glossary. Unlike many other American writers, Brown also avoids consultantese and verbosity.

Her descriptions are frequently both funny and illuminating, a difficult task with a technical subject. She even finds a relevant new angle on the old bug metaphor: 'Program bugs, like cockroaches in the kitchen, hide; they choose their own time and place to venture out. Only the patient and vigiliant have a chance to eradicate them. Even then, the process of battling one bug may allow another bug to go unnoticed.' That is a good example of how to explain a technical problem in a way that is understandable and accurate.

Throughout the book there are neat nuggets of advice. On programming, for example, she suggests; 'assume that the program does not work at all and then, by thorough testing, prove it does.' In a section on interactive computing, she expands this into some derivation of Murphy's Law (that if something can go wrong, it will go wrong). Assume the operator is a gorilla, she advises, who will key the wrong thing at every opportunity. Give the operator lots of assistance by providing a meaningful dialogue of prompts and error messages. Assume that the line printer will malfunction during every job...

By pinpointing these practicalities, she graphically brings to the fore the need to build safeguards into the design. She also avoids trying to suggest that computers are a magic wand that will always succeed in improving business and profitability. (This myth is currently being promoted by the British government in its propaganda campaign to stampede British management into joining the 'micro' revolution.)

Companies who want a computer mainly because 'business is sick and a computer will fix it!' will find that the result is a computerised sick business, she warns. Don't get a computer just because a competitor has got one — how do you know that the competitor isn't making a cock-up of computerisation, she asks?

After a lot of sound advice on how to go about feasibility studies, choosing consultants and systems, etc, she ends up with a Horror Story case study of what can go wrong. She also likens a computer to a motor car. But whereas Jarrett said a computer was like a motor car or Kleenex, Brown uses the analogy to say that, just as there are many different colours and types of cars, so are there many types of minis.

(The analogy is poor, I think, but not as misleading as Jarrett's.)

The Minicomputer Simplified is not the Ultimate Source for computing information. It has a limited vision, fixed within the traditional ethos of business minis. It has little to offer the non-business personal computer enthusiast, although, D.I.Y. is relevant to the businessman interested in micros.

It is glib in its comments on the employment consequences of information technology and barely touches on the wider impact of information technology and the micro, such as the electronic office and integrating telecommunications and other services.

This limited vision, however, is the book's strength. Its market is clearly defined, frills that fall outside this aim are avoided and, most of the time, it hits Bull's Eye on its narrow target.

Man and computerman

Cybernetics is a branch of information theory and computing technology which takes us to the opposite extreme of the image of computer as Kleenex. It raises the question of just how far intelligent machines can evolve towards those qualities which are regarded as human.

In The Cybernetic Imagination in Science Fiction, Patricia Warrick turns a review of certain sci-fi literature into an informative and interesting book that analyses the nature of cybernetics and of the way cybernetic images reverberate throughout time, starting with early myths. (Greek mythology, not Micro Myths.)

Cybernetics is far from simple. As Warrick explains, 'Cybernetics comprises all systems, mechanical and biological, in which information plays a role. Information theory and general systems theory aim at describing the function of cybernetic systems.' She also says that information processing, computer science and artificial intelligence bring into focus arguments about the nature of consciousness. She then uses examples from (mainly American) science fiction to see how the artistic imagination has used cybernetics and robots as a springboard to explore many vital human anxieties, hopes and aspirations.

She offers sufficiently explicit summaries of key works to enable her thesis to be understood even by people who have not read the books. As she points out, many sci-fi stories are so
NEW! CP/M HANDBOOK MAKES CP/M EASY AS ABC

CP/M—the industry standard in operating systems—now Sybex makes it easy as ABC with a new step-by-step guide: THE CP/M HANDBOOK (with MP/M™).

Gain a clear understanding of CP/M’s basic operation, learn how to use the editor and assembler, then explore all versions of CP/M, including CDOS and multi-user MP/M.

Numerous sample programs, practical operating hints and handy reference tables make THE CP/M HANDBOOK a must for anyone—from beginner to experienced programmer.

For sophisticated editing or simple copying, the new CP/M HANDBOOK gives you a hand—and makes CP/M easy as ABC.

By Rodnay Zaks, 250 pp., Ref. C300,

CP/M® and MP/M™ are trademarks of Digital Research

Get your copy of THE CP/M HANDBOOK from your local Computer store or Bookshop. In case of difficulty, send cheque/P.O. for £8.95 + 70p post & packing to Sybex UK Distributor.

The Computer Bookshop
Temple House, 43/48 New Street, Birmingham B2 4LH

Please send me a copy of the CP/M Handbook.
I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £9.65

Name

Address


PCW
devoid of characterisation and are so essentially characterless that an exposition of ideas and puzzle-solving, that a
summary of the stories is probably just as good as reading the whole thing.

She ranges widely through philosophy and literature, science and mythology in tying together her many themes, and
boxes herself into a Pseud's Corner and her division of works into categories like 'Isolated-System' and 'Closed-System'
models is unnecessarily confusing. I recommend it however, because it explores a wide variety of issues relating to
the impact of computers in a thorough, factual way, as well as venturing into imaginary realms.

If you are a sci-fi freak, Roderick by John Sladek is a new book in the cybernetic genre. It is about a robot called
Roderick and his (its?) journey throughout the universe electronic brain and something approaching human form. As
literature, it is more in the tradition of Catch 22 and other 'zany' satire than science fiction. I found it tough going at times.
But when Rodenick's adopted father bashes Roderick's head into a Pseud's Corner and her division of works into
categories like 'Isolated-System' and 'Closed-System'

Section I: 'Background' has five chapters, of which the first three are introductory, on principles and analogue methods.

Section II is entitled 'Computer-Controlled Analogue Synthesis'. Firstly, there is a chapter on analogue modules
such as the VCO, VCA, and VCF, with several circuit designs. Then conversion from digital to analogue or vice
versa, multiplexing and the first suggestions for multiplexed oscillators, one of which generates 16 independent
waveforms but has no provision for dynamic control, while the other is a Fourier-series oscillator more suitable
for an expressive solo instrument. An intelligent oscillator, which can accept high-level commands, is suggested, and a
modular digital synthesiser. Where cost prevents the all-digital approach, a hybrid system may be preferred, and a
design for a hybrid 'voice module' is presented — although I for one would not like to try to build a number of
these in a synthesiser, as the digital section alone needs about two dozen chips, and the analogue circuit has
many more components. There is also a brief description of two commercially available digital 'voice-per-board'
modules, by Solid State Music and Afl and respectively, which as far as I am aware have not been advertised in
the UK and could be of considerable interest.

Finally comes a chapter on music synthesis software. The hierarchy is discussed, deducing that at least five
different levels can be identified. The listing for a 6502 fixed-point arithmetic package is given by way of
illustration, and progress through the development is mentioned. Two more listings, with discussion, cover a
generalised digital filter and Fourier synthesis. The author's own NOTRAN (note translation) system, for organ
music, is described in some detail.

If this review reads like a catalogue, it is because there is so much information on many topics that it is difficult
to choose between them. The book should be on the shelf of every electronic music studio where development
work goes on, and its style, clarity and content make it an invaluable aid on computer interfacing to audio and
signal processing systems.
In this article I will explain how time and money are related and how we may calculate the effect of one on the other. A computer program is included which does the necessary calculations and which may help the businessman to evaluate projects and make financing decisions.

Time and money
Money in your hand now is worth more than money to be paid to you at some time in the future. However, you may sometimes wonder if you should spend some money now in order to get — or save — more money later on. If the savings are very large in relation to the cost, the decision is easy. For example, you may have to decide whether to spend £10 on a bus or train pass. If the savings will be £1 per week for the next year (a total of £52) then you don't need a computer to help you decide to invest.

Conversely, if the savings are very small in relation to the cost of the proposed investment, you will decide quickly not to invest.

Another fairly straightforward case is where a single payment will produce a fixed income, or saving, every year for the rest of time. In this case, the saving may be expressed as a percentage of the initial investment, and the result regarded as an interest rate. If money can be borrowed at a lower rate, or if you can use money which would otherwise be invested at a lower rate, then it would seem you should go ahead. For example, some houses are held on leasehold terms, which involve paying a ground rent each year. If you own such a house, you may be wondering whether you should try to buy out the freehold, and so not have to pay ground rent. Suppose that your ground rent is £80 per year and that, after negotiating, you find that you can buy the freehold for £400. In this case the saving (£80) is 20 percent of the initial investment. If you can draw the money out of a building society, or borrow from a bank at a lower rate of interest, then the figures suggest you should go ahead.

Complicating factors
In the real world, most decisions are more complicated than the examples above. For instance, a project may involve committing you to more than one payment, or the savings may only last for a few years, or they may not be the same amount each year. Most likely of all, you may find that you have not got enough money to go ahead with all the projects you have, even though you believe they are all worth while. And what about inflation?

All these problems can be catered for. The basic technique used by accountants is called ‘discounting’. All sums of money which are to be paid out, or received, at some time in the future are ‘discounted’ to find their ‘present value’. The present value of an amount X at some time in the future is the amount that would have to be invested at the present, at compound interest, to give that amount X at the specified time in the future. For example, if we are considering a project which will produce a single saving of £144 in two years time, and we reckon interest at 20 percent, we realise that £100 invested now at 20 percent would be worth £120 after one year, or £144 after two years. Thus £144 in two year's time has a present value of £100. (You needn't worry about the mathematics — that's what your computer is for.)

Once all the payments and savings involved in a project have been converted to their present values, they may be added together or directly compared. This technique is called 'Discounted Cash Flow'. There are two main ways of using it, called 'Net Present Value' and 'Internal Rate of Return'.

Net present value
This approach is suitable when money is available at a known interest rate, which may be because we have enough money for the project being considered, which will otherwise remain invested in a bank, building society, etc. The interest rate to be used is normally whatever is being paid by the bank, etc. Money is also available at a known interest rate if we know we can borrow it without difficulty. In either of these circumstances the computer will calculate the Present Value of all the payments and savings and subtract the one from the other to get the Net Present Value. If this is positive, then the figures suggest we should go ahead with the project.

There is an example of this type of problem later on, in the section on using the computer program.

Internal rate of return
The second approach is suitable in the more complicated, but more usual circumstances where there are lots of projects we would like to do, but no hope of getting enough money for all of them. Here we regard each project as a separate investment, and see what interest it pays. This rate of interest is the rate which would have to be paid by a bank to give you the same returns from the same investments as this project requires. In fact, it is the rate of interest which makes the Net Present Value equal to zero. This rate is called the Internal Rate of Return of the project. You then spend whatever money you have on the project, or projects, which give the best return. Again, there is an example of this type of problem near the end of the article.

How the program works
Lines 10 to 42 are headings, giving information to anyone who wants to work on the program in the future. Lines 50 to 90 initialise some of the variables used. Lines 90 to 320 get the user to enter the necessary data. (See following example for details of data to be entered.) Lines 350 to 495 present the user with a menu to enable him to select what he wants to do and jump to the appropriate section of the program.

If the user wants to do a Net Present Value calculation, the program jumps to line 1000, where it asks for the interest rate to be used, then calls the subroutine at lines 500 to 590 to calculate a discounted cash flow (DCF) table and finally jumps to the section starting at line 700 which displays the table on the VDU screen.

If the user wants an Internal Rate of Return, the program jumps to the section 1100 to 1220. This section sear-
TO BUY OR NOT TO BUY?

That is the cliche
most recent value of P1 is stored as P2, and the subroutine at line 500 is called again. This procedure is repeated with R being stepped back in smaller steps until P1 again becomes positive. We continue to step R back and forth in smaller and smaller steps until the step is less than 0.005, which means we are as close as we are likely to want. This is not the fastest or most elegant way of finding the value of R, but it works and does not need many lines of program.

This program was written for a computer with both a VDU and a printer. It was designed so that most of the output appears only on the VDU screen, but the DCF table can be printed on the printer if required. Both the section 700 to 760 (for displaying the table on the screen) and section 1300 to 1390 (for outputting the table on the printer) use the subroutine at lines 800 to 970 to do the actual layout of the table. The statement at line 710 causes print statements with the £ symbol to output to the VDU terminal; the statement at line 1320 causes the same print statements to send their output to the line printer instead.

Modifying the program for your computer

If your computer has no printer, you may omit lines 400, 480, 740 and 1300 to 1390. You may also omit the £ from the print statements where it appears. If your computer has a printer, but requires different commands to route output to fit, then you must modify these lines as required.

Most Basic dialects accept multiple lines of program, and some versions of Basic, this should be omitted.

The symbol in front of the J on line 870 and 88 after the pair of multiplication signs, or * in some versions of Basic, should be replaced by a pair of multiplication signs, i.e.

PRINT USING is used in this program to print out columns of numbers with the decimal points in line, and with commas as required to separate digits into blocks of three. If your Basic does not allow PRINT USING, you can simply omit the word USING and the string between quotes in these print statements. You will then want to do something to tidy up the printout and get the numbers to line up.

The simplest would be to replace lines 870 and 880 with:

870 PRINT "YEAR","CAPITAL","SAVINGS","DISCOUNT","PRESENT
880 PRINT "FACTOR","VALUE

chess for an interest rate R which will give a Net Present Value P1 nearly equal to zero. As a first guess it sets R equal to 0. It then calls the same subroutine at lines 500 to 590 to find the Present Value. With R=0 the present value will usually be positive. R is then increased by S1, i.e. by 1, the

PCW 99
Applesoftware from Leicester Computer Centre

VISICALC UTILITIES allows you to: NEW!
1. List out on your printer or monitor all the worksheet formulae
2. Re-format the printout of your worksheets with variable column widths, additional text headings, dates and page control and numbering.

£34.95 + VAT

ASCII EXPRESS
With this package your Apple can talk to just about anything that has dialup access, from another Apple II to mainframe systems! It features file oriented upload/download facilities, a built in line editor with full editing functions as well as support for your printer and keyboard macros in the terminal routine. Also included are support programs to help you convert Apple II programs, (Applesoft, Integer and binary) to their file form. Fast machine language "crunching" is used to compress program files to their minimum size to save online time.

£34.95 + VAT

THE CORRESPONDENT is sure to be one of the most versatile programs in your library! It can be used as:
Text move/copy/insert/delete, tabbing, justify text, auto-centering and more!
A Database (with or without printer!) Extremely fast find routine and easy editing make it a natural for free-form data files. Create and fill out forms, access phone lists or index your magazines.
A Programming Utility: (printer or not). Examine, edit, transfer random or sequential text files. Create versatile exec files. Even put bidirectional scrolling in your own programs!
Use the correspondent to print out your Visicalc formulae.

£79 + VAT

SUPER DISK COPY III
48K & DISK II required, APPLE II or APPLE II PLUS
SDC is a menu-driven programme that allows manipulation of all types of files under DOS 3.1, 3.2 and 3.3. SDC is the only disk utility available for the Apple II that combines these features: COPY single files (Integer, Applesoft, Binary or Text), COPY DOS, COPY entire disk, UNDELETE deleted files, LOCK or UNLOCK files, PLOT of disk usage, and optional rearrangement of files so that they occupy contiguous sectors for improved access times. SDC supports the wildcard character "*" in file specifications. SDC makes the conversion to DOS 3.3 less painful (than MUFFIN) and also allows files to be transferred back to DOS 3.2 since both 13 and 15 sector disks can be accessed at the same time.

£24.95 + VAT

Apple-Doc
By Roger Wagner
An Aid to the Development and Documentation of Applesoft Programs
This 3 program set is a must to anyone writing or using programs in Applesoft! It not only provides valuable information on each of your programs, but allows you to change any element throughout the listing almost as easily as you would change a single line!
With Apple-Doc you can produce a list of every variable in your program and the lines each is used on, each line called by a GOTO, GOSUB, etc., in fact, every occurrence of almost anything! You can rename variables, change constants and referenced line numbers or do local or global replacement editing on your listing. Apple-Doc is a must for the serious Applesoft programmer.
Diskette complete with full documentation £24.95 + VAT

£49.95 + VAT

PASCAL-FORTRAN COMPATIBLE
An exciting new addition to your Pascal library — enables you to create 3D graphics, viewable from any angle and distance. As easy to use as Turtlegraphics. Procedures include Ortho, Perpsect, Fintect, View, Move to-3, View-from. Complete with comprehensive instructions.

£49.95 + VAT

The FP1500-25, a high quality 25 CPS daisy wheel printer, at a remarkably low cost.
- 136 column width. 25 cps
- 96 character set
- 1/120 inch min. character and 1/48 inch min. line spacing
- 3 copy capacity
- High degree of vertical and horizontal positioning control
- Forward and reverse paper feed
- Hopper feed option
- Industry standard parallel interface or RS 232C compatible.

Call or write for more information and details of your nearest dealer.

Leicester computer centre limited
67 Regent Road, Leicester LE1 2YF. Tel: 0533 556268

Dr G BUSINESS MACHINES

Unit 8, Lynx Crescent, Winterstoke Road, Weston-Super-Mare, Avon BS24 9DN Tel: (0934) 416392
THE FINEST WORLDWIDE SUPPORTED NATIONWIDE
When you run the program with this statement, you will find that it prints out a number of times, so yes, the subroutine is working. You can see the program going up at first, and then up and down as you would expect. Then you will see that, even when the value of \( x \) gets very small, the program stays in the loop. This should suggest a closer look at line 1170. If you are so boggle-eyed at this stage that you can't see anything wrong, the best tactic may be to re-type the whole line. Finally, when all seems to be well, enter the number in one or more of the examples below and check that you get the same answers I did.

**Example one**

When the program is running, the first thing it will do is to ask you for a name for the present project. This will play no part in the calculations, but will be printed at the top of discounted cash flow tables, to help you to avoid mixing up the output from different runs of the program.

For the first example, consider the possibility of buying a colour TV to save the same amount of money. When asked: NAME OF PROJECT? answer NEW COLOUR TV.

If you get an error message while entering the program, or while running it, or if you get some obviously wrong output, then the most likely problem is a difference between two dialects of Basic I use. The one used for this program accepts a comma after the string in quotes in an INPUT statement (eg line 90). The other needs a semi-colon.

If these steps fail, you can wait for the next few issues of this magazine to see if anyone else writes in with a solution to your particular problem. Much better to get stuck in, find the problem and write in to the magazine yourself. One useful trick for chasing bugs is to print out statements to help you follow what's going on. For instance, if you type 51 instead of S1 in the example of the previous page, you will get lost whenever you ask to calculate an Internal Rate of Return. This will happen because 51 will never be less than 0.005, so the program will get stuck in the loop 1150 to 1190 for ever and ever. It's nearly 5. However, unexpected results are not always what's going on. All you will know will be that you saw the menu, gave the command 'I', and got the message 'WAIT'. When you get tired of waiting and interrupt the program, a cancelled line or whatever your computer requires, you will know it has got to 1120. Your first question could be: 'Did it get back from the subroutine?' or 'Was it ever there?' You could try adding a statement: 1155 PRINT "BACK FROM SUB." R=";R;"S1","P1=";P1.

### TO BUY OR NOT TO BUY?

**That is the cliche**

will save, say £165 per year: CONSTANT AMOUNT? answer 165. If we assume that the rental will be fixed for the life of the contract, we may answer: ANNUAL INFLATION PERCENT-AGE with 0. There will be no special savings with this project, so when asked: IN YEAR IN WHICH SAVING IS DIFFER-ENT? answer 99 Then the answer will now show the main menu. Let us imag-ine that the purchase is to be paid for with a loan bearing an effective interest rate of 25 percent, so give the command 'N' and when asked: INTEREST RATE? answer 23.

The result should be the table shown in Figure 2. The first three columns are fairly self-explanatory, repeating the inputs we have made. The fourth column gives the discount factor, calculated from the interest rate and year, by which all the cash flow in that year are multiplied to convert them to present values. In the last column the savings in each year, minus the capital expenditure in that year, have been multiplied by the discount factor. The right hand column is totalled to give the last figure in the table, the Net Present Value. As this figure is positive, it indicates we should go ahead. In fact, it tells us how much richer we will be by going ahead, if our estimates of the repair costs, life, etc, are correct.

### Example two

I will continue to use domestic examples, as these can be widely understood, and businessmen can see the similarities with the problems in their particular circumstances. This example concerns double glazing, and introduces two new complications.

The first concerns the possibility of extra savings, on income, in a particular year. In this case, I assume that you do not have to live in the same house for the rest of your life, but you would hope to get more when selling it if it has been double glazed. For the sake of the example, I assume that you expect to sell in about ten years time, and that you would expect to get £1000 more for the house at the time due to the double glazing. Note that this refers to actual cash in ten years time, remember not with inflation between them and then, this will only be a fraction of the cost of double glazing at that time.
BUTEL-COMCO
RP1600 Daisywheel Printer

60cps!

List Price:
£1450
(excluding VAT)

- Price includes an interface
- Interfaces available are
  Serial V24/IEEE/Centronics/Qume/Hytype
- Trade/OEM discounts available

Write or call for further information

Butel-Comco Limited
50 Oxford Street,
Southampton,
England SO1 1DL
Telephone 0703 39890
Telex 47523

BUTEL
Technology for business

---

MICROTYPE MODEL 3 CASE
Ready cut for SUPERBOARD/UK 101, NASCOM 2
and blank for HOMEBREW
Produced in black ABS Plastic, complete with fixings and instructions,
space for PSU, expansion, force feed fan, numeric pad and
additional keys.

£24.50 + p&p + VAT

NPS1 NUMERIC PAD
for SUPERBOARD/UK101 only
A 0-9 numeric pad in kit form, complete with
switches, caps, PCB, plug and socket, cable and
full instructions.

£11.95 + p&p + VAT

---

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE

---

I am interested in purchasing the RP1600
for connection to

Name

Company

Address

Telephone

---

PHIPPS ASSOCIATES
3, DOWNS AVENUE, EPSOM, SURREY. KT18 5HQ
or Telephone Epsom (03727) 21215 Quoting your Access Card Reference. No callers please.

THE
ZX80
POCKET BOOK

7 NEW PROGRAMS
- Mastermind
- Reverse
- Space-Docking
- Putting

PLUS HINTS AND TIPS ON
- Program Writing
- Graphics

PLUS REFERENCE SECTIONS ON
- Basic
- ZX80 Op Codes
- Error Codes
- Useful Subroutines

- Hangman
- Wumpus +
- Share Valuation +
- Plus Others
  * Requires more than 1K RAM

Cassette Use
Program Efficiency

128 Pages
£4.95
Including Postage & VAT

Cassette Tape of Programs above plus book £14.95
The second complicating factor is the effect of inflation on the savings you expect to make through having your house double-glazed. With the cost of fuel going up every year, you may expect the savings to increase every year. Without getting involved in the political arguments about single figure or double figure inflation, it may seem reasonable to assume that fuel prices will increase by ten percent per year on average over the next ten years. This means that the actual amount of cash saved each year will be greater than the amount the previous year (unlike the previous examples, where the cash amount of the annual saving was fixed.) Once the first year’s savings and the inflation rate are entered into the computer, it will calculate the actual amount of cash you expect to save each year before it applies the discount factor.

Assuming the initial cost of the double glazing is £1128 and that it will be financed by a bank loan at 16 percent, the inputs are as follows:
- NAME OF PROJECT? answer DOUBLE GLAZE
- NUMBER OF YEARS? answer 10
- CAPITAL EXPENDITURE? answer 1128
- YEAR? answer 99

Then on the savings:
- CONSTANT AMOUNT? answer 150
- ANNUAL INFLATION PERCENTAGE? answer 10
- YEAR IN WHICH DIFFERENT? answer 10
- EXTRA SAVING? answer 1000

The rest is similar to the first example, and the result is the table in Figure 3. Again, the positive result for the Net Present Value suggests that, other factors allowing, we should go ahead.

In our imaginary house we now have three projects to save money, ie, buying out the freehold (cost £400), buying a colour TV (cost £350) and double glazing (cost £1128). If we have not got enough money to go ahead with all three and we decide not to borrow, then we need to place them in some order of priority, so we can decide which to do first. Buying out the freehold produces a saving equivalent to 20 percent. We can discover a comparable figure for each of the other projects by asking the computer to calculate an Internal Rate of Return. The results are:
- New Colour TV 28.219 percent
- Double Glaze 18.156 percent

Thus these figures suggest that we will get richer quickest if we, first, buy the colour TV, then buy out the freehold and, finally, double-glaze the house.

TO BUY OR NOT TO BUY?
That is the cliche

COME UP AND SEE US SOMETIME!

We have a complete selection of all available PCW back numbers in our flashy new reception/showroom in the West End, just half a minute’s walk from Oxford Street (close to Tottenham Court Road tube station). Of course, you could order them from our excellent mail order service (see advertisement elsewhere in this issue), but this way there’s no postage to pay and you get the benefit of a free friendly bag and a plastic smile from our lovely receptionists, Sara and Maggie (surely some mistake here? Ed). We can also take your subscription or sell you a set of binders to keep your copies of Europe’s largest selling microcomputer magazine in pristine condition. Drop by next time you’re in the West End.
If this ad doesn't convince you that Epson produce the world's best low cost quality printers...
- the FREE printout samples will!!

**THE MX 80 FT/1**
- both single sheet (friction) and continuous (tractor) feed & 9 wire head with true descenders
£399 + VAT

**THE MX 80 FT/2**
- as MX80 FT/1 and with HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS
£449 + VAT

**THE MX 82 T**
- The Apple II Printer!!
9 x 9 matrix + Tractor Feed
+High Resolution Graphics
£415 + VAT

Ideal for PET, Apple, Sharp, TRS80, Video Geni, RM 380Z, Nascom, Superbrain and most Micro's

MX80 Features include:
- *True Descenders* — 9 x 9 dot matrix for sharp legibility.
- *Emphasised and Double Characters* — solid characters, a real must for word processing.
- *Dual Paper Handling* — ideal for long print runs or single sheets with up to 3 copies.
- *Systems Flexibility* — full range of optional interfaces and graphics ROM's.
- *International Versatility* — internally selectable characters UK, USA, French and German.
- *Full Graphics Capability* — 64 graphics blocks and on MX80 FT/2 high resolution graphics.
- *Fast throughput* — 80 characters per second, bi-directional, quasi start line logic seeking.
- *Full Control* — with a variety of print densities to 132 columns and top of form, horizontal and vertical tab controls.
- *Reliability* — Precision engineered quiet operation.

Full twelve months warranty.

The EPSON DISTRIBUTOR
Micro Peripherals
61 New Market Square, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG21 1HW
Tel: 0256 66468 (4 lines) Tlx: 858575

Ring Ian for up to the minute prices and technical information on a whole range of Japanese Micro Products

Call us for your local dealer or return this coupon.

To: Micro Peripherals, 61 New Market Square, Basingstoke, Hants.
Please send me full details of the EPSON range including printout.

Name: .................................................. Position: ..................................................

Company: .................................................................................................................

Address: ..................................................................................................................

.................................................................................................................. PCW5

(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)
Peter Faff follows up his recent 'Printerfacing' series with details of interfacing a calculator to a micro to use both its printer and number-crunching capability.

The 'Printerfacing' series was aimed at people with a certain amount of knowledge of digital electronics. The idea was to give would-be constructors enough information on the various low-cost printer mechanisms available so that they could build control circuits to link a printer to their micro.

Several readers have asked if it is possible to interface their printing calculators to a micro. Yes, it certainly is possible and it can work out very cheaply if you require only a very simple printer.

Anyone building a printer from my series would have had to design some fairly complex control circuits. If, on the other hand, you decide to use a printing calculator, you will find that most of the hard work has already been done for you. These days you can buy several cheap printing calculators that use a dot matrix printer mechanism and most of these units will be suitable for modification. This approach may seem too good to be true and, as you may have expected, there is a snag. The problem is that, in most cases, you will find that you can only print numeric data along with the calculator's somewhat limited character set but for an outlay of £40 to £70, what more can you expect?

To use a calculator printer you will have to get the line of data to be printed into the calculator. The easiest way to do this is to enter the data via the calculator keyboard. Figure 1 shows a diagram of a calculator keyboard. As you can see, it comprises a matrix of single pole switches. Now for your micro to enter data into the calculator it will have to operate the keys in the correct sequence but since your micro probably has no fingers this may seem difficult. The answer is to connect an electronic switch across every key that your micro may wish to operate. You will also have to arrange some simple address decoding so that the micro can load data into the latch at will. Most printing calculators have a non-add (#) key or a print (P) key. When these keys are pressed they cause the calculator to print out the contents of the display register.

Entering data into the calculator is very easy. The 4-bit word for the first character should be loaded into the latch and must remain for 50 to 150ms; the latch should then be cleared for a similar period before the next key is operated. You have to enter data in...
Financial modelling
made easy

IF MICROMODELLER were a wine you might be forgiven for describing it as presumptuous and definitely non-vintage. As it is a software package, these may be seen as positive advantages.

Micromodeller comes to the market with the claim that it is the software program that will enable non-computer trained managers to do sophisticated financial modelling on a mere Apple microcomputer. It will cost a fraction of using an expensive program on a minicomputer let alone time sharing on a mainframe.

The Micromodeller software program costs just £425. A complete Apple II computer system, complete with video display, floppy disc drives for memory and a printer costs £4,000. By comparison the program for a minicomputer which rivals Micromodeller would cost around £10,000 according to Applied Computer Techniques the publicly quoted company, which is marketing the new program.

ACT believes that Micromodeller will rival VisiCalc, the highly successful American software program which can be used on most micro-computers. VisiCalc, which enables micro-computers to be used as sophisticated calculators, has itself been a significant driving force behind the success of micro-computers.

Micromodeller, which is considerably more sophisticated, is expected to encourage sales of micro-computers among business users. In the first 12 months, and it was only launched last week, ACT anticipates sales of over 2,500 programs. Many large companies with high financial modelling costs are expected to adopt Micromodeller on Apple computers.

Intelligence (UK) Limited, which wrote Micromodeller, says it has 95 per cent of the facilities offered by other financial modelling packages—including those costing around £10,000. It says the few features it does not offer are those like declining balance depreciation under French law, and third order polynomial regressions which are very seldom used.

The program has colour graphics and it can present information as line graphs, bar charts or pie charts. Instructions are given in English—the program is designed to be used by businessmen rather than by computer programmers.

ACT is claiming that it only takes a couple of hours to learn how to use—with the help of a tutorial guide. At its launch even some of the most jaundiced observers of the computer industry were making some highly favourable predictions for Micromodeller’s future.

JASON CRISP

PET is the trademark of Commodore Systems. Apple is the trademark of Apple Computers.
this way because the calculator chip contains a built-in switch de-bouncing circuit that limits the rate at which you can enter data. By experimenting, you may be able to reduce this time.

When the line of data has been entered, the micro should then operate the print key to print out the line. While this line is printing, you should be able to enter the next line; in fact, most calculators have a five or six line buffer built in which does speed up data entry. This is certainly the cheapest approach if you only wish to use a printer to log numeric data.

If you own a scientific calculator, with or without a printer, you may wish to make use of its accurate calculating abilities, i.e., full floating point, 10 or 12-digit accuracy over a range of $10^{-99}$ to $10^{99}$. Again there is a slight snag: in this case, your micro does not have any eyes with which to read the display. This problem can again be overcome by a fairly simple interface circuit. One word of warning, though: if you have a calculator with a liquid crystal display then forget it as trying to encode the drive signals to a multiplexed liquid crystal display is, to put mildly, very difficult. If your calculator has a LED display, a green fluorescent display or an orange 'panaplex' display then breathe a sigh of relief and read on.

All calculator displays are multiplexed to save connections so unless your machine is very old, you will not be able to get at the BCD data. On modern machines, this generally lives within the chip along with everything else. To get at the data you will have to encode the digit and the segment drive lines. This is not too difficult because 7-segment to BCD converters and 16-line de-multiplexers are readily available. The only problem lies in level shifting between the display and logic. Figure 3 shows how a multiplexed display is driven and this will be found to be common on most calculators although the logic levels may be reversed. The easiest way to encode the display data is for the 7-seg to BCD conversion to be carried out continuously. The micro will load the code for the digit that it wishes to read into a latch. The data held in this latch is then compared with the output of a de-multiplexer that reduces the digit drive signals down to a 4-bit code. When these two words agree, the output of the 7-seg to BCD converter should be read by the micro after a short delay. In this way, the micro can select and read each displayed digit. While the machine is calculating, the display is generally blanked so there should not be any problems with the micro picking up garbage. Figure 4 gives a block diagram of the system; as you can see, it is really quite simple. As a scientific calculator can be bought these days for next to nothing, it seems sensible to use a calculator to carry out mathematical functions while leaving your micro free to work on higher things. Anyway, I hope that this short article has been of some interest to you; if you have any problems, write to me at PCW.
THE GREAT COVER-UP!

Not since the days of Watergate has there been a public scandal of such far-reaching implications. It has recently come to the attention of the PCW Secret Police that certain regular readers have been storing their valuable back issues 'au naturelle'. We consider this practise to be singularly lacking in dignity, and would therefore appeal to you in the name of common decency to please ensure that your magazines are properly dressed at all times. This may be achieved by the simple expedient of purchasing one or more of our sturdy yet colourful PCW binders. So why not join in the great cover-up and preserve your precious PCW's in their original pristine perfection. Just check the coupon at the foot of the page.
The problem with micro software theft is that, like tax evasion, many people don't consider it to be theft. In both cases those who gain do so at the expense of the rest of the community. You may gather from the above that this month I'm talking about what we in the trade call 'rip-offs'.

Let's take the simplest example: I know that a large number of you are personal computer users, ie, you don't have to use your computer to earn your living. Most of you will have one of the more popular makes, like PET or TRS-80, supplied with its own cassette unit. The advantage of sticking to the more popular machines is that software is usually plentiful and very cheap. It also means that you are quite likely to find plenty of other local users of the same equipment - and that's where the problem arises. It is just too easy for you to 'share' software. One of you buys a game, someone else buys another and then you go round with your blank cassettes and copy each other's. That way, the two of you end up at the cost of half. Of course, if there are more of you the advantage could be even greater.

'But the game only cost a few pounds,' I hear you say. Well, okay, let's look at how much it cost to produce that game. Most of you will have written at least one program of your own on your computer. How long did it take you to write it? How many lines of code did you write? If you'd like to add your comments, write to: Sharp End, PCW, 14 Rathbone Place, London WIP 1DE.

The result of all this is that software producers are building up a large amount of software designed to make theft either very hard or theoretically impossible. Protection is achieved in a number of ways and I'll describe a few of the methods I've used together with others I've seen used.

The first and simplest is what I call the unreadable method. Many software writers, myself included, prefer to use a high-level language because of the productivity advantages it gives. Now while the program is being developed in, say, BASIC, you will use lots of remarks and the program will be spaced to ease comprehension. As soon as the development has finished all the remarks and unnecessary spacing are removed. I even know one friend who has written a 'decomprehension' program. This means that when a listing of the program is taken, it will take quite a while to unravel it if something goes wrong.

Some programmers include coding in their programs which is just rubbish to confuse any 'poachers' and identify it subsequently should this become necessary. Now, staying with high level languages, obviously the methods described above will only hinder 'theif'. There are two more methods which help to make his task even harder. The first of these is the non-listable program file. In this, the user is supplied with software utilities which allow him to do all security dumps and file prints but will not allow programs to be listed. Now this may not stop the programs being used, but the thief can only use the

system as designed for the original user. In addition, the user name is displayed regularly throughout the system, it is always obvious that a theft has occurred. I use this method.

One of my supplier friends has another method with Basic programs. He has a Basic assembler in which the Basic program is used as the source for an assembler program which produces a machine-code version of the program. So the advantages in development are kept but the program is made incomprehensible to all but those with assembler knowledge and even then the program is, to all intents, completely protected.

The final methods are, firstly, of course, to write in a low-level language. Some software houses go to great lengths to write assembler code subroutine which can stop programs being used, unless you have a means of copying the operating system as well as the programs. This ability is, of course, only given to those who can be trusted.

Now the net result of all this protection is that a large amount of time and effort is spent doing it. In fact in some cases more care is taken ensuring that programs are 'rip-off proof' than goes into the software in the first place. It is, after all, one deterrent if the program still has a few bugs in it. It's also true that the better the software, the more likely writers are to want to protect it. That means the costs are going to increase - I estimate by at least 100 percent. If you think that's an exaggeration think how much effort goes into the protection of a program against simple operator errors - it's at least half, and probably more.

All that means that you, the purchaser of software, have to pay more for your programs which, in turn, are likely to be of lesser quality because of the inordinate amount of time we, the producers, are spending protecting our livelihoods against thieves.

Think about it.

PCW would like to hear whether or not you support Mike's point of view. Our main concern is that piracy prevents many good program products ever reaching the market-place. This means that the many potential buyers of microcomputers are being denied you and will continue to be so until this tricky problem is resolved.
We’re showing off again in Cambridge!

- TRS-80 Model I & II
- Apple II & III
- North-Star Horizon Communicator
- Commodore Pet
- Daisy-wheel printers
- Computer books
- Acorn Atom
- Hewlett-Packard HP85
- UK101 kit computer
- Sharp pocket computer
- Wordstar/Datastar
- Plotters/digitisers
- Electronic components

First time buyer or experienced user? See what’s best in microcomputers today — a comprehensive selection from £100 to £10,000, all generally on demonstration and available from stock. Take this opportunity to choose your ideal system, with the active help of our team of computer professionals.

Interested in microcomputers? — then we’ve got the Show for you at:

**Cambridge Computer Store**

1 Emmanuel Street Cambridge CB1 1NE

Telephone: (0223) 65334/5

Mon.—Fri: 9:00 to 12:30, 1:15 to 5:30 Sat: 9:00 to 5:30
Arranging tiles into patterns is an ancient pastime. One simple set of tiles, rich in arrangement possibilities, has been used to form the pattern in Figure 1. This can be cut out, pasted onto cardboard and then cut up into the 16 tiles that make up the complete set.

These tiles are oriented – that is, they may not be rotated and they are one-sided, so they cannot be turned over. The edges of each tile are either blank or have a line leading to them from the centre of each tile. With four edges and two possibilities for each, that gives $2^4 = 16$ tiles altogether.

**Fig 1 A set of all 16 tiles in an acceptable arrangement.** To make a set of tiles, cut out the diagram along the outer frame and paste it to a piece of card. Then cut the card and diagram into 16 tiles using the guide lines on the outer frame. So that the patterns do not match if a tile is rotated the main lines are slightly off-centre on each tile, and the horizontal lines are thicker than the vertical ones.

In an arrangement, every edge with a line must be matched by another edge with a line and no such line may be left unmatched. Any blank edge must either be on the outside of the arrangement or must be alongside another blank edge. Figure 1 shows how these conditions can be satisfied. Tile 0 with no lines can be placed anywhere round the outside of the arrangement, adding nothing of interest, so it will be ignored for the moment and only the remaining 15 tiles considered as the set. These are shown both diagrammatically and in order in Figure 2.

Considering an arrangement in terms of the pattern of the continuous line formed across the tiles, this clearly always has four ends, formed by the terminator tiles 1 to 4. The arrangement of Figure 1 also has two enclosed areas and it can be shown that this is always the case, provided that the line formed is all in one piece. To do this, only the topology of the lines need be considered; their detailed geometry can be ignored.

Group tiles according to the number of unmatched ends. Tiles 1 to 4 have one end each; tiles 5 to 10, the straight-through tiles, have two ends each. Tiles 11 to 14, the T-pieces, have three ends each and, finally, the X-tile 15 has four ends to be matched. To show that any arrangement must have just two enclosed areas, imagine it being built up, starting with the X-piece. There are thus four ends to begin with. As each of the tiles 5 to 10 is added, as they must be in some order, the number of ends is unchanged. As each of the T-tiles 11 to 14 is added, the number of ends is increased by one, since one end is used up but two more appear. That gives eight ends in all. Lastly, as the terminator tiles 1 to 4 are added, each one uses up a free end, leaving four ends unsatisfied. The only way for the arrangement to be completed is for these four ends to be joined in pairs, either directly or through some of the other pieces. This arrangement is unaffected by the order in which the tiles are added. Each pair of ends joined in this way makes an enclosed area, so there must always be two such areas. This is illustrated by Figure 3.

Remember that only the form of the pieces matters here, not the detail, and this proof does not show that an actual arrangement is possible, only that if any is, it has the stated property. The proof would not be changed by the removal of some of the straight-through pieces or by the addition of some extra ones but the number of possible arrangements obviously would be altered. If all the pieces 5 to 10 are removed then no arrangement is possible, but the proof still shows what form they would take if there were any.

If the line across the tiles in a solution is allowed to fall into two or more separate parts, a different number of enclosed areas is necessary, one area for each piece. The proof follows the same lines as the one just given. Figures 4 and 5 show that solutions are possible with the line in two and three parts. A solution in four sections would have five closed rectangles but there are not enough corner pieces in the set to make this number. Even six areas in five separate sections is topologically possible, as shown in Figure 6, but this would require 18 corner pieces to close the loops.

**Fig 2 The tiles in order**

**Fig 3 Topology of solutions**

**Fig 4 A solution in 2 sections**

**Fig 5 A solution in 3 sections**

**Fig 6 Topology of a solution in 5 sections**

PCW 111
in Figure 7. The four pieces, 10, 12, 14 and 15, group (a), which have ends to be matched at both sides, can only be placed in the centre column, C. Similarly, pieces 2, 5, 6 and 11, group (b), which have a right-hand end to be matched, can only be placed in columns L or C. Pieces 4, 7, 8 and 13, group (c), can only be in columns C or R, while the remaining pieces, 1, 3 and 9, group (d), may be put in any column. This is summarised in Figure 8.

Each horizontal end in the centre column must be matched by a corresponding end in the L or R columns. There are already eight horizontal ends in the four pieces which must be in the centre column, and there are only eight more horizontal ends in the remaining 11 pieces. So the fifth piece to be selected from the 11 to complete the centre column must have no horizontal ends, otherwise there would be more horizontal ends in C than could be matched in L and R. Hence, the fifth piece must be one of group (d).

Now consider the matching of vertical ends. Each column must have an even number of these, since they must match in pairs where they meet. The four pieces of group (a) which must all be in column C, have just four vertical ends. It follows that the fifth piece must have an even number of vertical ends and so must be number 9.

For column L, this leaves the four pieces of group (b) plus 1 or 3. For column R it leaves the four pieces of group (c) plus 3 or 1.

These alternatives are equivalent by reflection. In either case, we are left with five vertical ends each in columns

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GROUP</th>
<th>PIECE</th>
<th>COLUMN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td><img src="https://via.placeholder.com/150" alt="image" /></td>
<td>C only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td><img src="https://via.placeholder.com/150" alt="image" /></td>
<td>L or C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td><img src="https://via.placeholder.com/150" alt="image" /></td>
<td>C or R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d)</td>
<td><img src="https://via.placeholder.com/150" alt="image" /></td>
<td>any</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fig 8 Table of pieces and columns

L and R, and no arrangement is possible with an odd number of vertical ends in a column.

Now that we know something about arrangements, what kinds do and do not exist, is it possible to start listing all of them? First of all, it must be decided what is meant by 'all of them'. Many solutions, such as the one in Figure 1, have a mirror image. And both of these may have three further versions each by rotation. So that, rather than one solution, there is a set of eight solutions. In addition to these variants not being interesting, it is also a waste of time counting them all separately. Only basic solutions, without their reflections and rotations, are to be counted.

To keep the program and discussion to a manageable size, only solutions which fit all the tiles into a matrix of 4x4 cells are to be enumerated. Tile 1, the blank tile, can always be fitted into the empty cell left when the other 15 tiles have been placed. In what follows, for the sake of convenience in the program, this tile will be known as tile 16.

Rotation can be ruled out by keeping the symmetrical X-tile, number 15, fixed in one cell. Clearly it cannot be in one of the 12 cells round the edge of the matrix but only in one of the four centre cells, and these are equivalent by rotation. Figure 9 shows the numbering of the 16 cells with the X-tile in cell 6.

To rule out mirror images is only slightly more tricky. Consider the axis which runs diagonally across the matrix through the centre of the X-tile. The blank tile 16 must be on this axis, or on one side or the other of it. Only cells on or above the axis need be used for tile 16. In addition, tile 16 cannot be next to the X-tile, so it cannot be in cells 2 or 7. The only cases that need be counted are those with tile 16 in one of cells 1, 3, 4, 8, 11, 12 and 16, as also shown in Figure 9. In fact, the program given here only counts the cases with tile 16 in cell 1. It will be seen below that the other cases can easily be enumerated by resetting the initial data and slightly altering some of the tests.

There are at least two ways of counting the arrangements, depending on how the next cell on which a tile is to be placed is selected. The first way is to run through the cells in order as they appear in the matrix. This is easy to program but may entail trying a lot of cases that could simply be ruled out by building slightly more knowledge about the constraints into the program. Alternatively, a record could be kept of the free ends that are currently in the partial solution. For example, there are initially four from the X-tile. Then only pieces which satisfy these ends could be selected, and the solution would be built up as a connected line, rather than in the numerical order of the cells. This difference is similar to that between vector graphics and scan-line graphics. This second, more clever, method needs more programming but takes less machine time. For once, I am going to present the brute force method, and leave the sophistication one to you. Well, it's not very flattering the other way round.

Figure 10 shows the main steps in the algorithm. You may be surprised that there is no FOR loop. There is only one pointer, F, which records the cell currently being dealt with. Which tiles have been used and which are still free is recorded in the data. Each time a new cell is to be filled the free tiles are tried in numerical order. If one is found that fits then the process is repeated for the next cell. If no tile fits then the tile in the preceding cell is removed and the next tile for that cell is tried, and so on. When all 16 tiles have been placed, then a solution has been found. When an

![Fig 10 Main steps in the search algorithm](https://via.placeholder.com/150)
OUTSTANDING SOFTWARE for CP/M

THE CREATOR™/REPORTER
THE ONLY PROGRAMME GENERATOR FOR MICROSOFT™ BASIC

- APPLICATION PROGRAMS GENERATED IN HOURS NOT WEEKS
- NO PROGRAMMING KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED
- GENERATES A WELL DOCUMENTED, STRUCTURED & EFFICIENT BASIC PROGRAM
- PRODUCES SOURCE CODE WHICH CAN BE EASILY MODIFIED IF REQUIRED
- AUTOMATICALLY COMPLIES IF YOU WISH

NOW YOU DON'T HAVE TO PROGRAMME BY HAND.
CP/M £250.00  APPLE & TRS 80 £150.00

BISYNC - 80™ IBM EMULATION
THE SOFTWARE USED BY INTEL UNDER ISIS™
TRANSFORM YOUR CP/M SYSTEM INTO AN IBM TERMINAL
- RIE
- CICS
- BATCH & INTERACTIVE
- FULL IBM PROTOCOLS
- DATA Cop/Diagnostics
- 8251 & 2.80 510 VERSIONS
- USER PROGRAM INTERFACE AVAILABLE
- EASY TO USE

PROFESSIONAL PROVEN SOFTWARE
3270 £275.00  2780/3780 £275.00
HASP & SNA UNDER DEVELOPMENT

PLMX™- TRULY TRANSPORTABLE SOFTWARE
AT LAST A UNIVERSAL DEVELOPMENT LANGUAGE USE YOUR CP/M SYSTEM TO GENERATE PROGRAMS IN THIS INTEL PLM™ COMPATIBLE LANGUAGE.

- GENERATES OBJECT CODE FOR 8085, Z80, 8086, 6502, 6800
- NO SYSTEM OVERHEAD — 20BYTE PROGS!
- HIGH LEVEL BLOCK STRUCTURED COMPILER
- RUN TIME LIBRARY
- SOURCE ASSEMBLER PRODUCED — FAST DEBUGGING
- ROMABLE CODE

£1000.00

ACT™ MULTIPROCESSOR MACRO-ASSEMBLER

- SUPPORTS Z80, 8080/85, 6502 & 6800
- STD INTEL HEX CODE FORMAT — ABSOLUTE ASSEMBLYS

£90.00

DISTRIBUTED IN THE U.K. BY:

Encotel Systems Sales
530 PURLEY WAY, CROYDON, SURREY
CALL FOR OEM & DEALER PRICES.

* WORDPROCESSING
* RELATIONAL DATABASE
* BASIC PROGRAMME GENERATOR
* IBM EMULATION
* UNIVERSAL DEVELOPMENT LANGUAGE

** dbASE II™ — RELATIONAL DATABASE **
THE CIVILISED WAY TO HANDLE A DATABASE.
BASED ON THE SOFTWARE WRITTEN AT THE PASADENA JET PROPULSION LABS FOR THE MARS LANDER

- COBOL TYPE SCREEN FORMATTING
- FAST ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAM
- EASY TO USE ENGLISH COMMANDS — NO HOST LANGUAGE
- SIMPLE DATABASE RECREATION
- POWERFUL REPORTING

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!  £350.00

** SPELLBINDER™ **
THE MOST POWERFUL CP/M WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE AVAILABLE

- FULL SCREEN EDITOR — DELETE/INSERT
- FUNCTION KEYS (WHEN TERMINAL PERMITS)
- HELPS MESSAGES — STANDARD OR YOUR OWN
- AUTO WORD WRAP AND HYPHENATION
- HORIZONTAL SCROLL — UP TO 160 CHARACTERS
- SCREEN INDENT — LEFT MARGIN
- BLOCK MOVE — MOVE OR COPY BLOCKS OF TEXT
- TRUE PROPORATIONAL SPACING — USER CAN DEFINE SPACE TABLE
- DI-DIRECTIONAL PRINTING
- UNDERLINE, BOLDFACE, SHADOW PRINT
- MAILMERGE, BOILER PLATE, NAME & ADDRESS SORT
- MACRO PROGRAM FACILITY — ALLOWS INFINITE EXPANABILITY
- VERSION AVAILABLE FOR SANDERS TECHNOLOGY™ PRINTER

HEWLETT PACKARD EVALUATED THEM ALL AND CHOSE SPELLBINDER™ — £250.00

** OTHER SOFTWARE AT LOW PRICES **

Microsoft:

(1) BASIC Vers 5.2  £175.00
(2) BASIC-DM Vers 5.2  £195.00
FORTRAN  £250.00
CORKL  £350.00

Digital Research:

PLI—80  £275.00
BIT—80 Record Retrieval  £195.00

Sorcim:

Pascal/IV  £120.00
ACT Assembler  £90.00

MicroPro:

Wordstar  £275.00
Mail Merge  £75.00
Database  £165.00
Wordmaster  £70.00
Superriter  £120.00
Relational Database  £385.00

dBASE II:

BASIC Utilities Disk:

HDBRS  £525.00
QRS  £185.00
RLT  £185.00
DRS  £185.00

Business Software:

MAPS Sales  £90.00
Purchase  £300.00
Nominal  £90.00
Stock  £250.00
Payroll  £350.00
Incomplete Rcds.  £500.00
Job Costing  £500.00
Finance House System  £500.00
ROCIS STOCK CONTROL  £475.00

Encotel Systems Ltd:

ESL Rental Accounting  £310.00
Multi-Term Utilities  £120.00
Data Entry (For IBM/CPM)  £120.00
Materials Control  £150.00

Notes:
1. Superbrain version only — Manual not included.
2. Superbrain version only — BASIC—80 Supplement manual only

DISTRIBUTED IN THE U.K. BY:

Telephone: 01-686 9687/8

FOR INNOVATIVE SOFTWARE

Encotel Systems Sales
COMPUTER SHOP PRESENTS

THE ELEGANT, EXPANDABLE

video genie system

Hobbyist Genie at £369 inc carriage VAT. Sound, joysticks, games, manuals, tapes, cover all included.

We are Genie specialists.
Ask for full list of add-ons and add-ins at competitive prices.
Available non-standard options include:-
- Extra RAM in case
- RS232
- EPROM programmer
- Sound synthesiser
- Joysticks
- Keyboard upgrades
- Standard colour board
- Light pen

- Not yet available (end Feb)
- Teletext tape colour board
- Hi-res graphics
- Standard CPM
- Analogue to digital converter
- Ticket printer

We supply a good range of quality selected software and books pertaining to the Genie & TRS-80.

ComServe
98 TAVISTOCK STREET, BEDFORD, BEDFORDSHIRE
TELEPHONE (0234) 216749
Knight's tours

Statements to set up the initial data which cells and which sides are neighbours of a given cell, together with the order in which the sides of a cell are dealt with. Table 3 displays the data of Table 1 set out on the matrix of cells.

The code is given as Program A. The output is shown in Figure 11.

Next month I shall write more about the arrangement of these tiles and why my method of eliminating symmetrical cases doesn't quite work.

Knights tours

Last month I wrote about Knight's moves round chessboards of different sizes and shapes. In particular, about tours of a board which are complete not only in visiting every cell, but in passing just once along every possible link between two cells. I asked what is the smallest board, having no isolated island cells and no unused cells surrounded by used ones — inland seas — on which such a tour is possible.

The solution is shown in Figure 12. It is a 3x3 board with one side cell and the centre cell missing; seven cells in all. There is no solution with six or fewer cells.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fig 11 The first 12 solutions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fig 12 Smallest board for a complete tour of paths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fig 13 Arrangement of cells at with an even number of paths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fig 14 An unlimited solution with three rows of cells.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fig 15 Possible arrangements of two rows of cells</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 1 Tile and cell data — initial values

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>T(4,16) Tile data</th>
<th>C(4,16) Cell data</th>
<th>D(16) Tile on cell</th>
<th>S(16) Tiles used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 -1 -1 -1 -1</td>
<td>-2 -1 -1 -2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 -1 -1 -1 -1</td>
<td>1 0 0 -2</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 -1 -1 -1 -1</td>
<td>0 0 -2 -2</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 -1 -1 -1 -1</td>
<td>0 0 -2 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 -1 -1 -1 -1</td>
<td>0 0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 -1 -1 -1 -1</td>
<td>0 0 2 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 -1 -1 -1 -1</td>
<td>0 2 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 -1 -1 -1 -1</td>
<td>0 2 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 -1 -1 -1 -1</td>
<td>0 2 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 -1 -1 -1 -1</td>
<td>0 2 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 -1 -1 -1 -1</td>
<td>0 2 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 -1 -1 -1 -1</td>
<td>0 2 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 -1 -1 -1 -1</td>
<td>0 2 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 -1 -1 -1 -1</td>
<td>0 2 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 -1 -1 -1 -1</td>
<td>0 2 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 -1 -1 -1 -1</td>
<td>0 2 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 1 Tile and cell data — initial values

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U(4) Increment to neighbour cell</th>
<th>V(4) Side number in neighbour cell</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 -1</td>
<td>1 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 4</td>
<td>4 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 1</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 -4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 2 Neighbour data

I also asked what is the largest board on which such a tour can be made. The answer is that there is no largest board, since boards can be constructed of arbitrarily large size. Or, if you prefer to put it another way, the largest board is of infinite size. The trick in finding
At any computer show, the Apple demonstration is a big draw, partly because of the colour graphics, but also because of the treble and bass elf music notation which can be seen on the screen if it happens to be showing the music entry system provided by Alf Products of Denver, USA. If the demonstration is of the musical item with nine independent parts, the visitor cannot fail to be impressed by the quality of sound produced and intrigued by the unconventional display of horizontally-moving, coloured blips which indicate simultaneously what each part is doing. I have spent some time studying how this system works and a little time using it, whereas my colleague Dr Kevin Jones has spent considerable time using it. This is a two-part article, therefore, giving our respective technical and musical impressions.

The authors and designers of the package (Rick Harman, John Ridges, Philip Tubb and Forrest Thiessen) must have decided against computer-generated waveforms on the grounds of slow speed, poor signal-to-noise ratio and foldover. Instead, they went for computer control of externally-generated waveforms, in this case, the electronic organ technique of squarewaves, derived from a master oscillator by frequency division. A squarewave can sound reasonable if we are trying to accurately produce the notes of the equal-tempered scale, or any other tuning, or if we want a glissando. To produce 440 Hz, for instance, the divider must be 1782000 divided by 440, which is exactly 4050. If we divided by 4049 or 4051 we would still be within one part in 4050 of the required frequency, which is more than adequate compared with the usual requirement of about 0.1 percent quoted from pitch perception tests.

At the top note of the range provided by software, however, which is G sharp at 6645 Hz, the required divisor works out to 268 plus a fraction. Since we can't use the fraction, we divide by 268 to get 6649 Hz, an error of 4 Hz. Now, musicians prefer to express pitch errors in cents. A semitone, which is a frequency ratio of the 12th root of 2, is 100 cents, so a cent is 1/1200th the equal-tempered scale, is 100 cents, so a cent is 1/1200th the frequency of the 12th root of 2, which works out to 1.000578. The ratio we have is 6649 divided by 6645, or 1.00060, which is clearly a little over 1 cent but is an error of 0.1 percent quoted from pitch perception tests.

The 3-voice board which forms the basis of the system uses a programmable timer chip, the Intel 8253, which contains three independent timers. This is a fairly large chip in a 24-pin package, but is quite conspicuous on the board. It is driven from an on-board crystal-controlled clock oscillator at 1.782 MHz. Each of the timers accepts a 16-bit number in an appropriate register and then counts down. In the particular mode for producing a squarewave from a timer, the output frequency of the waveform is given by the clock frequency divided by the number loaded in, so we can deduce the resolution from this — an important point if we are trying to accurately produce the notes of the equal-tempered scale, or any other tuning, or if we want a glissando. To produce 440 Hz, for instance, the divider must be 1782000 divided by 440, which is exactly 4050. If we divided by 4049 or 4051 we would still be within one part in 4050 of the required frequency, which is more than adequate compared with the usual requirement of about 0.1 percent quoted from pitch perception tests. At the top note of the range provided by software, however, which is G sharp at 6645 Hz, the required divisor works out to 268 plus a fraction. Since we can't use the fraction, we divide by 268 to get 6649 Hz, an error of 4 Hz. Now, musicians prefer to express pitch errors in cents. A semitone, which is a frequency ratio of the 12th root of 2, is 100 cents, so a cent is 1/1200th the equal-tempered scale, is 100 cents, so a cent is 1/1200th the frequency of the 12th root of 2, which works out to 1.000578. The ratio we have is 6649 divided by 6645, or 1.00060, which is clearly a little over 1 cent but is less than 1.5 cents, which is the figure claimed in Alf's leaflet as the maximum tuning inaccuracy, in the highest octave of the MC16. The crystal also has a tolerance, stated as 0.015 percent, which is about a quarter of a cent. Adjustment of the

The ENTRY program running on the Apple II.
pitch can be made by software, using an OFFSET command. However, this gives only a small adjustment; what it evidently does is add a constant number to each divisor, making the adjustment 'linear' and thereby slightly affecting the tuning ratios.

It is also possible to produce pulse waveforms, by gating one squarewave output from another in each board; this, of course, reduces the number of independent voices from three to two on each board. This is part of the CHROMA routine, a listing for which is given.

Also on the MC16 board are three 8-bit digital-to-analogue converters for volume control of the three voices, giving 256 settings. Normally this 256:1 ratio in a linear converter gives a 48 dB range, but here the range is 78 dB because the chip employed is a 'comparing' DAC made by Precision Monolithics Inc to meet a Bell System specification for PCM transmission. In the 8-bit word sent to the DAC, three bits are used to give the logarithmic shape in a piecewise linear approximation, four further bits give linear segments, and the remaining one gives the sign. The seven amplitude bits give a normalised output range from 2 to 8031, which is a 72 dB range; feeding the sign bit from the squarewave timer output effectively doubles this, giving 78 dB.

The MC1 and the MC16 cards plugged into the Apple II expansion slots

Photography by Kevin Crabtree

The MC1 and MC16 boards

MC1: The low-cost version

The second system gets the same functions, and more, onto one board which is priced at £91. We find no timer chip but four 76489s driven from the Apple Q system clock at 2.046 MHz. These 16-pin chips turn out to be much more complex than their size implies, being 'sound generator' chips of the type made for TV games circuits. Each contains three programmable dividers, operating on similar principles to those in the MC16, and three programmable attenuators; but each also contains a noise generator (feedback shift register type) which can be used for wind and percussive sounds, etc.

Naturally, sacrifices have to be made to achieve so much in so little. Firstly, the frequencies are obtained by dividing the clock by 32 first, giving an effective reference frequency of 63.9 kHz. The divider ratios applied to this are now ten bits, giving a maximum of 1023 instead of the 16 bits of the MC16 which can give 65536. The effect of this is again worst at the highest frequencies, where the divisor is smaller; to get the highest note allowed by software, in this case 4186 Hz, needs a divisor of only 15, with resolution some 260 times poorer than previously. The claimed worst case is 33 cents in the highest octave, which is noticeable. The resolution improves as the pitch is reduced, of course.

The other sacrifice is in the attenuator DAC, which uses only four bits, each controlling binary-weighted attenuator sections of 2, 4, 8, and 16 dB, and giving a claimed maximum of 28 dB when all are used. (Strange - my arithmetic makes the total 30 dB, not 28. Has Alf not picked up the error in the Texas data sheet?)

The chip includes eight registers which contain information for the frequency and volume of each of the three squarewave channels; the noise mode, ie, rate of clocking the feedback shift register; and the noise channel attenuation. Updating the frequency requires a 2-byte transfer, and updating noise or any attenuator requires only one byte. As with the MC16, sound production is continuous between updates.

One notices that the MC1 board actually contains 12 squarewave generators and four noise generators, although only nine and one are used respectively. Connection of the boards to the external audio system allows stereo in all cases except where only one MC16 is used, in which case the three outputs cannot be separated. This is not true stereo, of course, only the feeding of a
Three good reasons why professionals pick Apples

1. In research
Apple desk top computer systems help you collect, store and analyse data as fast as you can load and execute a program. There are many software programs for Apple which enable you to manipulate your data in the computing world. If you need special programs you can now use any of Apple's development languages – Basic, Fortran, Pascal, Cobol and Pilot.

2. In engineering
Apple desk top computer systems let you define models and refine prototypes. Do you want to study cause and effect of several variables? Apple can compute new results instantly and display them in colourful, easy-to-read graphs, charts or plots on a video monitor.

3. In production management
Apple desk top computer systems make it simple to gather data, analyse productivity, measure yields and facilitate all phases of production control. Do you want to speed up repetitive tasks? You can rely on Apple's word processing capabilities to write, edit and print your reports and data.

Apples grow with you
Whichever system you choose, Apple never locks you into a single configuration. You can use up to eight I/O accessory expansion slots to add an IEEE bus, Apple's Silentype® printer, a modem or a Graphics Tablet. You can add up to 64K bytes and 5¼ in. disc drives without adding any overhead. For support, service and the best extended warranty in the industry – Apple is the answer. If you have any other questions about why Apple is chosen by professionals in engineering and science, see your nearest Apple Computer Dealer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Apple II</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Memory Size</td>
<td>64K bytes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screen Display</td>
<td>40 column (10 column with peripheral card)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Lines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Case</td>
<td>210 x 192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screen Resolution (B &amp; W)</td>
<td>140 x 192 (16 colours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screen Resolution (Colour)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyboard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numeric Key Pad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input/Output</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disc Drives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages</td>
<td>BASIC, Fortran 77, Pascal, Assembly, Pilot, Cobol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48K RAM Apple with BASIC, single disc drive, B &amp; W Monitor (9''), Silentype® printer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested retail price</td>
<td>£1,066.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For details of the numerous programs available for Apple and the name and address of your nearest Apple Computer Dealer, please return the coupon below and return it to Microsense Computers Limited, Finway Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7PS. FREEPOST.

SOLE UK DISTRIBUTOR
microsense computers limited
Finway Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7PS
24 hour answering service, Telex: 825554 DATEFF G
* Price exclusive of VAT and correct at time of going to press.
* Apple is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc., Cupertino, California, USA.

1 Please send me full information on the Apple computer, the Apple software booklet and my nearest Dealer. I am interested in how Apple can help me in:
   □ Science □ Research □ Engineering □ Production Management □ Business

Name: 
Position: 
Company: 
Address: 
Post Code: 
Telephone Number: 
Profession: 
PCWS
sound signal to one channel or the other, or equally to both.

The system in use

The Alf music synthesiser cards can be plugged straight into an Apple computer, connected up to amplifier and speakers, and are ready to use. They certainly add a whole new dimension to the machine, and have proved to be very useful in the music department at The City University, where the system has been working for nearly a year now.

The cards consist of squarewave oscillators with variable pitch and volume. Sophisticated software comes with the system to provide a powerful range of programming possibilities.

There are two cards available. The older but more accurate MC16 provides three voices and up to three of these cards may be used together. The newer MC1 has nine voices and the possibility of three channels of white noise (for percussion-like sounds) all on the card, but it makes certain sacrifices in accuracy and precision. There are a few other differences which will be mentioned as we proceed.

The menu gives an adequate range of time values, rests, sharps, flats and naturals. Triples are also catered for. Figure 4 shows that quite complex lines can be entered.

The symbol menu is also used to carry out editing. It is possible to backtrack, move forward, replace, insert or delete notes as required.

The Apple keyboard is used to enter additional information to change the volume or envelope settings for a sound. The envelope shape of a note defines the way in which the note builds up to its peak volume and dies away again. This is very important in giving a note a characteristic sound quality, for example, to determine whether it sounds more like a harpsichord or a piano accordion.

The ENTRY program allows the user to specify an ADSR (Attack – Decay – Sustain – Release) envelope for each note. Regrettably, the section of the manual dealing with envelope shaping is not exactly the model of clarity. I can't resist a temptation to quote from it:

"The current loudness can increase by an amount less than or equal to the "current decay" setting. (Not to be confused with the "decay setting"). In this fashion, it will arrive at the loudness as quickly as the attack/current decay settings permit.

'Once the current loudness collides with the desired loudness the desired loudness spontaneously changes to a new value called the "current sustain level" (not to be confused with the "sustain setting"). Probability states that the new desired loudness may be different than the current loudness (although the current loudness is equal to the old desired loudness), so the"
Comart’s CP 100 Communicator is the new British designed, British made Microcomputer from Comart. It is the result of a carefully conceived development programme. It exploits Comart’s first hand experience of the British computer market, and their growing strength as a manufacturer.

CP 100 is the first of a new generation of flexible, expandable micros specifically developed to suit British operating conditions and communication requirements.

The clean simplicity outside, conceal the power within; its S-100 bus means wide ranging peripheral support, and simple after sales care. And, that’s not all. Communicator is built to keep your future options open. It’s ready for Prestel, asynchronous, and synchronous operation. It has expandable memory capability and yet it’s price competitive as a stand-alone system with its CP/M™ operating system, and support software.

Find out more about Communicator today.

Comart Microcomputer dealers are located strategically throughout the country to give support, guidance and assistance. In the event of difficulty contact Comart direct.

The U.K. Leaders in Microcomputer Development, Application and Support.
current loudness must again seek the "current" loudness. This astounding natural process continues at all times during playback. The current loudness cannot be affected directly, so it must be "guided" by selecting appropriate parameter settings.

Notetrinos generated using a high-power paramatron at the University of Northern South Dakota (just across the border from Hoople) have revealed the following characteristics of these settings. When a new note begins, the most recent decay setting is written into the "current decay" rate.

And so it continues. I wonder what a 'paramatron' is? Shades of an Oedipus complex perhaps?

But to return to the Apple synthesizers. Fortunately, a set of default envelope settings is built into the ENTRY program which allows the user to start putting in notes immediately. After a little practice, this can be done quite quickly. When the first voice (PART 0) has been completed, subsequent parts can be entered in the same way.

At any time it is possible to play back the work in progress simply by typing PLAY. When this is done, or when any stored composition is being played, the screen changes to a different display. It is not possible to represent up to nine independently moving parts in traditional notation, so an ingenious alternative has been used.

A horizontal line corresponds to each part, and the pitch range stretching from left to right, low to high, just as on a piano keyboard. As the pitches change, a little square sweeps backwards and forwards, following the notes up and down like a magic hand on an invisible keyboard. The colour of the square changes according to the note's intensity. With all nine parts going simultaneously, the result is an exciting representation, which clearly shows the shape of the sounds being heard.

During playback, the speed can be altered as desired with one of the paddles. The more parts there are, the harder it is to avoid. Either voices need to have rests in certain voices, everything becomes apparent in this respect. If the number of parts is reduced in the middle of a piece, for example, by having rests in certain voices, everything speeds up. When the resting voices come back in, it slows down again. This is difficult to avoid. Either voices need to be doubled up, or else resting voices have to be given dummy parts to play at a silent volume level.

Once a composition has been entered, it can be saved on disk (or tape) and subsequently recalled at any time for further editing or to be played.

A very useful aspect of the package is the subroutine facility. Strings of notes can be defined as subroutines and then called from other subroutines, or incorporated into a part definition. This is a great labour-saving device, as most music contains a great deal of repetition. Subroutines can also be transposed (in steps of a quarter-tone) and may be called with different envelope characteristics each time. A subroutine can even be called from itself, thus creating infinite loops.

I have had lots of fun experimenting with such loops of varying lengths which fit together differently every time they come round. This makes the package ideal for experimenting with music in the style of the American composers Steve Reich, Terry Riley or Philip Glass; and also for the type of composition associated with Mike Oldfield's music.

The synthesizers on their own are not really sufficient for any sort of commercial musical use, for the square waves soon become very tiring on the ear. But by using filtering and other studio treatments, there is no reason why the sounds should not be made more interesting.

With the MC16 board, there is the possibility of pulse-width modulation to vary the square-wave sound. This facility is not available with the ENTRY package but can be programmed in Basic, making use of a set of assembly-language routines called CHROMA. The Basic programming option opens up a wide field for more serious research, and for the generation of new, lively timbres. I have made a few experiments using stochastic techniques (where probabilities are used to make choices) to control very fast changes in a sound's specification. This has produced some interesting results.

These synthesizers, then, have a wide range of application. In The City University music department they have already begun to prove useful in teaching. I have written some aural training programs which enable a user to test himself alone, without the embarrassment of flunking in front of anyone else. This generates intervals randomly, and so should produce different sequences each time it is used. The ENTRY package is invaluable for trying out harmonic exercises and compositional ideas. At a lower level, it can help the beginner get to grips with standard musical notation. A simple INTRODUCTION program is supplied with the MC16 which explains some basic acoustic principles. There is also a MUSICAL SKILLS disk available for testing intervals, pitch and scale recognition, but I do not know how this compares with similar programs which I have written myself.

At the university, the synthesizers have also been used to prepare experiments in psycho-acoustics and musical perception. It is possible to define particular sounds very precisely and exercise fine control over such aspects as speed of playback.

In conclusion, the Apple Alf music synthesizers represent an invaluable addition to the Apple family of accessories. After many months of using the software it seems, amazingly, to be quite free from bugs. Unfortunately, the documentation is, in general, rather muddled and could be quite a problem for anyone new to the microcomputer scene. This is a pity in a package which is obviously designed to be self-contained. I also find the general patronising style of such Transatlantic manuals a little off-putting (isn't this exciting?). But perhaps that is just the view of an insipid Englishman.

I reckon it represents good value for money. Enterprise music departments might consider it worth buying a complete Apple package for the sake of the synthesizers and accompanying software alone.

Acknowledgement: our thanks to Microsense for the loan of an MC16 board.
WOULDN’T YOU LIKE AN OSCAR FOR A SUPERB PERFORMANCE

To a casual glance, we must admit that there are several other computers which superficially resemble OSCAR. However, if you peek under the stylish structural foam housing, with its separate keyboard for better ergonomics, you'll notice the differences.

S100 SYSTEM
OSCAR has a 6-slot motherboard, housed inside the VDU housing, with proven IDS S100 cards to international standards for a flexible, easily maintained system.

4MHz Z80A PROCESSOR CHIP
Possibly the most powerful m.p.u. chip in its class, running at full speed, makes OSCAR more powerful than many mini-computers.

64K DYNAMIC MEMORY
A full sized system for your full sized applications.

DISKETTE OR HARD DISK
The options are yours, starting with twin floppies at 400KBytes per drive or an 11MBytes Winchester located inside the VDU housing.

Maximum size? We’re not saying, as we keep on increasing it, but it’s unlikely to be too small.

CP/M™ OPERATING SYSTEM
Use of the industry standard CP/M™ Operating System means that a wealth of applications software will run on your OSCAR.

VISUAL DISPLAY UNIT
With the green phosphor recommended by opticians for low eyestrain, the VDU also has a bonded face-plate for extra safety. There is a full character set with real descenders on the lower-case letters. There are 24 lines each of 80 characters.

KEYBOARD
Separate keyboard with full QWERTY and numeric pad for fast entry.

PRINTER OPTIONS
A range of printers is available. Your dealer can help you select the appropriate one for your requirements.

APPLICATION PROGRAMS FREE
Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledgers plus Stock Control and Payroll are available from your dealer and to avoid the problems of pirating, all you have to pay for are the manuals and the media. If these packages do not suit, your dealer will be able to offer alternatives, although, these are unlikely to be free!

NATIONAL SERVICE NETWORK
It's no good owning the best system if you can't get it mended, so IDS have arranged for a National Service Network to offer maintenance contracts on your OSCAR.

PRICE
An OSCAR with twin floppies costs from £2,485.00 (excluding VAT and printer)

NOW
Cut along this line, complete and post for further details.

Designed and manufactured in the United Kingdom by:
INTERACTIVE DATA SYSTEMS LTD.
14 Heathfield, Stacey Bushes, Milton Keynes MK12 6HP
Buckinghamshire, England
Telephone (0908) 313997

Please send details of OSCAR and your other S100 products to:

Name __________________________
Position __________________________
Address __________________________
Company __________________________
MVT Famos

Sue Eisenbach and Chris Sadler bring you the second operating system review in our multi-user Benchtest Series.

We were intrigued to be offered an opportunity to review an implementation of the MVT Famos operating system — billed as a system 'without peer in design and operating efficiency'; multi-tasking and multi-user with 'no significant degradation in response, even with several concurrent terminals'; and with a Basic compiler 'well suited to the computer's machine architecture'.

S100 system had 192k of RAM and 18 Mbyte of disk space. The documentation states that Famos requires disks, an 8080 or 8085 processor with a CP/M bootstrap in ROM, 32k RAM for Famos and 32k for each additional user. There are no inherent restrictions on the number of users which a Famos system can support although, in practical terms, the particular application will determine both the degradation experienced and the acceptable upper limit.

Efficient disk access is essential as all the system functions and utilities are stored on the disk and normal operation engenders a great deal of traffic — hard disks, therefore, are a distinct advantage. All terminal communication with the operating system must occur in upper case so the system demands either an upper case terminal or a terminal featuring a 'caps lock' or similar switch. (Anyone who thinks that a simple shift-lock will do has not counted the number of times that '1', '0', '9', or '8' digits are required in normal programming.) The word processor Wordflow requires 'clear screen' and an addressable cursor and is most easily used if 'clear to end of screen', 'clear to end of screen', 'delete line' and 'insert line' are implemented also.

Famos seems to offer software to support a fair range of disk-controllers including Industrial Microsystems 8000, Tarbell and XCom floppy's and MITS 88, XCom and Calcomp hard-disks. Support here includes formatting functions and a range of interleaving options.

The documentation claims that Famos uses a number of microprocessor facilities which are not exploited by other operating systems (all eight interrupt levels on the 8080, for instance), so that hardware which runs other systems quite happily may crash under Famos because some such facility has never been fully tested. The documentation, further states that it is the user's responsibility to ensure the integrity and reliability of the hardware before using Famos. We take this to imply that Famos itself does very little automatic checking during operation, although there are a number of stand-alone diagnostics for checking both memory and disks.

The operation system

MVT Famos is a multi-tasking, multi-user operating system offering the usual four features, namely; dynamic allocation/scheduling; a filing system; a security system and command processing software. Despite its name, Famos bears no relation to IBM's operating system MVT. Scheduling is handled by an algorithm which allocates varying (interleaved) intervals of CPU access to process tasks on a priority basis, there being 16 priority levels. Memory is allocated from a free-memory pool on a 'best fit' basis which works in conjunction with a fragment collection scheme. The operating system occupies 128 kbytes of memory, leaving a further 32 kbytes of addressable user memory, although bank-selection in 16 or 32 kbyte banks is supported. Incoming tasks are automatically assigned to the least busy bank.

All devices (ie, both I/O and mass-storage peripherals) are accessible through device drivers recognised by the file-system. Each mass storage device supports a single directory which records all the file names on the disk; file types (A for alphanumeric; B for Basic object files; C for machine code segments and E for Editor files); file sizes and file protection, which includes a password. Files can be protected from being opened, deleted, written, shared or having their names changed.

Security is via a password system which controls access at log-in and is also used to prefix user-files by placing certain automatic protection features on files so created. User names beginning with 'X' and file names beginning with 'C' are exempted from the security scheme — so users with a login name beginning with an 'X' (ie, system users) can access all files whereas ordinary users can access only their own files or those whose names begin with 'C'. Unfortunately, an ordinary user can gain the rights of a system user merely by prefixing a single ASCII character (specifically mentioned in the word-processing manual) to forbidden file names.

Fortunately, there is one further level of security. Utilities and file names can have individual passwords on them preventing use by anyone (including an 'X' user) who doesn't know the password. On the review system utilities such as SCRATCH (delete a file from the disk) had passwords. The implications of this are that the utilities are not available to users and all housekeeping is left to a system manager. The alternative — making the utilities public in a single directory filing system) would only be contemplated by the naive.

The operating system can be built by a 'system generation' process during which details of the hardware configuration together with device drivers and such specifics as the numerical precision within the Basic run-time system (3-3.18 decimal places). The relevant machine code segments are brought together either by the link editor or, more interactively, by means of a special Basic program. Most modifications to the configuration or general system organisation will require regeneration of the system.

The entire operating system appears to be the work of one George Pilipovich.
of MVT Microcomputer Systems whose article ('Multi-Tasking the 8080: Famos on a Micro-System', Interface Age, February 1979) is recommended to readers who want more details. As a 'one-man show' the general feel of the system is that it seems to exhibit some idiosyncrasies which, with a little care, will enable you to be able to utilise the following description of the command-line processor.

During log-in, a task is created called the 'Super Selector'. This is the (re-)entrant command-line interpreter and is the 'parent' of any other task the user initiates. Like its UNIX counterpart (the shell), apart from its ability to spawn sub-tasks in this way, the Super Selector (SS) is not capable of initiating much processing in its own right. In fact, it will recognise only commands which are in the Super Selector box. Unlike the UNIX shell, there appears to be no way to dispatch two or more simultaneous tasks from a single command-line although it is possible to initiate sequences of commands on one line.

Apart from user-defined tasks, the SS, however, can generate system tasks available to the user under the Super Selector. These are divided into 'functions' and 'utilities', the distinction being that a utility requires the 'Q' command for its initiation (eg, Q VERIFY, to check that disk sectors are good), while a function name is directly recognisable by the Super Selector (eg, COMPILE). It would have made for a nicer user interface if the Super Selector had a way of separating the two types of programs so the user did not have to remember when to put 'Q' to the name of a utility call. Various function files are required on the floppy-disk-based system in order to provide the Super Selector with its power. On the time-sharing machine, the system utilities and functions effectively tied up one of the two available disk drives.

The system functions are described in Table 1. The system utilities comprise a rather cumbersome (largely of the 'monitor administration' type) which provides facilities to inspect and test various features of the hardware (disks and memory system (files, User Accounting Blocks, etc). Most ominous among them is CFIX, a routine to clear the compiler queue should it become too full (more than 64k) when testing the Basic benchmarks.

Editors

There are two editors of the Famos system, the first a simple line-editor; the second a screen-oriented word-processing package called Wordflow.

The line-editor (invoked by the command EDIT), prompts with a >> symbol, once the requisite file-name has been specified. The DELT command number (delete line), EDIT line number (find and display line for editing), ENDE (terminate edit), LIST (list whole files) are recognised. Anything else must be an input line preceded by a four-digit (no more, no less) line number. Utilities exist, external to the editor, for removing, replacing or altering line-numbers. One rather surprising feature of the DELT command arises when the specified line number does not exist on the file. In this situation, instead of simply issuing an error or warning message, the editor will delete the next highest line — so any mis-keying could have some unpredictable and fairly disastrous results.

Once a line has been referenced for editing, control keys are used to position the cursor on the line and effect any editing as follows: CNTRL G — move cursor one character to right; CNTRL H — move cursor one character to left; CNTRL I — insert one character to the left of cursor (if more than one character needs to be inserted, then before the string is input, CNTRL I must be typed once for each character in the string); SPACE BAR — delete one character.

Once ENDE is typed, certain automatic housekeeping functions are performed on the file (basically, all the modifications are written into the file) so that it is not immediately available for further processing. We thought that this seemed a fairly ordinary sort of line editor, much along the lines of the editing facilities to be found on most interpreted Basic systems.

MVT Wordflow is the word-processor package. It consists of a suite of programs which includes a screen-editor and various printing programs. The screen-editor can be used by any number of users simultaneously (ie it is 're-entrant'), but separate copies of the printer programs are required when more than one user wants to output.

The user has control over how much of a file can be in memory at any one time during editing — obviously for one user, the greatest convenience would be to have the whole file present, but clearly this isn't always possible in a busy

| (i) User Accounting Functions |
| ACCOUNT — Displays cumulative account |
| ADDUB & DLUUB — used for creating and deleting a possible user |
| PUAB — for printing out possible users |
| (ii) Monitoring Functions |
| BCASTS — displays status of each memory bank |
| CORE — displays free memory |
| MAP — displays disk file directory |
| PASSWORDS — displays file directly with password |
| PROGRAMS — gives status of non-resident programs in memory |
| (iii) Processing Functions |
| CREATE & CREATE-C — for creating files |
| COMPILE |
| EDIT |
| MOVE — puts file in printer queue |
| SCRATCH & SCRATCH-C — for deleting files |
| RUN |
| (iv) Altering Functions |
| CHANGE — change name (or password) of a file |
| FREES — release functions from memory |
| LOADKP — loads and locks down programs in memory |
| LODn — loads a specific function |
| MERGE-M — merges files |
| MOVE — move a file |
| RELEASE — release a non-resident program |
| SUPER-ZAP — used to end or suspend any task in the system |
| TRMTYPE — for patching a specific terminal driver |
| SETIME & TIME |
| SEND — for interterminal messages |

Table 1 Super Selector functions
A full library of arithmetic, string-handling and formatting functions is available, together with the ability to implement new library functions. Calling library routines and assembly language routines (8080 or Z80) may have parameters passed to them. Batch monitors may be initiated within a Basic program and a variety of file-handling and terminal output control routines may be called on the same basis. These make Basic a powerful development system for the production of commercial programs, notwithstanding our reservations about the overall awkwardness of the operating system, and our doubts about the wisdom of using Basic for commercial program development.

The compiler generates (line by line) pseudo-code object programs which may be submitted to one of three run-time systems: Basic (for 8080 machine code), BasicZ (for Z80 machine code) and Basic DBUG for debugging. This is a clever arrangement, since it allows for a certain amount of flexibility and tuning of the relevant run-time systems without committing the compiler to any give computer or resource program. However, as our benchmark results show, neither the arithmetic nor file-handling functions show the performance benefit of the extra efficiency of Z80 code.

The debugging run-time system allows the user to see and clear breakpoints, display the contents of variables and start the execution at any place in a program. The compiler produces a source listing with hex numbers before the Basic line numbers and a symbol table where each character is given a hex value. It is these compiler-generated hex numbers, rather than the Basic line numbers and variable names, which the debugger compares to the corrected assembly. A pity that the debugger designer requires the programmer rather than the debugger to remember these references. Debuggers are much easier to use when they refer directly to Basic variable names and line numbers.

One irritation we found was in the format of the individual Basic statement, where the BCD number is represented in BCD (with a maximum of 9999), while the rest of the line is in ASCII. The line-editor can cope with this but Wordflow, the wordprocessor, required a modification. Each BCD number must have a control character preceding it (a lesson we learned the hard way).

**Benchmarks**

We ran the single-user benchmarks under both run-time systems. The multi-user benchmarks were run in single-user mode on the floppy-based review machines (using both the 8080 and the Z80 run-time systems) and with up to four users on Microtek's hard-disk system, using the 8080 Basic. Rather than getting involved in the details of how one would go about extrapolating these figures to cover all configurations, we shall present our timings without (much) comment. All times are in seconds.

We were at a loss to explain the performance of the hard-disk system on the terminal test in single-user mode (longer than with floppies) and on the Multiple Open disk access test with three and four users. We can only assume that, since four terminals were always logged into this system (though inactive) while the single-user tests were being run, there is a certain system overhead in servicing the inactive users; also, the lock-out mechanism, which comes into play when more than one user tries to access the same file, would be used ineffi- ciently when several users are queued for access.

Finally, the last table reflects the fraction of the single-user time that was taken, per terminal, when running the multi-user tests. If this figure is greater than 1, it would be more efficient to run the jobs in sequence. As expected, the processor test shows some degradation in response. The others show a remarkably buoyant system (up to four users), especially the anomalous test 3.

**Potential**

Although not every type of multi-user application could be sensibly put onto a single Z80 processor, there are many applications which are not particularly processor-bound and where Famos, running on a suitable hardware configuration, might be used. The Computer Services, who supplied the review machine, uses Famos to develop commercial software and has spent a lot of time developing its own utilities and tuning the operating system. Apparently MVT will accept and distribute its own utilities, as well as those from other software houses. So anyone thinking of setting up a com- mercial operation could get some help with tailoring a friendly development system. As it was, however, we felt that the processor test shows some degradation in response. The others show a really smooth development environment.

This type of tuning takes time and would require someone with a good working knowledge of assembly language programming. Microtek found the ISAM file structure (which is not covered in the manuals) very useful for the production of its commercial software. All the file handling in Basic employed a lock-out system to prevent more than one user from accessing the same file record at the same time. Routines exist in assembler so that the system programmer can easily set up file-protection routines. However, it is unusual to find a commercial applications program- mer capable of, or willing to, program
more than a tiny bit of his work in assembler, and the only other language at present on the system is Basic, although according to Microtek, an arrangement has been made so that Pascal may be implemented.

For the businessman, the major advantage of Famos is that it has been around for several years and in use in a number of software houses. Microtek, for example, a multi-user integrated accounting, stock control and banking packages. There is very little commercial multi-user software currently available, and when it is micro, so that what is needed and if the package handles nicely (the ones we saw seemed to, although we did not study them in depth), the Famos system could be worth going for. However, the cost of such multi-user software could reflect the time and effort needed to bring it into being under Famos.

Turning to the educational market, we thought Famos would be a poor choice for a school system. Firstly, it lacks any graphical capabilities and has a very limited choice of programming languages, and, more importantly, it does not handle the new development user gently enough — this may not matter to the intelligent extrovert in a class; but the diffident plodders who risk being put off computing for life. Thirdly, the system requires a systems programmer and/or manager to set it up and perform constant housekeeping chores, and this individual is a luxury which few schools can afford. Finally, the system does not particularly recommend itself as a laboratory tool as there are no device drivers for data-logging equipment and such-like, and the mathematical subroutine library (part of the operating system, and not of Basic) is too slow for much number-crunching.

A Famos system could be employed as a multi-station word-processing system — and, according to Microtek, it is used for this purpose by the US Navy. Wordflow, being menu-driven, is reasonably powerful and easy to use, although it is not as easy to use as some others we have seen. In the multi-user context, however, Wordflow has the advantage of being re-entrant — so with only one copy of the program in memory and with a good spooling program to the printer, the system could be loaded up with quite a few typists without suffering severe response problems. However, for this sort of application, a hard-disk subsystem is a virtual necessity, since Wordflow employs a tiny memory-buffer for the text-file so the higher transfer rate offered by the hard-disks would be another vital factor in keeping the response buoyant.

**Documentation**

The Famos documentation came in two large ring binders and comprised a user manual, a Basic programmer’s guide, a Wordflow manual and a program development manual: Our overall impression was that these had been prepared with greater care than is usual in the micro-world. All were paginated, had a reasonable degree of contents and were well laid-out. In the programming sections, each instruction is given a full page which includes a definition of the instruction, an explanation of its function and a full example. At the end of the section, all the instructions are summarised with a one-line description. The style of the text is slightly patronising in tone (eg, ‘It is absolutely essential that all of the General Consideration section be read carefully prior to the use of Famos’) and is given to rather sweeping statements (eg, ‘The system is designed to virtually preclude system crashes owing to user errors’). Nevertheless, the manuals seemed to provide a good overall introduction to the system, although there may have been room for more detail on the workings of certain features, particularly the filing system.

The one manual we didn’t like was the Wordflow manual. This consists of 165 pages of description supposedly aimed at the secretary. Every feature therefore is described in laborious detail with every option and possible outcome spelled out. The result is that it is page 62 before one finds out exactly how one goes about actually typing some text in. There is no real overview given and no short-cut. (In fact, the introduction states: ‘It is extremely important that this manual be read sequentially and carefully.’) Obviously, this sort of detail is necessary to enable the frequent ‘professional’ user to get acquainted with all the features and to become an expert, but both the beginner and the casual user need a simple set of instructions showing how to set up a standard sort of text-file and get it printed out.

### Conclusion

MVT Famos is a multi-user operating system that runs on a single (8080 family) processor. We spoke to a dealer who sells several multi-user operating systems for 8080s and asked him why people chose Famos. His reply was that Famos stood up better to a large number of terminals than did the other operating systems available.

In its favour, Famos offers a high standard of documentation, nice utilities for file handling, three Basic run-time systems and a word processing package. Most of the software can be re-entrant although this sharing is dependent on the way the memory is divided up.

The major disadvantage of Famos is that it is an unfriendly operating system that requires the programmers and system managers to spend a significant percentage of their time doing housekeeping on the system. In this day of pricey programmers and £10 processors, a software house could probably find that the overall cost of the packages introduced was lower on a more expensive configuration.

**IMS Prices in £s.**

| Desk top system, 64k dynamic RAM, three double sided 5in double density floppy disk drives, giving 900k storage | 2362.00 |
| Desk top system, 64k dynamic RAM, two single sided 8in double density floppy disk drives, giving 1Mb storage | 2720.00 |
| Desk top system, 64k dynamic RAM, three double sided 8in double density floppy disk drives, giving 2Mb storage | 2964.00 |
| System, 128k dynamic RAM, three double sided 8in double density floppy disk drives (2Mb storage) | 4769.00 |
| Desk top system, 128k dynamic RAM, four double sided 8in double density floppy disk drives (4Mb storage), two serial I/O boards | 5341.00 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Multi-User Tests (One User)</th>
<th>8080 (Basic)</th>
<th>Z80 (Basic)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Processor test</td>
<td>30.5</td>
<td>25.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test disk Single Open</td>
<td>40.1</td>
<td>39.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>file access Multiple Open</td>
<td>222.1</td>
<td>221.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terminal Test</td>
<td>55.4</td>
<td>51.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Multi-User (8080 with hard disk)</th>
<th>1 user</th>
<th>2 users</th>
<th>3 users</th>
<th>4 users</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>processor test</td>
<td>30.1</td>
<td>63.4</td>
<td>100.4</td>
<td>134.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>single open disk access</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>11.6</td>
<td>16.3</td>
<td>21.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiple open disk access</td>
<td>76.1</td>
<td>93.6</td>
<td>73.9</td>
<td>87.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terminal test</td>
<td>69.1</td>
<td>95.7</td>
<td>143.1</td>
<td>185.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Percentage of single user times**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tests</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.05</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>1.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>0.71</td>
<td>0.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.61</td>
<td>0.32</td>
<td>0.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.31</td>
<td>0.87</td>
<td>0.85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q = queue — initiate named subtask. This will create the new entry in the appropriate tables and begin execution. For example, to see if a file the program DISPLAY must be executed which is done by 'Q DISPLAY'. Control can be returned to the Super Selector by pressing the ESC key.

S = suspend — stop execution of named task. This command is probably not the most needed; ESC performs the same function.

R = resume — continue execution of previously suspended (by S or ESC) task. If the letter W is typed after the task-name, control of the terminal will be passed to the task: otherwise control remains with the current task.

E = end — terminate execution of named subtask and remove from memory.

O = off — log out terminal

Table 2 Super Selector commands
Fitting for PCW

PCW welcomes approaches from would-be writers, even those who may never have appeared in print before. In this game it is often those with practical experience who have important things to say so we don't mind too much if their prose is less than perfect. Providing that submissions have a sensible structure and follow a logical sequence, we can take care of the polishing. Here are some tips:

If the article is already written, simply send it in, making sure that your name, address and 'phone number appear on both the article and the covering letter. If you have submitted the same work to other magazines you should tell us - it would be embarrassing (to say the least) if the same article appeared in more than one.

If you have an idea for an article or a series, write us a letter outlining your ideas. A one or two page synopsis giving the proposed structure, sequence and the quality of performance of the playing program.

If you have nothing specific in mind but feel qualified to conduct case studies, Benchtests or whatever then drop us a line saying what you'd like to do and why you think you're qualified to do it. We're not particularly looking for strings of academic qualifications - experience carries just as much weight.

Dick Benton is always on the lookout for interesting calculator features and we wouldn't mind seeing one or two readers getting on their soapboxes but remember: even articles such as this need a structure.

Reading PCW will give you a good idea of the style we prefer. You may notice that we try to avoid pomposity and we almost forgot - if you have an idea for an article or any wheels. Oh, we almost forgot - PCW does pay for all published work.

Micros

Microtek rack system prices
MRS-32D - 128k dynamic RAM, 32Mb Phoenix hard disk drive, (16Mb fixed & 16Mb cartridge), four serial and two parallel ports, rack mounted $6054.00
MRS-96D - As MRS-32D but with 96Mb hard disk drive (80+16) $9309.00

Famos operating system
NVT Famos operating system including: Basic compiler, utilities, assembler system, run time system, 'Wordflow' word processing, and manuals $889.00

Software
1 - MCS full accounting system (sales, purchase and nominal ledgers) $1500.00
1 - MCS stock control system $1000.00
1 - MCS payroll system LEASE
1 - MCS client information and mailing system $850.00
1 - MCS plant hire system $1000.00
1 - MCS job costing system $1000.00
Utilities 10-250

Other systems POA

Peripherals
Texas T810 matrix printer (150 cps), Full ASCII, paper tray and stand $1280.00
Okidata Microline 82 matrix printer 550.00
Lyman 5080 VDU 900.00
TVI 912c VDU 595.00

Manuals only £30

Micro Chess

All the major manufacturers were displaying their wares in Las Vegas. I will deal with them alphabetically.

Applied Concepts unveiled its new modular chess program for its Modular Game System. The program consists of three modules called Grunfeld, Morphy and Capablanca (three famous chess players of the past) - they cover, respectively, the opening, middle and endgame. The Morphy module, however, also contains enough opening and endgame knowledge to stand on its own as a complete program, the other modules being used for their respective phases of the game to improve the overall playing strength. This is one of the four new programs announced which is definitely stronger than anything at present on the market.

Fidelity Electronics, last year's market leader in both unit volume and turnover, unveiled a completely new item: a pocket set with a sensory board, pieces that plug into holes on the sensory board and three levels of play. Fidelity also had the old Voice Challenger program ensonced in a large wooden chess table.

The new program for the Sensory Voice Challenger, based on the Scraklen's program which won the World Microcomputer Championship at last year's PCW show, was not on show and probably will not be unveiled before the Chicago Consumer Electronics Show in June. Though that is unlikely to be running at 4 MHz in the production unit, it, too, will be stronger than anything currently on the market.

The giant Mattel Electronics entered the field with a small pocket unit called, enterprisingly, 'Computer Chess'. The advertising blurb referred to it playing 'brilliant chess', which owes rather more to the integrated LCD chess board than to the quality of performance of the playing program.

Novag, previously a distributor of SciSys products, has now ventured into the field of manufacture. It unveiled a whole range of excitingly designed units and if looks were everything it would capture the entire computer chess market. The software is provided by Dave Kittinger, using his Mychess program.

At the bottom of the Novag range is the 4k Micro Chess with, like the Fidelity unit, a sensory board and plug-in pieces. Next in line is the 8k Super Sensor IV with Fidelity-type sensor board. It was, though, the two units at the top of their range, both using a 24k variety of Mychess, that aroused the greatest interest. Savant has an LCD chess board display combined with sensory touch technology. With this technique the user simply touches the piece on the LCD that he wants to move and then touches the square to which he wants to move the piece and that's it. Then there was the super-sleek Robot Adversary. Unlike Applied Concepts' Boris Handroid, this does not use an 'x,y plotter' approach but has a true robot arm. A most impressive entrance to the market place by Novag.

SciSys now has the largest range of machines on the market. In Las Vegas it unveiled Junior Chess and Graduate Chess, Chess Executive, Sensor Chess and the Chess Champion Mk V. Junior and Graduate Chess each have a 2k program and will retail respectively for about £20 and £30 or less. The Chess Executive is quite a strong 4k program with built-in LCD chess board and a unique cursor system for moving the pieces which requires no knowledge of chess notation on the user's part. All three of the above units are battery operated and pocket-size. Sensor Chess is a modular system with a basic 4k module, expandable to 6k or 8k, and its sensor board is of an improved type requiring less pressure on the squares to register piece movement. Top of the line was the new SciSys flagship, the Chess Champion Mk V.

The second European Microcomputer Chess Championship will take place during the 4th PCW Show, 10-12 September 1981. For details, send a large SAE to: European Microcomputer Chess Championship, PCW, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.
At any given time, your hardware is only as useful as the software you run in it. Our programs let you realise the full potential of your hardware.

Graham-Dorian provides highly detailed and well-documented programs. All pretested on the job. Each so comprehensive that it takes little time to learn to run a program—even for someone who's never operated a computer before.

Graham-Dorian programs are on-line now working for us and others around the world. They are ready to go to work immediately or to be tailored for your more specific needs. Each package contains a software program in BAS and INT film form plus a user's manual and hard copy SOURCE LISTING.

Programs are compatible with most major computers using CP/M disk operating systems, and come in standard 8" or on various mini-floppy disks.

Graham-Dorian stand behind dealers with technical advice.

Yes, there's a world of difference in business software. Graham-Dorian has more per-package capabilities and more packages (with new ones added every few months).

Distributors for Micropro: Wordstar, Datastar & Mailmerge, CP/M for Tandy Model I & II

The Graham-Dorian line now includes these packages:
- Nominal Ledger
- Purchase Ledger
- Sales Ledger
- Job Costing
- Order Entry & Invoicing
- Payroll
- Manufacturing Inventory
- Manufacturing
- Job Costing
- Wholesale Inventory
- Retailer Inventory
- Cash Register
- Apartment
- Surveying
- Dental

CBASIC-2 is a trademark (copyright 1980) of Compiler Systems, Inc. GDSS are the European Distributor for CBASIC-2.

Ask your dealer for a demonstration soon.

Graham-Dorian Software Systems
A division of Graham-Dorian Enterprises & Terodec (Micro Systems) Ltd.
Unit 58, Suttons Park Avenue, Earley Reading, Berks RG6 1AZ
Tel (0734) 664345/6 GDSS
Welcome to the confusing world of the microcomputer. First of all, let's get it out of the way: there's nothing complicated about this business, it's just that the jargon used by an immense amount of necessary jargon. Imagine if we had to compartmentalize our computer into a system with a radix of 16 in which the letters A to F represent the values ten to 15 when instead we can simply say 'hex.' No doubt soon many of the words and phrases we are about to explain will eventually fall into common English usage. Until that time, PCW will be publishing this guide — every month.

We'll start by considering a microcomputer's functions and then examine the physical components necessary to implement these functions.

The microcomputer is capable of receiving information, processing it, and then either putting the results or sending them somewhere else. All this information is called data and it comprises numbers, letters, and special symbols which can be represented in any 'human' form, inside it's a different story — they must be held in the form of an electronic code. This code is called binary — a system of numbering which uses only 0s and 1s. The microcomputer uses each character, number or symbol is represented by eight binary digits, which are known as bytes, and they are called, ranging from 00000000 to 11111111.

To simplify communication between computers, several standard coding systems exist, the most common being ASCII (American Standard Code for Information Interchange). As an example of this standard, the number five is represented as 01010101 — complex numbers, letters and characters for the computer! This collection of eight bits is called a byte and computer freaks who spend a lot of time mess about with bytes are called hex. The hex equivalent of a byte is obtained by giving each half a single character code (0–9, A–F): 0 = 0000, 1 = 0001, 2 = 0010, 3 = 0011, 4 = 0100, 5 = 0101, ... 15 = F111. Our example of 5 is therefore 35 in hex. This makes it easy to handle complicated collections of 0s and 1s. The machine detects these as bytes and is able to perform simple arithmetic on, or by comparing them with other data. It's the latter function that gives a computer apparent 'intelligence' — the ability to make decisions and to act accordingly and to be given a set of rules in order to do this and, once again, these rules are stored in memory as bytes. The rules are called programs and while they can be output in binary or hex (machine code programming), the usual method is to have a special program which translates English or near-English into machine code. This speeds programming considerably, the next step in the process being translated into English. The faster the programming time, the other hand, program execution speed tends to be slower.

The most common microcomputer language is Basic. Program instructions are typed in at the keyboard, to be coded and stored in the computer's memory. To run such a program the computer uses an interpreter which picks up each English-type instruction, translates it into machine code and then sends it into the processor for execution. It has to do this each time the same instruction has to be executed.

Two strange words you will hear in connection with Basic are PEERK and POKE. They give the programmer access to the memory of the machine. It's possible to read (PEEK) the contents of a byte in the computer and to modify a byte by POKE.

Moving on to hardware, this means the physical components of a computer's system. It is opposed to software — the programs needed to make the system work.

At the heart of a microcomputer system is the central processing unit (CPU), a single microprocessor chip with supporting devices such as buffers, which amplify the CPU's signals for use by other components in the system. The packaged chips are either soldered down to a printed circuit board (PCB) or are mounted in sockets. In some microcomputers, the entire system is mounted on a single, large, PCB; in others a bus system is used, comprising a long PCB holding a number of interconnected sockets. Plugged into these sockets are several smaller PCBs, each with a specific function — for instance, one card would hold both the CPU and its support chips. The most widely-used bus system is called the 8080. The CPU needs memory in which to keep programs and data. Microcomputers generally have two types of memory, RAM (Random Access Memory) and ROM (Read Only Memory). The CPU can read information stored in RAM — and also write information there. Two types of RAM exist: static and dynamic; all you need know is that dynamic RAM uses less power and is less expensive than static, but it requires additional, complex, circuitry to make it work. Both types of RAM lose their contents when power is switched off, whereas ROM retains its contents permanently. Not surprisingly, manufacturers offer store interpreters and that like in ROM. The CPU can only read the ROM's contents and cannot alter them in any way. You can buy special ROMs called Proms (Programmable ROMs) and EPROMs (Erasable ROMs) which can be programmed using an external device; EPROMs can be erased using ultra-violet light.

Because RAM loses its contents when power is switched off, cassettes and floppy disks are used to save programs and data for later use. Audio-type tape recorders are often used by connecting data to a series of audio tones and recording them; later the computer can listen to these same tones and reconvert them into data. Various methods are used for this, so a cassette recorded by one make of computer won't necessarily work on another make. It takes a long time to record and play back information and it is difficult to locate one specific item among a whole mass of information on a cassette; therefore, to overcome these problems, floppy disks are used on more sophisticated systems.

A floppy disk is made of thin plastic, coated with a magnetic recording surface rather like that used on tape. The disk, in its protective envelope, is placed in a drive which rotates it and reads/Writes recorded information, and it is difficult to locate one specific item among a whole mass of information on a cassette. Therefore, to overcome these problems, floppy disks are used on more sophisticated systems.

A typical floppy disk is 8 inches (203 mm) in diameter and is made of plastic coated with magnetic material. The tiny magnetic dots on the surface can be magnetized in any one of two ways to represent a 'one' or 'zero.' The disk is divided into concentric rings called tracks, each of which is in turn subdivided into sectors. Using a program called a disk operating system, the computer keeps track of exactly where information is on the disk, and can get to any item of data by moving the head to the appropriate track and then moving to the right sector to come round. Two methods are used to tell the computer where on a track each sector starts: soft sectoring where special signals are recorded on the surface and hard sectoring where holes are punched through the disk around the central hole, one per sector.

Half-way between cassettes and disks is the stringy flexible miniature continuous loop tape cartridge, faster than a cassette but cheaper than a disk system. Hard disk systems are also available for microcomputers, the more information than floppy disks are more reliable and information can be transferred to and from them much more quickly. You, the user, must be able to communicate with the computer and the generally accepted minimum for this is that you call your machine VDU (Visual Display Unit), which looks like a TV screen with a typewriter-style keyboard, sometimes these are built into the system itself; sometimes they're separate. If you want a written record (hard copy) of the output, you'll need a printer.

The computer can send out and receive information in parallel and serial. Parallel input/output (I/O) requires a series of wires to connect the computer to another device, such as a printer, and it sends out data a byte at a time, using a separate wire carrying each bit. Serial I/O involves sending data one bit at a time along a single wire, and with extra bits added to tell the receiving device when a byte has finished. The baud rate divided by ten equals the number of bytes sent per second.

To ensure that both receiver and transmitter link up without any electrical horrors, standards exist for serial interfaces, the most common is RS232 (or V24) while, for parallel interfaces to printers, the Centronics standard is popular.

Finally, a modem connects a computer, via a serial interface, to the telephone system allowing both computers with modems to exchange information. A modem must be wired into the telephone system and you need British Telecom's service, although some modern modems are also available for microcomputers, making it possible to exchange information in this way.

There's nothing complicated about the business, it's just that the jargon used by an immense amount of necessary jargon. Imagine if we had to compartmentalize our computer into a system with a radix of 16 in which the letters A to F represent the values ten to 15 when instead we can simply say 'hex.' No doubt soon many of the words and phrases we are about to explain will eventually fall into common English usage. Until that time, PCW will be publishing this guide — every month.

This is our unique quick-reference guide, reprinted every month to help our readers pick their way through the most important pieces of (necessary) jargon found in PCW. While it's in no way totally comprehensive, we trust you'll find it a useful introduction. Happy microcomputing!
### Packages

PCW's 'Packages' section is produced bi-monthly, alternating with our 'In Store' hardware guide. We have confined coverage to packages which are available and supported at national level and which have been in use for at least six months in a minimum of five sites. Producers of packages which fall within these constraints should send details or updates to: Packages, PCW, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

The layout has been designed to allow you to discover which packages are available for the application you have in mind and to show which packages are available for your computer if you already have a machine. In either case the code enables you to look up the supplier's name and telephone number in the table below.

#### Applications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting System</td>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual designed programs</td>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£90</td>
<td>P2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Information System</td>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll System</td>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>B3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Packages

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A1</td>
<td>ACT/Profot</td>
<td>021-454-1558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A2</td>
<td>Ason Data Processing</td>
<td>0132-222525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1</td>
<td>B &amp; B Computer Ltd.</td>
<td>0204-26644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2</td>
<td>Beam Business Centre</td>
<td>01-656-1192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3</td>
<td>Brookman Computer Systems</td>
<td>0726-6300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4</td>
<td>Bristol Software Factory</td>
<td>0722-2340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1</td>
<td>CAP-CPP Products Ltd.</td>
<td>041-404-9091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2</td>
<td>Commodore</td>
<td>01-388-1702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3</td>
<td>Compulog</td>
<td>0483-3956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4</td>
<td>Computer-a-go-go</td>
<td>0499-4987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5</td>
<td>Computetor</td>
<td>0499-4987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>Computech</td>
<td>0794-7020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1</td>
<td>Data Bank</td>
<td>0121-782718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1</td>
<td>Grafico Systems Ltd.</td>
<td>071-734-8862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2</td>
<td>Graeme (Writer) Ltd.</td>
<td>04-634-2120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G3</td>
<td>Great Northern</td>
<td>0322-430067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1</td>
<td>A. J. Harding</td>
<td>0424-220911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2</td>
<td>Hartford Software</td>
<td>0606-76265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H3</td>
<td>H.B. Computers</td>
<td>0538-69222</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Equipment lease/rent/cash flow

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Equipment lease/rent/cash flow</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D1</td>
<td>£100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D2</td>
<td>£200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3</td>
<td>£300,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Financial planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£250</td>
<td>C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£350</td>
<td>C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£450</td>
<td>C6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### General ledger/NL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£300</td>
<td>A2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£400</td>
<td>B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£500</td>
<td>C4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Leasing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£400</td>
<td>C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£350</td>
<td>C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£250</td>
<td>C6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Legal precedent

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£100</td>
<td>C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£250</td>
<td>C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£300</td>
<td>C6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Letter writer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£80</td>
<td>V1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£60</td>
<td>V2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£150</td>
<td>C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£200</td>
<td>C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£250</td>
<td>C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£300</td>
<td>C3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Mailing list

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£150</td>
<td>C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£200</td>
<td>C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£250</td>
<td>C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£300</td>
<td>C3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Membership accouting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£85</td>
<td>H2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Pad to plotter systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£200</td>
<td>C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£350</td>
<td>C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£500</td>
<td>C3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Payroll

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£250</td>
<td>C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£350</td>
<td>C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£450</td>
<td>C6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Pad to plotter systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£200</td>
<td>C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£350</td>
<td>C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£500</td>
<td>C3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Office admin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£350</td>
<td>C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£400</td>
<td>C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£450</td>
<td>C6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order entry/invoicing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£150</td>
<td>C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£200</td>
<td>C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£250</td>
<td>C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£300</td>
<td>C3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order processing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£200</td>
<td>C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£250</td>
<td>C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£300</td>
<td>C3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Pad to plotter systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£200</td>
<td>C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£350</td>
<td>C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£500</td>
<td>C3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Pascal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£120</td>
<td>C2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£150</td>
<td>C3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£200</td>
<td>C4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Payroll

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£250</td>
<td>C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£300</td>
<td>C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£400</td>
<td>C6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Payroll

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£250</td>
<td>C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£300</td>
<td>C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£400</td>
<td>C6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Payroll

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£250</td>
<td>C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£300</td>
<td>C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£400</td>
<td>C6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Payroll

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£250</td>
<td>C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£300</td>
<td>C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£400</td>
<td>C6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Packages

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paid report generator</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>S3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printer job control</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td>H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production analysis</td>
<td>£75</td>
<td>P2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prof app's groups</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>P2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prof app's indiv</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>C2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programming aids</td>
<td>£40</td>
<td>P2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Properties management</td>
<td>£450-1000</td>
<td>C4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Price list for Machines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>A7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>S7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>K2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£295</td>
<td>C8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£315</td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple II/TIT 2020</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>S4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>£350</td>
<td>H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore/Compumath</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP/M</td>
<td>£450</td>
<td>G1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP/M</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP/M</td>
<td>£245</td>
<td>L1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cromemco</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIT 2020</td>
<td>£295</td>
<td>C8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITT 2020</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Star</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCC 2000 Series Triton 3</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>B2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>B4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET/CBM</td>
<td>£5/20</td>
<td>A1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET/CBM</td>
<td>£200</td>
<td>C2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET/CBM</td>
<td>£350</td>
<td>P9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET/CBM</td>
<td>£350</td>
<td>S9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandy Model I</td>
<td>£90</td>
<td>M1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandy Model II</td>
<td>£90</td>
<td>M1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRS-80</td>
<td>£225</td>
<td>H1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRS-80</td>
<td>£225</td>
<td>T1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRS-80</td>
<td>£225</td>
<td>K1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRS-80</td>
<td>£375</td>
<td>T1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vectorex</td>
<td>£400</td>
<td>C3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8000 Series</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>C2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8080/320</td>
<td>£275</td>
<td>G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8080/280</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>L1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Revolving credit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cromemco</td>
<td>£400+</td>
<td>B3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sales ledger

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>A2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>S5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>K2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£295</td>
<td>C8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£315</td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple II/TIT 2020</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>S4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>£350</td>
<td>H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore/Compumath</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP/M</td>
<td>£450</td>
<td>G1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP/M</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP/M</td>
<td>£245</td>
<td>L1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cromemco</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIT 2020</td>
<td>£295</td>
<td>C8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITT 2020</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Star</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCC 2000 Series Triton 3</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>B2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>B4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET/CBM</td>
<td>£5/20</td>
<td>A1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET/CBM</td>
<td>£200</td>
<td>C2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET/CBM</td>
<td>£350</td>
<td>P9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET/CBM</td>
<td>£350</td>
<td>S9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandy Model I</td>
<td>£90</td>
<td>M1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandy Model II</td>
<td>£90</td>
<td>M1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRS-80</td>
<td>£225</td>
<td>H1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRS-80</td>
<td>£225</td>
<td>T1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRS-80</td>
<td>£225</td>
<td>K1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRS-80</td>
<td>£375</td>
<td>T1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vectorex</td>
<td>£400</td>
<td>C3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8000 Series</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>C2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8080/320</td>
<td>£275</td>
<td>G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8080/280</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>L1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Utilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>S5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£325</td>
<td>P9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple II/TIT 2020</td>
<td>£225</td>
<td>T9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>£350</td>
<td>H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility set</td>
<td>£78</td>
<td>H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAT master</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td>H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAT master</td>
<td>£15</td>
<td>H1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAT master</td>
<td>£350</td>
<td>P2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAT master</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAT master</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>C2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAT master</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAT master</td>
<td>£15</td>
<td>H1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Warehousing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>S5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£325</td>
<td>P9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple II/TIT 2020</td>
<td>£225</td>
<td>T9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>£350</td>
<td>H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility set</td>
<td>£78</td>
<td>H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAT master</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td>H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAT master</td>
<td>£15</td>
<td>H1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAT master</td>
<td>£350</td>
<td>P2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAT master</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAT master</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>C2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAT master</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAT master</td>
<td>£15</td>
<td>H1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Word processing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>S5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£325</td>
<td>P9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple II/TIT 2020</td>
<td>£225</td>
<td>T9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>£350</td>
<td>H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility set</td>
<td>£78</td>
<td>H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAT master</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td>H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAT master</td>
<td>£15</td>
<td>H1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAT master</td>
<td>£350</td>
<td>P2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAT master</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAT master</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>C2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAT master</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAT master</td>
<td>£15</td>
<td>H1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>S5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£325</td>
<td>P9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple II/TIT 2020</td>
<td>£225</td>
<td>T9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>£350</td>
<td>H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility set</td>
<td>£78</td>
<td>H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAT master</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td>H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAT master</td>
<td>£15</td>
<td>H1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAT master</td>
<td>£350</td>
<td>P2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAT master</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAT master</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>C2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAT master</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAT master</td>
<td>£15</td>
<td>H1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Machines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£350</td>
<td>B1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>S2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Stock control/recording

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>S2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>S2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Machines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£350</td>
<td>B1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple II</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine</td>
<td>Application</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPU/G</td>
<td>Software</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accounting/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bank accounts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General ledger/NL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sales ledger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing ledger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT/TV</td>
<td>Access</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accounts payable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing ledger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITT 2020</td>
<td>Bank account</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cash register</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General ledger/NL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing ledger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PET/</td>
<td>Mailing list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Planning maintenance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sales ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Invoices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRS-80</td>
<td>General ledger/NL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Invoices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sales ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P/PC</td>
<td>Accounts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Payroll</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mailing list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MRCZ</td>
<td>Budgeting package</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conference organizer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mail list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Personal records</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Screen generator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Word processing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MRCZ</td>
<td>Integrator/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accounts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NorthStar</td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General ledger/NL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sales ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Salary ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tandy</td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General ledger/NL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Invoices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sales ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mailing list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Invoices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sales ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PET/COM</td>
<td>Assembler dev</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General ledger/NL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sales ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>General ledger/NL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Invoices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sales ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R000 Series</td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General ledger/NL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Invoices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sales ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOS/200</td>
<td>General ledger/NL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Invoices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sales ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tronix 3</td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General ledger/NL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sales ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Salary ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PET/1102</td>
<td>Mailing list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Planning maintenance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sales ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Invoices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tandy</td>
<td>General ledger/NL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Invoices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sales ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tandy</td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General ledger/NL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Invoices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sales ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mailing list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Invoices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sales ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PET/</td>
<td>Mailing list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Planning maintenance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sales ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Invoices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PET/</td>
<td>Mailing list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Planning maintenance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sales ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Invoices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PET/600</td>
<td>Mailing list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Planning maintenance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sales ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Invoices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PET/1102</td>
<td>Mailing list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Planning maintenance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sales ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Invoices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PET/</td>
<td>Mailing list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Planning maintenance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sales ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Invoices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PET/</td>
<td>Mailing list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Planning maintenance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sales ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Invoices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PET/</td>
<td>Mailing list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Planning maintenance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sales ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Invoices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PET/</td>
<td>Mailing list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Planning maintenance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sales ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Invoices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PET/</td>
<td>Mailing list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Planning maintenance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sales ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Invoices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purchasing list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Database management/information retrieval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mercer, Hull.

TS-80 L2 k64... code, Basic, manual, £210. Tel: 01-876 1460.

TS-80 c64... code, manual, £210. Tel: 01-876 1460.

TS-80 k2... code, manual, £210. Tel: 01-876 1460.

TS-80 L2 k64... code, manual, £210. Tel: 01-876 1460.

TS-80 L2 k64... code, manual, £210. Tel: 01-876 1460.

TS-80 L2 k64... code, manual, £210. Tel: 01-876 1460.

TS-80 L2 k64... code, manual, £210. Tel: 01-876 1460.

TS-80 L2 k64... code, manual, £210. Tel: 01-876 1460.

TS-80 L2 k64... code, manual, £210. Tel: 01-876 1460.
Outlook No.1

Here are the details of additions and changes recently notified. If we have failed to include YOUR group (or have published incorrect information) either here or in the complete listing, then please address changes/additions to: PCW (User Groups Index), 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

Finally, the next complete listing will appear in our May issue.

Here is a complete index to the current volume of PCW (up to and including last month). Full indexes to previous volumes were published in March 1980. April 1980 and January 1981. A quick guide to available back issues is given below.

**Network News**

Forum 80... operated by Frederick Brown, tel: Hull (0482) 859169. No access charge, open to any micro owner. Operating Tues & Thurs 1900 - 2200. Facilities: bulletin board, program library for downloading programs (all in Microsoft Basic), program uploading for adding your own programs to library; Forum 80 Users Group (membership free) enables access to programs not in public domain.

National TRS-80 Users' Group... being set up at time of writing, will be available to all micro users, not just TRS-80 owners. Initially access charge will be a £1.50 sub, but as more join, this will be reduced and refunds made accordingly. Facilities: bulletin board & programs for downloading. Contact: Brian Pain, tel 0908 566660 (office).

**Feature Index**

Here are the details of additions and changes recently notified. If we have failed to include YOUR group (or have published incorrect information) either here or in the complete listing, then please address changes/additions to: PCW (User Groups Index), 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

Finally, the next complete listing will appear in our May issue.

**Programs**

- ZX80 Maths Test
- ZX80 Calendar
- PET Link Index
- TRS80 Rocket
- TRS80 Dropout
- TRS80 Giant Trap
- TRS80 Four in a Row
- TRS80 Target Practice
- PET Convoy
- PET Wire
- PET Maze Chase
- PET Android
- PET Anagram

- PET Obstacle Course
- PET Greenfingers
- ZX80 Numberbunch
- (3 programmes)
- PET Brick Stop
- TRS80 Show
- Jumping
- PET Grand Prix
- PET Aircraft Landing
- PET Bouncy

**Back Numbers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume 1 No. 1</th>
<th>Volume 2 No. 2</th>
<th>Volume 3 No. 3</th>
<th>Volume 4 No. 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nascom 1/77-68</td>
<td>MSI 6800/Withibit</td>
<td>Benchtests - TI 99/4</td>
<td>Benchtests - BASF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Mighty Micromite</td>
<td>disassemble your programs</td>
<td>Altos ACS-8000-2</td>
<td>7120, CBM 8032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A charity system.</td>
<td>andlwiring of the Multilingual Machine/Polytechnical Processing.</td>
<td>HP-86/West Coast</td>
<td>Hi-Tech Colour Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume 1 No. 2</td>
<td>Volume 2 No. 4</td>
<td>Volume 3 No. 5</td>
<td>Volume 3 No. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Machines</td>
<td>The North Star Horizon</td>
<td>Benchtests - TRS-80</td>
<td>Benchtests - TRS-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380Z/Computer in the classroom/The Europa Bus.</td>
<td>/High Speed Cassette Interface for the SWTP 68000/Garage Account-</td>
<td>Modell II, Periflex 630/</td>
<td>Modell II, Periflex 630/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume 2 No. 1</td>
<td>ing program/Apple</td>
<td>48/Stringy Floppy</td>
<td>48/Stringy Floppy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1979</td>
<td>Medical Application.</td>
<td>Checkouit/Computerc</td>
<td>Checkouit/Computerc</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any one issue 95p; Any two issues £1.75; Any three issues £2.50; Any four issues £3.00. All additional issues @ 50p each. Binders @ £2.95. All prices include post and packing. Cheque or P.O. payable to (PCW) Sportscene Publishers Ltd., 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Please allow up to 3 weeks for delivery and don’t forget to state clearly your name and full address with your order. Please send me the following copies of PCW. I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £ Please tick appropriate boxes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume 1</th>
<th>Volume 2</th>
<th>Volume 3</th>
<th>Volume 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 20 40</td>
<td>50 60 90</td>
<td>100 110 120</td>
<td>10 20 30 40 50 60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Name ___________________________  Address ___________________________

134 PCW
USER GROUPS INDEX

As promised, here is a complete printout of our User Group Index. If we have failed to indicate YOUR group, then please address the relevant information to PCW (User Group Index), 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Notification of changes will also be appreciated. The next full listing will appear in PCW's August edition. In the meantime we shall of course continue to publish User Group Index update information—as and when it reaches us.

INTERNATIONAL

Tangerine Users Group (International). Recently formed for users of 8088, 8086 etc, the TUG will act as a central information exchange of programs etc. Annual membership subscription of £5 from TUG at 3/22 Donoughmore Road, Neasden, London NW10, UK.

USCD System User Society. Set up in San Diego in June for users of USCD Pascal, the society aims to establish a software library, promote regional and special interest groups, and liaise with USCD system distributor Software Technology for future development plans. Existing special interest groups include industrial application, word processing, real time, business application, etc in the UK contact: John Ash, Dicoll Data Systems Ltd, Bond Close, Kingsland Estate, Basingstoke, Hampshire, RG21 4RS.

European Sorcerer Club. New name for SPEC (Sorcerer Program Exchange Club). Not confined to Europe, in fact, as 200 strong and growing, people from all over the world. Publishes newsletter on hardware & systems. Annual sub: $10 for individuals, $20 for institutions, distributed by CRO in the USA.


Minicomputer Users in Secondary Education (MUSE). MUSE is the national organisation for coordinating activity in schools, teacher training institutions, colleges of technology and so on. Meetings are held on both a regional and national basis. For full details on MUSE's range of activities, contact the MUSE secretary, R. Trigger, 48 Charlestown Road, Hove, Sussex BN3.

NATIONAL

Box 1131, Mount Shasta, California 96067. Initials P.E.C., Encouragement and fellowship. Meetings are held in San Diego in June for users of the 6502 processor. The club exists for the purposes of information and program exchange exchange (on a non-commercial basis) and all revenue is plowed back into the club. The club has recently established the 6502/Z80 users. Membership costs £5. Contact: D. Blagden, PO Box 159, Kingston upon Thames, Burmec, KT2 5UQ (a.e. for further information).

Microcomputer Users Club: Contact: Natural Products Club, 11 Spratling Road, Luton, Beds LU2 0SR (enclosed s.a.e, please). Newsletter on hardware & systems. Annual subscription £5. Newsletter £3, cassette £3.

British TI Users' Club. A loose association of owners and users of TI's Programmable/Programmable calculators, the club exists for the purposes of information and program exchange (on a non-commercial basis) and all revenue is plowed back into the club. The club has recently established the 6502/Z80 users. Membership costs £5 p/a which includes a newsletter and cassette program exchange (and is in no way sponsored by TI). The main activity is production of software (roughly) monthly newsletter and membership costs £5. Details from 2 Woodside Crescent, Cirencester, Glos. Stfs 5T 4BW.

Z80 Users Club, Bi-monthly magazine, No software. Technical support, Subscription £10 (UK), £10 overseas. Contact: D. Blagden, PO Box 159, Kingston upon Thames, Burmes, KT2 5UQ (a.e. for further information).


British National Computer Users Association. Full membership now costs £8.00, but you'll get a free databank of special routines for the UK101/Super on enrolment: Dave Allen's databank includes a fast basic line renumeration compiler—only four lines long). For full details send an SAe to: The Secretary, NPCUA, 11 Stillwell Street, Mansont, Ramsage, Kent.

Powertran Users Club. Annual subscription £5.00, which includes a monthly newsletter. Contact: T. L. Proberts, 50 Cowper Street, Wimbeldon, London SW19 8LZ.

ACOM Atom User Group. Set up for interchanging of software ideas, tips, programs etc. Contact: Brian M. Walsh, 65 Rosewood, Northolt, Middlesex.


Cosmac Users Group (proposed). For people using the KCA 2A02, Cosmac ELF, ELFII, Super ELF etc. Contact: James Cunningham at 7 Harrowdon Court, Harrowdon Road, Luton LU12 0SR (enclosed s.a.e. please).

Central Regional Users Group. Activities include a computerised bulletin board service (see 'Network News'). Contact: P. J. Pain, National TRS-80 UC, 408 High St., Stone Stratford, Milton Keynes, (tel. 0908) 549234/549279. (Home phone). ZX80 Users Club. The group's aim is to create and share software which will fit within the limits of micro 360/370-equivalent systems. Annual subscription £10 for individuals, £25 for organisations, £100 for co-operatives. Contact: Chris Eves, P.O. Box 151, 1322 Heevoi, Norway.

Apple Users Group: Contact: Malcolm Newton, 5 The Poultry, Nottingham, Tel: 0602 583348/9.

Cosmac Users Group. Contact: The Secretary, NPCUA, 11 Stillwell Street, Mansont, Ramsage, Kent.


users Group (Northwest Group)). Meets 1st Tues eve & 2020 users. Meets 1st Tues eve & Wigan. Contact: Melvyn D. Blackburn, 28 Hilda Road, Orford, Wigan, WA3 3JL tel: 0942 81248.


CPS Users Group (UK). Annual subscription £5.50 for news & cassette. Contact: M. Hatfield, Computer Unit, Northumbria Polytechnic, Newcastle upon Tyne. Contact: M. Hatfield or R Reed, Computer Unit, Northumbria Polytechnic, Newcastle upon Tyne. Contact: M. Hatfield or R Reed, Computer Unit, Northumbria Polytechnic, Newcastle upon Tyne. Contact: M. Hatfield or R Reed, Computer Unit, Northumbria Polytechnic, Newcastle upon Tyne.

British Apple Systems User Group. For Apple II and ITT applications. Contact: R. T. Sharpe, 223 Lordship Lane, Wood Green, London N10 4HY. Contact: John Sharp, Garston (0908) 722098 or Ongar Park Street, Ongar Park (0727) 279217.

Anyone interested in forming a Texas T919/4 Users Club. A group and a magazine and a software library. Contact: Mr P. D. P. Davies, Dataprocessing Manager, Penkive Price Systems Organisation Ltd, 3-5 Data House, 141 Morden Rd, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 4XJ, tel. 01-484 7099.


British Amateur Robotics Association. Set up for anyone interested in robotics, both small and large scale. Latest small but production ready for newsletter. Contact: D. Stroop, 66 Watertoo Rd, Penyfan, Cardiff, S. Wales.

NORTH-EAST

North-East RML 3802 Users Group. Meet on 42nd floor of Data Systems Ltd, Bond Close, Kingsland Estate, Basingstoke, Hampshire, RG21 4RS. Contact: Mike Jago, 72 King Street, Newcastle upon Tyne, contact: M. Hatfield or R. Reed, Computer Unit, Northumbria Polytechnic, Newcastle upon Tyne. Contact: M. Hatfield or R. Reed, Computer Unit, Northumbria Polytechnic, Newcastle upon Tyne. Contact: M. Hatfield or R. Reed, Computer Unit, Northumbria Polytechnic, Newcastle upon Tyne. Contact: M. Hatfield or R. Reed, Computer Unit, Northumbria Polytechnic, Newcastle upon Tyne.

North-East Medical & Laboratory Users' Newsletter. Free quarterly newsletter detailing users interests, programs & applications, supported by but independent of the NHS. Contact: Dr N. Robinson, The Readeny, Northwick Park Hospital, Harrow, Middlesex.

SOUTH


NORTHWEST
USER GROUPS INDEX

Ireland

Anybody in the West of Ireland interested in setting up a West of Ireland Apple User Group can contact John O'Byrne, Apple UK, 30 The Mall, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway. 091-551 024, or Pat Fennell, 107 The Orchard, Sporton Road, Newnham, Cambridge.

Bucks

Would any one interested in setting up an Apple Users Group in the Bucks/Berkshire area contact Steve Farnsworth, 105 Greenway, Maidenhead, Berkshire, Tel: 0753 77677 (off hours).

Cambridgeshire

Recently formed, meets on 1st and 3rd Wednesdays at 7:30pm at the University of Essex, Southend, Essex CO1 3PU. Contact: Bob Shillingford, 140 Ely, Cambridge, Tel: 0223 72891 (day), 0223 45678 (evening).

Cleveland

Meetings: 1st Monday each month at 7:30pm. Contact: Mike Smith, 35 King Street, Middlesbrough, Tel: 0642 322583.

Cornwall

Meetings are held on alternate Wednesdays at the YMCA, St. Ives. Contact: Peter Gough, 25 East Street, Callington, Tel: 0318 72786.

Devonshire

Meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Thursdays each month at 8pm at the New Hotel, Barnstaple. Contact: Mike Smith, 35 King Street, Middlesbrough, Tel: 0642 322583.

Dorset

Meetings are held at the New Hotel, Bournemouth, during the winter. Contact: Mike Smith, 35 King Street, Middlesbrough, Tel: 0642 322583.

Derbyshire

Meetings are held at the New Hotel, Buxton, during the winter. Contact: Mike Smith, 35 King Street, Middlesbrough, Tel: 0642 322583.

Durham

Meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Thursdays each month at 8pm at the New Hotel, Barnstaple. Contact: Mike Smith, 35 King Street, Middlesbrough, Tel: 0642 322583.

Essex

Meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Thursdays each month at 8pm at the New Hotel, Barnstaple. Contact: Mike Smith, 35 King Street, Middlesbrough, Tel: 0642 322583.

Gloucestershire

Meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Thursdays each month at 8pm at the New Hotel, Barnstaple. Contact: Mike Smith, 35 King Street, Middlesbrough, Tel: 0642 322583.

Hampshire

Meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Thursdays each month at 8pm at the New Hotel, Barnstaple. Contact: Mike Smith, 35 King Street, Middlesbrough, Tel: 0642 322583.

Kent

Meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Thursdays each month at 8pm at the New Hotel, Barnstaple. Contact: Mike Smith, 35 King Street, Middlesbrough, Tel: 0642 322583.

North East

Meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Thursdays each month at 8pm at the New Hotel, Barnstaple. Contact: Mike Smith, 35 King Street, Middlesbrough, Tel: 0642 322583.

North Midlands

Meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Thursdays each month at 8pm at the New Hotel, Barnstaple. Contact: Mike Smith, 35 King Street, Middlesbrough, Tel: 0642 322583.

South East

Meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Thursdays each month at 8pm at the New Hotel, Barnstaple. Contact: Mike Smith, 35 King Street, Middlesbrough, Tel: 0642 322583.

West Midlands

Meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Thursdays each month at 8pm at the New Hotel, Barnstaple. Contact: Mike Smith, 35 King Street, Middlesbrough, Tel: 0642 322583.

Yorkshire

Meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Thursdays each month at 8pm at the New Hotel, Barnstaple. Contact: Mike Smith, 35 King Street, Middlesbrough, Tel: 0642 322583.

United States

Meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Thursdays each month at 8pm at the New Hotel, Barnstaple. Contact: Mike Smith, 35 King Street, Middlesbrough, Tel: 0642 322583.

Canada

Meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Thursdays each month at 8pm at the New Hotel, Barnstaple. Contact: Mike Smith, 35 King Street, Middlesbrough, Tel: 0642 322583.

South Africa

Meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Thursdays each month at 8pm at the New Hotel, Barnstaple. Contact: Mike Smith, 35 King Street, Middlesbrough, Tel: 0642 322583.

Australia

Meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Thursdays each month at 8pm at the New Hotel, Barnstaple. Contact: Mike Smith, 35 King Street, Middlesbrough, Tel: 0642 322583.

New Zealand

Meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Thursdays each month at 8pm at the New Hotel, Barnstaple. Contact: Mike Smith, 35 King Street, Middlesbrough, Tel: 0642 322583.

South Korea

Meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Thursdays each month at 8pm at the New Hotel, Barnstaple. Contact: Mike Smith, 35 King Street, Middlesbrough, Tel: 0642 322583.

China

Meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Thursdays each month at 8pm at the New Hotel, Barnstaple. Contact: Mike Smith, 35 King Street, Middlesbrough, Tel: 0642 322583.

Japan

Meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Thursdays each month at 8pm at the New Hotel, Barnstaple. Contact: Mike Smith, 35 King Street, Middlesbrough, Tel: 0642 322583.

Europe

Meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Thursdays each month at 8pm at the New Hotel, Barnstaple. Contact: Mike Smith, 35 King Street, Middlesbrough, Tel: 0642 322583.

The Americas

Meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Thursdays each month at 8pm at the New Hotel, Barnstaple. Contact: Mike Smith, 35 King Street, Middlesbrough, Tel: 0642 322583.

The Mediterranean

Meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Thursdays each month at 8pm at the New Hotel, Barnstaple. Contact: Mike Smith, 35 King Street, Middlesbrough, Tel: 0642 322583.

Asia

Meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Thursdays each month at 8pm at the New Hotel, Barnstaple. Contact: Mike Smith, 35 King Street, Middlesbrough, Tel: 0642 322583.

Africa

Meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Thursdays each month at 8pm at the New Hotel, Barnstaple. Contact: Mike Smith, 35 King Street, Middlesbrough, Tel: 0642 322583.

Oceania

Meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Thursdays each month at 8pm at the New Hotel, Barnstaple. Contact: Mike Smith, 35 King Street, Middlesbrough, Tel: 0642 322583.
### USER GROUPS INDEX

#### SELMIC (South East London Microcomputer Club)
Meetings: fortnightly at Thames Polytechnic, Abbey Chase, London SE25 6LH.
Contact: Mike Bayliss, 021-743 7197.

#### EAST LONDON AMATEUR COMPUTER CLUB
Meets: 7-10pm on 2nd & 4th Tuesdays monthly at Harrow Green Library, Leighton Buzzard, London LU1 1JR. Contact: Fred Linge 051-654 3288.

#### LONDON & SOUTH EAST
Sharp MZ-80K User Group. Contact: Joe L.P. Seet, 16, London Rd, Sunbury -on-Thames TW16 5AF. Tel: Sunbury 86649.

#### MANCHESTER
Atom Users' Group. Meetings: first Thursday of the month at a pub near the Deansgate area of the city. Contact: Clem Rutter, 061-434 3092 (eves).

#### NORTHANTS
Microsoc the Oxford University Computing Society. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Thurs each month at Garie Junior School, membership £3 pa. Contact: Derek Daines tel 0380 56198.

#### NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

#### OXFORD

#### SURREY
Compukit User Club. Details, including meetings with the Oxford Microcomputer Club: Contact M. Bouris, St. John's College, Oxford.

#### SOUTH
IPUG South East Regional Group. Meetings: 3rd Thursday each month, 7.30pm at Charles Darwin Building, Oxford. Contact: Managing Editor, Oxford Microcomputer Club. Address: M. Bouris, St. John's College, Oxford.

#### SUFFOLK
Anyone interested in forming a Suffolk Computer Users' Club should contact Ian on Ipswich 831353 eves/weekends.

#### SURREY
Richmond Computer Club. Held the second Monday of each month at the Richmond Community Centre (20p per meeting), members have the use of a good range of equipment. Contact: Robert Forster, 164 Shipley Drive, Sevenoaks, Kent TN13 2EH. Tel: 0734 55380.

#### SURREY MICROPROCESSOR SOCIETY (SUMPS)
SUMPS is centered on Crawley & Horsham. Aims to meet monthly & publish a newsletter. Details: contact either Mr J. Fieldhouse, 111 Selhurst Road, London SE25 6LH; Mr J. Clarke, 31 Hyde Heath Court, Pound Hill, Crawley, West Sussex (Crawley 864 507).

#### TYNE AND WEAR
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Personal Computer Society: meets first Tuesday each month at the Fishburn Centre, Sunniside, County Durham. Contact: Roy Diamond (Chairman), 27 Shipley Road, Dudley, West Midlands (0203 454061). Contact Paul Sanderson (Secretary), 8 Vernon Road, Tolsy, Sheffield S17 3QE (0142) 351889.

#### WEST MIDLANDS
Research Machines 380Z. West Midlands User Group. Further details from: Peter Smith, Birmingham Educational Computing Centre, Camp Hill Teachers Centre, Stratford Road, Birmingham, B11 1AR. Tel: 021 6534144.

#### YORKSHIRE
A PET group is being formed on the Sussex/Surrey border, presented by the Piccadilly User Group. Aims to meet monthly & produce a monthly newsletter. Contact: Richard Dyer, 33 Partridge Rd, Ilfield, Crawley 867 067.

#### YORKSHIRE
A computer club has recently been formed in Wakefield. Contact: anyone interested in personal computers, with or without computing facilities. The intention is to hold meetings weekly, and publish a monthly or bi-monthly newsletter. Details: contact Mr J. Fieldhouse, 111 Selhurst Road, London SE25 6LH; Mr J. Clarke, 31 Hyde Heath Court, Pound Hill, Crawley, West Sussex (Crawley 864 507).

### DIARY DATA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>PCW 137</td>
<td>29 Apr - 1 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>(New Cent Hall) Micro Show</td>
<td>09274 28211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brussels, Belgium</td>
<td>Compec Europe, Contact: IPC Exhibitions Ltd,</td>
<td>5 - 7 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>(Royal Hort Hall) Home Brew Show (Beer, not micros!)</td>
<td>8 - 12 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuremberg, Germany</td>
<td>International Consumer Electronics Show,</td>
<td>10 - 13 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milan, Italy</td>
<td>International Electrical and Electronic Technology Exhibition</td>
<td>23 - 27 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paris, France</td>
<td>Computer Software Exhibition - SOFT, Contact: Executive Conference Organisers Ltd, Acorn Studios, London SW13 1HP. Tel: 0171-487 0287</td>
<td>1 - 3 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utrecht, Holland</td>
<td>Europe Software Exhibition, Contact: ECC (Exhibition Agencies) Ltd, 11 Manchester Square, London W1M 5AB. Tel: 01-486 1951</td>
<td>2 - 4 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melbourne, Australia</td>
<td>Computers, Communications and Electronic Technology Exhibition conference</td>
<td>2 - 5 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>(Earl's Court) Sunday Times Business to Business Exhb.</td>
<td>7 - 10 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>(Earl's Court) Electronics Comp Ind Pack COMPONENTS 81.</td>
<td>9 - 12 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southampton, England</td>
<td>(Guildhall) Business Efficiency Exhibition, Contact: BETA, 8 Southampton Place, London WC1A 2EF. Tel: 01-405 0233</td>
<td>16 - 18 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London, England</td>
<td>(West Centre Hotel) International Commodore PET Show, Contact: Baroness International on 01-734 2907</td>
<td>18 - 20 June</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This month we have an experiment in M6800 code and some Z80 arithmetic.

**Motorola/ Z80bridge**

For the experiment we are now giving in M6800 code three routines that have previously been published in Z80 code. This should help those more familiar with the Z80 to understand the M6800 code and vice versa. Let us know whether or not it does!

One point for Z80 practitioners to note is that the Motorola stack pointer points to the next location on the stack to be used and the TSX instruction puts the value of the stack pointer +1 (that is, the address of the last unremoved data actually stacked) into the IX index register.

The first two routines, FOWIM and GYCVM, are the Motorola equivalents of April's FOWIA and GRYCV. These get the current program address into a register and show how this can be used to access a table in a routine relative to the program location, thus making such routines position independent.

---

**Datasheet**

**FOWIM** - Get current program address.

- **CLASS:** 1
- **TIME CRITICAL?** No.
- **DESCRIPTION:** Gives in IX the address of the instruction it is then at, after returning to the code that called it.
- **ACTION:** IX-(SP) + 1
- **IX=Address IX was pointing at**

**GYCVM** - Gray code conversion

- **CLASS:** 1
- **TIME CRITICAL?** No
- **OUTPUT:** IX contains the address of the current program instruction; ie, the instruction immediately following the CALL to FOWIM
- **REGS USED:** IX
- **STACK Usage:** None
- **LENGTH:** 4
- **PROCESSOR:** M6800

---

**Datasheet**

**GYCVM** - Gray code conversion

- **CLASS:** 1
- **TIME CRITICAL?** No
Now for something slightly more complex: ASBNM, the Motorola equivalent of November's ASCNO, ASCII to 16-bit binary; ASBNM, the Motorola equivalent of ASCNO, gives the state of the stack between the seventh instruction and the label EXASC, except when in routines NUMCH and ERR1.

 bytes it took the Z80 to do ASCNO? To help Z80 users follow the M6800 code, Figure 1 (which vanished when we last did M6800 code in March) gives the state of the stack between the seventh instruction and the label EXASC, except when in routines NUMCH and ERR1.

**GBCV:**
- **BINARY-TO-Gray code**
- **INPUT:** The most significant nibble of the `A` register is zero
- **OUTPUT:** The most significant nibble of the `A` register is zero
- **APPLICATIONS:** Fast conversion
- **DEPEN:** None
- **IMPLEMENTATION:** 16-bit
- **EXAMPLE:**

```assembly
LDA A 9,X
BNE GYCV1
DEC A
INC A
JSR FOWIM
```

**FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:** Converts a string of ASCII characters, in the range 30H to 39H, to Gray code. The string may be preceded by a binary number. The string may be preceded by a binary number.

**INPUT:** The most significant nibble of the `A` register is zero

**OUTPUT:** The most significant nibble of the `A` register is zero

**INTERFACES:** None

**SUBr DEPENDENCE:** FOWIM

**STACK USE:** 2

**REGs USED:** IX, A

**OUTPUT:** The most significant nibble of the `A` register is zero

**INPUT:** The most significant nibble of the `A` register is zero

**PROGRAMS FOR COMPETE**

OVER 150 PROGRAMS FOR COMPETE
NOW INCLUDING ENHANCED "MICROWORKS PACKAGE" (See UK Display
HEAPS OF GEAR AT REASONABLE PRICES FROM CASSETTES TO COMPLETE SYSTEM.
WHATEVER YOU WANT, WHOEVER MAKES IT IT'S PROBABLY IN OUR MASSIVE RANGE & OUR CATALOGUE IS UPDATED ALMOST DAILY.
SEND 20p STAMP FOR YOUR FREE COPY!
MOST MICROBETS BOUGHT, SOLD, REPAIRED
Top Royalties paid on really ORIGINAL programs — and cassette.

**26 ALBANY ROAD, BAYLIE IPSWICH**
26 ALBANY ROAD
Deansgate, Manchester M3 3WE
Maintenance Contracts. Trade Repairs. Appointed service agents by Commodore and Sharp for the Greater Manchester area.
EPROM/RAM EMULATOR BOARD
Plugs into 78-way Nasbus and addressable on any 4k boundary by DIL switches. Up to 4k of on board ram can be loaded up by the Nascom and then used by any boundary by DIL switches. Up to 4k of on board ram
Built and tested on quality board with 1k ram £49.
The compiler offers floating point and integer functions and procedures with value and variable parameters. The object programs run very quickly.

NASCOM SOFTWARE
We offer the following quality software for NASCOM systems:
NASPAS - a 12K PASCAL compiler which produces 280 code directly i.e. no .Pcode. The compiler offers floating point and integer arithmetic, array addressing and all major
Pascal statements together with full recursive functions and procedures with value and variable parameters. The object programs run very quickly. Price: £35.00
NASMCON - A new monitor for NASCOMs. Occupies 4k and includes a sophisticated screen editor, a 'front panel' mode, blocked and buffered tape routines and powerful debugging commands. Price: £30.00 in EPROM.

NASCOM ELECTRONICS LTD
The Tabernacle Laboratory
Bookham Lane, Earley
Chiswick, Sussex PO20 7JG
TEL: 0243 512-861

Full details may be obtained from:

NESTRA ELECTRONICS LTD

Backed up by 12 months warranty
* Fully expandable
* Hugh range of software
* 16k ram + 12k BASIC
* TRS-80 level 2 software
* High range of software
* Ready to go: simply plug into mains, and monitor or TV.
* Fully expandable
* £304 + VAT CWO

27 VENUS STREET.
BOSTON, LINCS.

LIMITED QUANTITY ONLY!

Apple - £3.99 + VAT (£4.59 inc)

With Microtype superior dust covers. Made in high quality blue PVC with white piping, stitched seams for strength & welded hem for neatness.

MICROTYPE
GUARD YOUR APPLES!

Send cheques or Postal Orders to
MICROTYPE
GUARD YOUR APPLES!

With Microtype superior dust covers. Made in high quality blue PVC with white piping, stitched seams for strength & welded hem for neatness.

Apple - £3.99 + VAT (£4.59 inc)

Full details may be obtained from:

Nestra Software

NESTRA ELECTRONICS LTD
THE TABERNACLE LABORATORY
BOOKHAM LANE, EARLEY
CHISWICK, SUSSEX PO207JG

TEL: 0243 512-861

Full details may be obtained from:

Nestra Software

NESTRA ELECTRONICS LTD
THE TABERNACLE LABORATORY
BOOKHAM LANE, EARLEY
CHISWICK, SUSSEX PO207JG

TEL: 0243 512-861

Full details may be obtained from:

Nestra Software

NESTRA ELECTRONICS LTD
THE TABERNACLE LABORATORY
BOOKHAM LANE, EARLEY
CHISWICK, SUSSEX PO207JG

TEL: 0243 512-861

Full details may be obtained from:

Nestra Software
Arithmetic

There are two small amendments to March's four-byte integer divide. Paul Jenner gave these changes to his DIV4 program which was published in your magazine.

The changes make the routine 53 bytes long, the 39th machine code byte 07 instead of 09, the 51st byte DB instead of D9 and cause the 40th and 41st bytes to be deleted and byte B7 to be inserted before the last byte.

The routines to divide and convert ASCII to binary and binary to ASCII will be given next month.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Are you missing out on the greatest business opportunity this century? New computer career opportunities, full or part time, anywhere, little or no capital needed. Income dependent on ambition. Training available. SAE details.

Sixty 2x80 programs

Sixty 2x80 programs for only £4.95 includes many games, home finance, utility, maths, chessboard, etc. Also includes hints 'n' tips. Basic programming course, £4.95 plus chequebook and more. Includes hints 'n' tips. Basic programming course, £4.95 plus chequebook and more. Also includes hints 'n' tips. Basic programming course, £4.95 plus chequebook and more. Also includes hints 'n' tips. Basic programming course, £4.95 plus chequebook and more. Also includes hints 'n' tips. Basic programming course, £4.95 plus chequebook and more. Also includes hints 'n' tips. Basic programming course, £4.95 plus chequebook and more. Also includes hints 'n' tips. Basic programming course, £4.95 plus chequebook and more. Also includes hints 'n' tips. Basic programming course, £4.95 plus chequebook and more. Also includes hints 'n' tips. Basic programming course, £4.95 plus chequebook and more. Also includes hints 'n' tips. Basic programming course, £4.95 plus chequebook and more. Also includes hints 'n' tips. Basic programming course, £4.95 plus chequebook and more. Also includes hints 'n' tips. Basic programming course, £4.95 plus chequebook and more. Also includes hints 'n' tips. Basic programming course, £4.95 plus chequebook and more. Also includes hints 'n' tips. Basic programming course, £4.95 plus chequebook and more. Also includes hints 'n' tips. Basic programming course, £4.95 plus chequebook and more. Also includes hints 'n' tips. Basic programming course, £4.95 plus chequebook and more. Also includes hints 'n' tips. Basic programming course, £4.95 plus chequebook and more. Also includes hints 'n' tips. Basic programming course, £4.95 plus chequebook and more. Also includes hints 'n' tips. Basic programming course, £4.95 plus chequebook and more.
**MICROMART Software for Rs80**

To advertise in MICROMART
Please ring Jacqueline Hancock on 01-631 1682

**BIG EARS**

**SPEECH**

**INPUT TO YOUR COMPUTER!**

Big Ears opens the door to direct man-machine communication. The system comprises analogue frequency separation filters, preamps and signal conversion, together with a quality microphone and extensive software.

Words, in any language, are stored as "voice-prints" by simply repeating them a few times in "learn" mode. Using keyword selection techniques, large vocabularies can be constructed.

Use Big Ears as a front end for any application: data entry, root control, and dozens of applications are unlimited.

**BUILT, TESTED & GUARANTEED ONLY £45!**

**PRICE INCLUDES POSTAGE & PACKING PLEASE ADD VAT AT 15% PLEASE STATE COMPUTER TYPE. ORDER FORM AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.**

**PET** TEL: 436

**MICROGRAPHICS**

Colour Conversion by UK GRAPHICOM 1 & 2 Superbrands

(Monitor included) KIT £45
BUILT £60

**COLOUR MODULATOR**

KIT £12
BUILT £18

Please add VAT at 15% at our price.

**SOUTHERN SOFTWARE, P.O. Box 39 Eastleigh, Hants. S05 5WQ**

**To advertise in MICROMART Please ring Jacqueline Hancock on 01-631 1682**

**UK 101 Get them**

by John Rawcliffe

Turn the laser gun to fire at fast moving aliens.

**GAMES FOR THE PET**

We believe we are the first to implement the following games on a microcomputer.

**WORLD WAR III**  **.. £2.00**

Use your laser gun to hit an open map of the World.

A game of strategy, luck and downright nastiness.

Excellent graphics.

**MATHSTREK**  **.. £5.00**

Designed to teach manipulation of mathematical expressions. A Mind bender game of strategy. Full graphics.

We have completely new versions of the following old favourites:

**LUNAR MODULE**  **.. £5.00**

Can you get to the Moon and back to the space station?

Any number of degrees of difficulty. Operates in real time with full graphics.

**KILONG**

Three dimensional space battle. Are you quick enough to dodge the aliens?

All prices include VAT but add £2 for post and packing.

**PI-LOK SYSTEMS LTD.**

313 Bury Road, Nutfield, Redhill, Surrey V.1.048

**PROGRAMS**

**PET Zap**

by A King

Here's an interesting variation on the alien invaders game. The invaders can

1) **FORI=1TO11:** POKE36+I,0 NEXT POKE464:14 PRINT"PETZAP IT!":IY=I
2) **PRINT**"WHEN THIS GAVE YOU JUST STOP IT";
3) **PRINT**"ALIEN INVASION BY SHOOTING THEM!
4) **PRINT**"WITH YOUR LASER, YOUR OWN WAY!"
5) **PRINT**"USE ROVER RIGHT USING < AND LEFT"
6) **PRINT**"TO FIRE YOUR LASER PRESS ";
7) **PRINT**"R "O" THE ALIEN MOVE IN THREE";
8) **PRINT**"DIRECTIONS STRAIGHT UP AND";
9) **PRINT**"TO PRINT ENTRANCE IN A GRID";
10) **PRINT**"AND THEN SHOOT THEM!"
11) **PRINT**"IF THE USER BECOMES BORED ON LEVEL 1 THEN HE MIGHT LIKE";
12) **PRINT**"SOME NEW ENTRIES FOR YOU!"
13) **PRINT**"YOU ZAPPED":S="INVADERS ON SKILL LEVEL":H=1, IF S>SHIT THEN H=1=S
14) **PRINT**"THE CROSS WILL BE AN OBSTACLE FOR YOU ";Y$=
15) **PRINT**"THE OBJECT OF THE GAME IS TO KILL A MOVING DEMON":I=1
16) **PRINT**"THE CROSS WILL BE AN OBSTACLE FOR YOU ";Y$=
17) **PRINT**"THE CROSS WILL BE AN OBSTACLE FOR YOU ";Y$=
18) **PRINT**"THE CROSS WILL BE AN OBSTACLE FOR YOU ";Y$=
19) **PRINT**"THE CROSS WILL BE AN OBSTACLE FOR YOU ";Y$=
20) **PRINT**"THE CROSS WILL BE AN OBSTACLE FOR YOU ";Y$=
21) **PRINT**"THE CROSS WILL BE AN OBSTACLE FOR YOU ";Y$=
22) **PRINT**"THE CROSS WILL BE AN OBSTACLE FOR YOU ";Y$=
23) **PRINT**"THE CROSS WILL BE AN OBSTACLE FOR YOU ";Y$=
24) **PRINT**"THE CROSS WILL BE AN OBSTACLE FOR YOU ";Y$=
25) **PRINT**"THE CROSS WILL BE AN OBSTACLE FOR YOU ";Y$=
26) **PRINT**"THE CROSS WILL BE AN OBSTACLE FOR YOU ";Y$=
27) **PRINT**"THE CROSS WILL BE AN OBSTACLE FOR YOU ";Y$=
28) **PRINT**"THE CROSS WILL BE AN OBSTACLE FOR YOU ";Y$=
29) **PRINT**"THE CROSS WILL BE AN OBSTACLE FOR YOU ";Y$=
30) **PRINT**"THE CROSS WILL BE AN OBSTACLE FOR YOU ";Y$=
31) **PRINT**"THE CROSS WILL BE AN OBSTACLE FOR YOU ";Y$=
32) **PRINT**"THE CROSS WILL BE AN OBSTACLE FOR YOU ";Y$=
33) **PRINT**"THE CROSS WILL BE AN OBSTACLE FOR YOU ";Y$=
34) **PRINT**"THE CROSS WILL BE AN OBSTACLE FOR YOU ";Y$=
35) **PRINT**"THE CROSS WILL BE AN OBSTACLE FOR YOU ";Y$=
36) **PRINT**"THE CROSS WILL BE AN OBSTACLE FOR YOU ";Y$=
37) **PRINT**"THE CROSS WILL BE AN OBSTACLE FOR YOU ";Y$=
38) **PRINT**"THE CROSS WILL BE AN OBSTACLE FOR YOU ";Y$=
39) **PRINT**"THE CROSS WILL BE AN OBSTACLE FOR YOU ";Y$=
40) **PRINT**"THE CROSS WILL BE AN OBSTACLE FOR YOU ";Y$=
41) **PRINT**"THE CROSS WILL BE AN OBSTACLE FOR YOU ";Y$=
42) **PRINT**"THE CROSS WILL BE AN OBSTACLE FOR YOU ";Y$=
43) **PRINT**"THE CROSS WILL BE AN OBSTACLE FOR YOU ";Y$=

**To advertise in MICROMART Please ring Jacqueline Hancock on 01-631 1682**

**PI-LOK SYSTEMS LTD.**

313 Bury Road, Nutfield, Redhill, Surrey V.1.048

**COMPASS**

6 Market Street, Standish, Lancs, WN6 0SQ

Start your computer hobby with an inexpensive SUPERBOARD 3 or CHALLENGER CIP, and expand later.

"Full range of Software and Add-ons" S.A.E. or call in for our new catalogue detailing our SPECIAL OFFERS (limited period)
 specials for pet
fantastic music machine!
write a play music on your pet. displays notes as they play, 4 voices, chords, re-definable key-
transpose, change tempo, key etc by just typing a row of letters. save/road music with tape or
disk. includes amplifier, manual and m/code program on cassette. 8k -32k, old or new roms.
hardware + software: only £37
programmer's toolkit - 16/32k. new
rom: making programming less like work! £30.
lite pen software - plug-in. £22

* scott adams adventures 1 & 2: classic
all prices + vat please, but postage
* pets!! we didn't believe it either: £35
does all you'd expect for £75-150, and also gives
super machine code word processor: £30.
disk. includes amplifier, manual and m/code
a row of letters. save/load music with tape or
transpose, change tempo, key etc by just typing
board and waveforms. repeat segments, re-arrange,
as they play. 4 voices, chords, re-definable key-
write a play music on your pet. displays notes
free. send for list & more detail.
(£37 disk)

* super board 1 & 2: new
any printer, and 80-
software: only £37

* fantastic music machine!
matrix
bi-directional 70 l.p.m.
& expander mem for 8k pet
printer. original plus two carbons.
width from 4.5 to 9.5 inches.
pin feed paper handling.
unidirectional or
interfaces available.

* simple software ltd
15 havelock road
brighton sussex bn1 6gl
(0273) 504879
simple soft.&

* Kingston Computers Limited,
Electricity Buildings, Filey,
Yorkshire, U.K.
Telephone: 0272 514141 Tel: 52163

* 150 books of bare board: £295
+ vat and p&p
pet, apple & tandy
interfaces available.

* 10% off all books ordered in
may. send for list describing over 200
computer titles.
comprising: "March Here" - our own
microcomputer based on the interchangeable
kensington boards. send 14p stamp for details
and go on our mailing list.
mail order only. carriage 50p on orders up
to £50. add 15% vat to total order amount.
no vat on books.
ACORN ATOM MISSILE DODGE

by Stuart Johnson

This program gives you three ships which you have to move from side to side to dodge missiles. SHIFT moves them left, REPT moves them right. The number of missiles is set by the 'Difficulty' question at the start. Note that the labels' lower case letters are actually the corresponding shifted characters.

Patterns' program

AT LAST! THE UTILITY PROGRAM YOU HAVE ALL BEEN WAITING FOR ** A NAMED FILE HANDLER IN BASIC **

FOR UK101, SUPERBOARD II, CHALLENGER CT, Z80

a. SAVE and LOAD all your BASIC Programs on tape
   BY NAME!
   b. Allows you the NAME of the program you want to LOAD and SEARCHES for it directly by NAME
   c. Tired of forgetting what is where?
   d. This HANDLER will NOT carry on loading the next program if you forget to stop the TAPE at the correct time, as is the case on the old HANDLER

BASIC 1 & 3

Replacement PROMs for OSI/UK101 BASIC-in-ROM

BASIC 1 allows direct entry of graphics from keyboard or cassette, adds a CALL command. BASIC 3 fixes the string-handling 'garbage-collector' bug in the Microsoft BASIC

£15.00 +VAT

for the pair, including documentation

1000 users can't be wrong!

CEGMON

The only full-feature monitor for all OSI and UK101 systems

NOW ALSO FOR SUPERBOARD SERIES 2!

*, TWIN CURSOR SCREEN EDITOR

*, NEW SCREEN-HANDLER

*, MACHINE-CODE DEVELOPMENT SUPPORT WITH ASSEMBLER-COMPATIBLE EDITOR

*, FULL MACHINE-CODE MONITOR

*, DISC BOOTSTRAP

*, FULL COMPATIBILITY

£29.50 +VAT

COMPLETE WITH FULL MANUAL AND REFERENCE CARD

8K MEMORY/PIA BOARD

A professional-quality expansion board for all Superboard and UK101 systems

*, 8K of reliable static memory

*, NEW Screen-HANDLER

*, NEW PIA BOARD

*, OVERSIZED PIA BOARD

*= FULL MACHINE-CODE MONITOR

*, FULL COMPATIBILITY

£65.00 +VAT

RIBBON-CABLE AND PLUGS: ADD £8.00 +VAT

NEW PRODUCTS

Many more products will be ready by the time this advert comes out, including new 16K RAM board, new BASIC support monitor, serial-to-parallel converter, and others. Ring for details now!

MUTEK

Quarry Hill, Box, Wiltshire
Tel: Bath (0225) 743289

MICROMART

Great products from Mutek

BASIC 1 & 3

Replacement PROMs for OSI/UK101 BASIC-in-ROM

BASIC 1 allows direct entry of graphics from keyboard or cassette, adds a CALL command. BASIC 3 fixes the string-handling 'garbage-collector' bug in the Microsoft BASIC.

£15.00 +VAT

for the pair, including documentation.

1000 users can't be wrong!

CEGMON

The only full-feature monitor for all OSI and UK101 systems.

- NOW ALSO FOR SUPERBOARD SERIES 2!

*, TWIN CURSOR SCREEN EDITOR

*, NEW SCREEN-HANDLER

*, MACHINE-CODE DEVELOPMENT SUPPORT WITH ASSEMBLER-COMPATIBLE EDITOR

*, FULL MACHINE-CODE MONITOR

*, DISC BOOTSTRAP

*, FULL COMPATIBILITY

£29.50 +VAT

COMPLETE WITH FULL MANUAL AND REFERENCE CARD.

8K MEMORY/PIA BOARD

A professional-quality expansion board for all Superboard and UK101 systems.

*, 8K of reliable static memory

*, NEW Screen-HANDLER

*, NEW PIA BOARD

*, OVERSIZED PIA BOARD

*= FULL MACHINE-CODE MONITOR

*, FULL COMPATIBILITY

£65.00 +VAT

RIBBON-CABLE AND PLUGS: ADD £8.00 +VAT.

NEW PRODUCTS

Many more products will be ready by the time this advert comes out, including new 16K RAM board, new BASIC support monitor, serial-to-parallel converter, and others. Ring for details now!

MUTEK

Quarry Hill, Box, Wiltshire
Tel: Bath (0225) 743289

MICROMART

Great products from Mutek

BASIC 1 & 3

Replacement PROMs for OSI/UK101 BASIC-in-ROM

BASIC 1 allows direct entry of graphics from keyboard or cassette, adds a CALL command. BASIC 3 fixes the string-handling 'garbage-collector' bug in the Microsoft BASIC.

£15.00 +VAT

for the pair, including documentation.

1000 users can't be wrong!

CEGMON

The only full-feature monitor for all OSI and UK101 systems.

- NOW ALSO FOR SUPERBOARD SERIES 2!

*, TWIN CURSOR SCREEN EDITOR

*, NEW SCREEN-HANDLER

*, MACHINE-CODE DEVELOPMENT SUPPORT WITH ASSEMBLER-COMPATIBLE EDITOR

*, FULL MACHINE-CODE MONITOR

*, DISC BOOTSTRAP

*, FULL COMPATIBILITY

£29.50 +VAT

COMPLETE WITH FULL MANUAL AND REFERENCE CARD.

8K MEMORY/PIA BOARD

A professional-quality expansion board for all Superboard and UK101 systems.

*, 8K of reliable static memory

*, NEW Screen-HANDLER

*, NEW PIA BOARD

*, OVERSIZED PIA BOARD

*= FULL MACHINE-CODE MONITOR

*, FULL COMPATIBILITY

£65.00 +VAT

RIBBON-CABLE AND PLUGS: ADD £8.00 +VAT.

NEW PRODUCTS

Many more products will be ready by the time this advert comes out, including new 16K RAM board, new BASIC support monitor, serial-to-parallel converter, and others. Ring for details now!

MUTEK

Quarry Hill, Box, Wiltshire
Tel: Bath (0225) 743289

MICROMART

Great products from Mutek

BASIC 1 & 3

Replacement PROMs for OSI/UK101 BASIC-in-ROM

BASIC 1 allows direct entry of graphics from keyboard or cassette, adds a CALL command. BASIC 3 fixes the string-handling 'garbage-collector' bug in the Microsoft BASIC.

£15.00 +VAT

for the pair, including documentation.

1000 users can't be wrong!

CEGMON

The only full-feature monitor for all OSI and UK101 systems.

- NOW ALSO FOR SUPERBOARD SERIES 2!

*, TWIN CURSOR SCREEN EDITOR

*, NEW SCREEN-HANDLER

*, MACHINE-CODE DEVELOPMENT SUPPORT WITH ASSEMBLER-COMPATIBLE EDITOR

*, FULL MACHINE-CODE MONITOR

*, DISC BOOTSTRAP

*, FULL COMPATIBILITY

£29.50 +VAT

COMPLETE WITH FULL MANUAL AND REFERENCE CARD.

8K MEMORY/PIA BOARD

A professional-quality expansion board for all Superboard and UK101 systems.

*, 8K of reliable static memory

*, NEW Screen-HANDLER

*, NEW PIA BOARD

*, OVERSIZED PIA BOARD

*= FULL MACHINE-CODE MONITOR

*, FULL COMPATIBILITY

£65.00 +VAT

RIBBON-CABLE AND PLUGS: ADD £8.00 +VAT.

NEW PRODUCTS

Many more products will be ready by the time this advert comes out, including new 16K RAM board, new BASIC support monitor, serial-to-parallel converter, and others. Ring for details now!

MUTEK

Quarry Hill, Box, Wiltshire
Tel: Bath (0225) 743289
QUALITY PROGRAMS NOW AVAILABLE

1. Lower test area.
2. Fully Algebraic Calculator Simulation
3. Limited Operating System adds
   - all the above PCB’s are offered at a fraction of their original cost.

Fig 16 A stairway of pairs of cells.

---

CRAB SOFTWARE presents (for TRS-80 Level II):

DISAS (m5) - Disassembler produces source code in EDTASM format £6.00

INVADES FROM SPACE (m6) - The old favourite £4.00

DEBUG (m6) - Single step through micro programs in RAM and ROM with full control of registers + many other features £8.00

EOS (m6) - Extended Operating System adds 11 commands to BASIC including multiple USR calls controlled delays, shift key entries, 8 enhanced cassette control features £6.00

TRACE (m6) - More civilized than TRON, line number is displayed in top right hand corner. Can be used in any program £3.00

MAGRATHEMS (m6) - Easiest to use with the Magrathems who are steadily whittling away the shelters protecting your bases £5.00

All prices are completely inclusive 10% discount on orders over £15 Cheques and postal orders made payable to CRAB SOFTWARE Order by post only to: CRAB SOFTWARE, 2 PONDWICK RD., HARPENDE, HERTS AL5 2HG

---

PATTERNS

Continued from page 78

a solution of this kind is to look for configurations in which every cell has an even number of paths to and from it. Figure 13 shows the simplest arrange-
is shown in a dotted line and the other half in a solid line, but they are joined together to form one continuous path round that end of the board. This path round the whole board is re-entrant, to use the usual jargon of the literature.

\[
\begin{array}{cccccc}
-2 & -2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
-2 & -1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\end{array}
\]

Table 3 Initial values for cell data in arrays C and D as in Table 1

on Knight’s moves: that is, it is continuous, and the tour can start on any cell and will end on the same cell.

It is also possible to have just two cells on the board which have an odd number of paths in and out. One of these will then be the starting point and the other will be the end of the path.

Thus, there may be symmetrical solutions with one odd-valued cell at each end. In searching for the simplest solution I have looked at arrangements with two rows of cells, either both together, as in Figures 15(a), or one row apart, as in Figure 15(b). In this second case, remember that there can only be one block of cells used in the middle row to join the other two rows together — otherwise an inland sea of unused cells would be formed.

I have not found any such configuration with four enough odd-valued cells: 0 or 2. But I have not convinced myself, let alone proved, that there is no solution the main part of which is two rows of cells with a few extra cells at each end in order to eliminate the odd-valued cells.

If you find any such boards, or any other interesting results relating to these complete Knight’s tours then please write and let me know c/o PCW, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

Since completing this article, I have found one configuration based on a staggered two pairs of cells, which can be thought of as two staggered rows. Some extra cells are needed at each end to allow the route to turn round. This is shown in Figure 16. Further pairs of cells can be added to the middle of the stairway without limit to make a board as large as you like.

---

**Making Tracks**

Continued from page 83

write command is aborted. From experience of the overall reliability of the system this is likely to indicate a physically damaged tape and there is therefore little advantage in using more than two write/read cycles. Each block is prefaced by the memory location from which it originated and the number of valid bytes in the block.

The file delete command alters the directory but does not actually erase the relevant data block(s). The ‘deleted’ blocks are then available and may be overwritten by the next write command. This tends to keep the valid data blocks concentrated towards the

---

**ZX80 Newsflash**

Campbell Systems announces a flicker-free dynamic INVASION game to fit STANDARD 1K ZX80. This amazing program features fired/misled hit/damage counts updated in real time, a moving missile launcher, alien targets and missiles launched instantly on the touch of the trigger key; and, incredibly, an accurate stopwatch clocking in 50th of a second. In 1K, and in perfect TV sync. Send 7p for cassette, full instructions, and we’ll also tell you how everything is done.

Also, we offer 2K version of INVASION for £7, or both for £8. And the unique ZX80 Disassembler as advertised in March PCW is still a winner at £6; (needs 3K).

Campbell Systems, 15 Rose Road, Buxhurst Hill Essex. E79 6DL.
### PET COMPUTERS

**SOUTHAMPTON**

**SALE of items, second hand and demonstration PETS**

- **(2000 3000 and 4000 series)** Prices from:
  - 8K small keyboard £275
  - 16K small keyboard £425
  - 16K large keyboard £450
  - 32K large keyboard £550
  - Also new machines
  - 400B/8 large keyboard £425
  - 4016V large keyboard £510
  - 4032V large keyboard £626
  - 40 Disk Unit £840
  - 4022 Tractor Printer £405
  - Tensai Cassette Desk line sound and counter) £70

Commodore Software supplied by 

HIRE Commodore equipment

- by the week
- 8K £32
- 16K £62
- 32K £100
- Disk Unit £30
- Printer £30
- BAS 24/8 Protocol £25

Above subject to availability

**OFFICIAL COMMODORE DEALER**

13 St. James Road, Shirley Southampton
Telephone (0703) 774023 After hours (0803) 554488

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CARDIFF MICRO</th>
<th>SIGMA SYSTEMS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APPLIES + PETS</td>
<td>IT - SEEING IS BELIEVING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHARP MZ 80s</td>
<td>TV Syncronisation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEWLETT PACKARD</td>
<td>SOUNDS INCREDIBLE?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPUTER BOOKS</td>
<td>YES, but it's true. Reviews say the ZX80 can't be used for continuous line animation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEMONSTRATIONS</td>
<td>No hardware modification whatsoever.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEIKOSHA PRINTERS</td>
<td>Writen in machine code without loss of TV Syncronisation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONLY £25 S.VAT</td>
<td>SOUNDS INCREDIBLE? - YES, but it's true.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARDIFF 21/515/34689</td>
<td>THE ZX80 CAN'T BE USED FOR CONTINUOUS LINE ANIMATION.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A new tape must be initialised before use. TOS contains check routines which prevent a previously used tape from being reinitialised by accident.

The command table does not contain a direct command to erase tapes. This was purposely omitted to avoid accidental erasure, but the tape can be erased by direct monitor commands to the I/O ports used by the interface.

Many applications require files to be written, read or deleted during the execution of machine code. Basic programs. These can be achieved by calling the relevant subroutines within TOS and providing the necessary arguments.

### Finally

The prototypes have now been running for several months. Although the transfer rate and the access times are obviously slower than those of disk systems, this has not proved to be a serious practical disadvantage. The reliability is high, after some 48 hours of repeatedly reading and writing 32k files without any error it was decided that the probability of a 'nasty' mains spike was higher than that of a tape system failure and the test was discontinued. The system has met our initial specifications and has shown that, for many users of smaller microcomputers, reasonably sophisticated tape-based storage can provide an acceptable alternative to the more expensive disk systems.

### NASCOM GRAPHICS

**VERY HIGH RESOLUTION FOR NASCOM 2**

380 x 220 individually addressable points

**FEATURES:**

- fully bit mapped from dynamic RAM
- software controlled
- software supplied for point-plot, line-draw, block-shading and display control
- mixed text and graphics
- real time plotting from ASCII
- real time plotting from BASIC with NAS-SYS-3
- BASIC plot-then-display with other monitors
- display size variable to suit memmor memory available (approx 10k reqd. for full screen)
- professional double-sided PCB
- built & fully tested with plus, socket and cable
- comprehesive documentation with full instructions for simple installation.

Price including p&p... £35 + 15% VAT

**systems ltd.**

6 Laleham Ave, Mill Hill, London NW7 3HL
TEL: 01 959 0106

To advertise in MICROMART

Ring Jacque Hancock — 01-631 1682

148 P.7W
The gremlins struck at February’s pro-gramms section with a vengeance - pages 138 and 139 were somehow transposed and the correct an-swer to the asking bid. But in the general case the program must evaluate each bid and then choose the bid with the highest score, or, if two or more bids have a similarly high score, the program selects the lower bid so that it can convey information in an economic manner.

How exactly this matching procedure is programmed will depend entirely on the type of bidding system you employ in your program, but a few hints may be useful for setting you on the right track. Firstly, we should consider a situation in which the program ought to make an asking bid. This might happen when it has discovered that it and its partner have a total of 34 points or more between the two hands. The program may wish to know how many aces and kings are in its partner’s hand (unless it has all the aces and kings itself), in which case it bids 4 No-Trumps. If the answer indicates that its partner has all the missing aces, the program can then ask how many kings are in its partner’s hand. It will then find out whether the partnership is missing any of the impor-tant top cards and make its decision as to whether it can afford to bid 7 (for a Grand Slam) or only 6 (a Small Slam). But if the program does not have adequate information (say either an ace, or a king and one other card, a queen and two other cards or a jack and three other cards), then the number of points assigned to No-Trumps can be adjusted to some high value (say 15). Each time that the partner bids another suit, which he has not yet bid, this score is increased by 2. The program then has a relatively easy measure of whether suit is worthwhile, and whether No-Trumps is a possibility. Then, as the level of the bidding gets nearer and nearer to the guideline limits, the program can easily make a decision about the final contract. It is then only important to avoid making a bid which is so high that partner can no longer make a safe bid (ie, a bid within the guideline limits) in a suit which is deemed to be acceptable.

Next month, I shall write about playing the hand once the bidding is over. In the meantime, I suggest that you find a good book on bidding and information about three of the variables, then the bid is, in some sense, more useful to the program’s partner than a bid which gives useful information about only two variables.

One final point, which is important to implement because of the necessity of playing a contract in the best suit (or in No-Trumps if that is better than a suit contract): throughout the bidding the program should keep some kind of measure for each suit and for No-Trumps. This measure should indicate the desirability of playing a contract in that suit. At the start of the hand when the cards are dealt, the measures might simply be the number of high card points in each of the suits (excluding the points for singletons and voids). For No-Trumps the measure should be zero. When the program’s partner makes a bid, the number of high card points for the suit bid should be in-creased by (say) 8 for the first time that partner bids the suit, 4 for the second time and 2 for the third time. If the program’s partner bids all of the suits in which the program does not have adequate information (say either an ace, or a king and one other card, a queen and two other cards or a jack and three other cards), then the number of points assigned to No-Trumps can be adjusted to some high value (say 15). Each time that the partner bids another suit, which he has not yet bid, this score is increased by 2. The program then has a relatively easy measure of whether suit is worthwhile, and whether No-Trumps is a possibility. Then, as the level of the bidding gets nearer and nearer to the guideline limits, the program can easily make a decision about the final contract. It is then only important to avoid making a bid which is so high that partner can no longer make a safe bid (ie, a bid within the guideline limits) in a suit which is deemed to be acceptable.

Next month, I shall write about playing the hand once the bidding is over. In the meantime, I suggest that you find a good book on bidding and select an easily programmable system.
TAKE CONTROL WITH YOUR APPLE III

APPLE 3C

Interfaces

- 10 BIT ADC
- 1 volt
- 401
- 301
- Step Motor Controller
- Datalogger

Motor drives available for both low and high power applications.

Cost Effective Control from J S SYSTEMS Ltd

18 PORTMAN Rd READING 599615

PortaTel

14" COLOUR MONITORS

Colour display from EuroApple

WITHOUT Colour card

Model TMTV 3781 £299 + VAT

TV Programmes
PLUS
American Standard Video
PLUS
European PAL Video

FULLY GUARANTEED
LARGER SIZES AVAILABLE

PortaTel Conversions Limited
25 SUNBURY CROSS CENTRE
SUNBURY ON THAMES MIDDX
TEL No. SUNBURY (03271) 88972
VIDEO MODIFICATION SPECIALISTS

ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD WELCOME

IBM SELECTRIC GOLFBALL PRINTERS AND INPUT, OUTPUT 735 TYPEWRITERS

PRINTERS FROM
735 TYPEWRITERS FROM
WIRING AND COMMISSION TO SUIT ACULAB INTERFACE
ACULAB INTERFACES EX STOCK

ALSO AVAILABLE

IBM 71, 72, 82 typewriters.
Full workshop facilities for rebuilds and servicing.
Keyboard ASCII-ASCII, 10-12 pitch, language conversions undertaken.
11", 13", 15" platen lengths, split platens pin feed platens. Operational keyleaver repeats fitted on request.
Full IBM range of 10-12" pitch heads including language, symbol and metric.
Language keybuttons blue or grey

WE BUY SELL OR EXCHANGE ALL IBM SELECTRIC TYPEWRITER MODELS

For further details phone Stuart Kirby or Louis Baker Prices excl VAT @ 15% carriage & packing, callers by appt only please

Saul Lodge, Saul, Gloucester GL2 7JE
Tel: 0452 740 612

Acorn Atom

SOFTWARE on cassette

4K PROGRAMS
Alien Destroy
BIO-RHYTHMS
Horse Race
MINESFIELD
BATTLESHIPS
Ponoon

SPECIAL OFFER

ALL 6 OF THESE ATOM PROGRAMS each requiring 4K total memory on two cassettes for ONLY £15 or available separately at £3.50 ea.

25 BUMPARAH - 25 FREE!

25 programs for the beginners, each on 2 cassettes. These are made up from the best of our cassettes 1 - 10, and include BUMPARAH, Rough Rider, Stumpi, Stamp, Chess, Hunt, Lift, Tennis, Typesetting, Suggest, Qube, Life, Hangman, etc.
Purchased together in this way, they represent incredible value, and an enormous saving.

251 HENLEY ROAD COVENTRY

SOFTWARE on cassette

CIRCUIT BREAKERS
FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!

FREE!
Our versatile Z80 Microcomputers are available as standard units or custom configured to your exact specification from a comprehensive range of stocked S100 boards.

- Disc storage capacity of the MIDAS 3 can be 2M Bytes, expandable to over 20M Bytes with a Winchester Hard Disc Unit in our MIDAS 4 range.
- MIDAS runs CP/M and MP/M is also available. Other Software includes M-BASIC, C-BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, CIS-COBOL, PASCAL and Word Processing.
- A MIDAS 3, with 64K RAM and 2M Bytes storage on two 8” drives with two Serial I/O Ports and CP/M 2 only £2835
- Multi-User System (four users) — MIDAS 3 with four 48K blocks of RAM, 1 MByte disc storage on two 8” drives and four Serial I/O Ports, and CP/M 2 + MP/M — £3850.
- Printers, VDUs and other peripherals stocked to give complete package systems at keen prices.
- Business Packages include Accounts, Stock Control, Purchase Ledger etc etc.

Boards stocked from Ithaca, Godbout, SSM, S D Systems, Vector, Micromation Mullen, Mountain Hardware, Hi-Tech, Video Vector, Pickles & Trout, Central Data, Cromemco, Thinker Toys — Send for full Price List (many available in kit form).

**PROCESSOR**
- Z80 Starter Kit £188
- SBC100 £208
- SBC200 £237
- 280 CPU’s4 MHz from £130

**EPROM**
- 2708 EPROM (16K) £60
- 2708/2716 Programmers from £134

**VIDEO**
- 16 lines, 32/64 ch from £104
- 20 lines, 84 ch from £265

**DISC CONTROLLERS**
- Versafloppy S/D £198
- Doublor D/D £208

**SOFTWARE**
- CP/M 1 & 2, MP/M, PL/I, C-BASIC 2, M-BASIC V5, XYBASIC, FORTRAN 80, COBOL 80, CIS-COBOL, PASCAL/Z, PASCAL (UCSD), PASCAL M/T, Forth, MAC, ZSID, Disassembler, Wordstar, Datastar, Magic Wand, Wordmaster, Supersort etc etc.

**RAM**
- Dynamic RAM 16K — 64K from £205
- Static RAM 8K — 64K from £95
- Memory Manager £52

**I/O**
- 2S/4P prov 4K RAM/4K ROM £169
- 2S/2P or 2S/4P or 3P/1S or 4S/2P from £135
- Analogue 8 or 12 bit from £287
- Optically isolated I/O £114
- IEEE 488 Interface £360

**MISCELLANEOUS**
- Real Time Clock £180
- High Dens Graph/8K RAM £333
- Hi-Tech Colour £295
- Motherboards — various from £34
- Extender Board/logic probe £39
- Maths Board AMD 9511 £330

**MAINFRAMES**
- We are the sole UK Distributor for Integrand Mainframes and Disc Enclosures, available in nine models including Desk Top and Rack Mounting, with or without provision for Disc Drives. All units totally enclosed, painted on all external surfaces and complete with power supply etc.

**NOTES**
- PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT
- WRITE OR PHONE FOR CATALOGUE
At SEED you will be dealing with professionals with extensive experience in all fields of computing, add to that our four years of dealing exclusively with only one type of microprocessor assures you of obtaining a system tailored to suit your application. You may wish to develop your own software or alternatively only require a small accountancy system; for which our ‘SYSTEM ONE’ would be ideally suited. Larger applications requiring up to 40 megabyte of online storage, four terminals and two printers then our ‘SYSTEM 12’ range is for you.

Prices range from £565.00 to £20,000.00+, we not only suit your application but also conserve your bank balance. If you are thinking of installing a micro computer system, then give us a call and take advantage of our free advice. In the unlikely event of our current range not being able to accommodate your requirements, then our shortly to be announced 6809 based system may well be the answer.

PLEASE CALL US ON 054 3378151 FOR YOUR FREE DEMONSTRATION OR DETAILS WITHOUT OBLIGATION.

Strumech Engineering Electronics Developments Limited
PORTLAND HOUSE, COPPICE SIDE, BROWNHILLS, WALSALL WEST MIDLANDS

TELEPHONE: 054 33 78151   TELEX: 335243
NEW, LOW, LOW PRICES ON MEMORIES!!!

The new 16K 150ns static RAMS

- Input/Output TTL Compatible
- Full Static Operation
- 18 PIN Plastic Package
- Single 5V Power Supply
- Lower Power Dissipation

AND ONE DISK DRIVE!

The amazing AT-34310 is a fantastically powerful sound and music generator, perfect for use with any ATR microprocessor. Contains 3 bit channels, noise generator 3 harmonics, and output limiter. Features 3 bit envelope period control 2 parallel 30A converters plus much more. All in 40 pin DP Super easy to interface to the S 100 or other Busses.

"Perhaps the next famous composer will not direct a 150 piece orchestra, but rather a trio of microcomputers" - Ernest Bloch. Your Microbyte.

ON DISKETTE ONLY £14.95

NEW OFFER!!

4K CMOS RAMS (1K x 4) £450

The TIC 1640 from Texas Instruments is a 16K static CMOS RAM. Toshiba's TCM514P (industry type 6514) is a full static read write memory organized as 1K x 16 words by 6 bits using CMOS technology. This low power dissipation means it can be used as battery operated portable memory system and also as a non volatile memory with battery back up.

Operates from a single 5V power supply with static operation, hence no refresh periods and a much simplified power supply design. These state outputs simplify memory expansion for minimum data retention using 42, the battery back up system needed only if a result. Toshiba's original CMOS technology means wide and making wide memory and making wide use of the TCM514P is a modul in a dual in line 16 pin plastic package 0.3 inch in width.

NEW, LOW, LOW PRICES ON MEMORIES!!!

Compare our prices before you buy elsewhere! All devices are brand new, factory prime, full spec. and fully guaranteed!

Power Supply Complete and tested! £299

Microchips at micro prices!

- 8085A Microcomputer for Project £295
- 8080A Microcomputer for Project £295
- Z80 Microcomputer for Project £295
- 8088 Microcomputer for Project £295
- BBC Microcomputer for Project £295

IN THE NEw Computer Sound Chip

The amazing AT-34310 is a fantastically powerful sound and musical generator, perfect for use with any ATR microprocessor. Contains 3 bit channels, noise generator 3 harmonics, and output limiter. Features 3 bit envelope period control 2 parallel 30A converters plus much more. All in 40 pin DP Super easy to interface to the S 100 or other Busses.

"Perhaps the next famous composer will not direct a 150 piece orchestra, but rather a trio of microcomputers" - Ernest Bloch. Your Microbyte.

ON DISKETTE ONLY £14.95

NEW, LOW, LOW PRICES ON MEMORIES!!!

The new 16K 150ns static RAMS

- Input/Output TTL Compatible
- Full Static Operation
- 18 PIN Plastic Package
- Single 5V Power Supply
- Lower Power Dissipation

AND ONE DISK DRIVE!

The amazing AT-34310 is a fantastically powerful sound and music generator, perfect for use with any ATR microprocessor. Contains 3 bit channels, noise generator 3 harmonics, and output limiter. Features 3 bit envelope period control 2 parallel 30A converters plus much more. All in 40 pin DP Super easy to interface to the S 100 or other Busses.

"Perhaps the next famous composer will not direct a 150 piece orchestra, but rather a trio of microcomputers" - Ernest Bloch. Your Microbyte.

ON DISKETTE ONLY £14.95

NEW OFFER!!

4K CMOS RAMS (1K x 4) £450

The TIC 1640 from Texas Instruments is a 16K static CMOS RAM. Toshiba's TCM514P (industry type 6514) is a full static read write memory organized as 1K x 16 words by 6 bits using CMOS technology. This low power dissipation means it can be used as battery operated portable memory system and also as a non volatile memory with battery back up.

Operates from a single 5V power supply with static operation, hence no refresh periods and a much simplified power supply design. These state outputs simplify memory expansion for minimum data retention using 42, the battery back up system needed only if a result. Toshiba's original CMOS technology means wide and making wide memory and making wide use of the TCM514P is a modul in a dual in line 16 pin plastic package 0.3 inch in width.

NEW, LOW, LOW PRICES ON MEMORIES!!!

Compare our prices before you buy elsewhere! All devices are brand new, factory prime, full spec. and fully guaranteed!

Power Supply Complete and tested! £299

Microchips at micro prices!

- 8085A Microcomputer for Project £295
- 8080A Microcomputer for Project £295
- Z80 Microcomputer for Project £295
- 8088 Microcomputer for Project £295
- BBC Microcomputer for Project £295

IN THE NEW Computer Sound Chip

The amazing AT-34310 is a fantastically powerful sound and musical generator, perfect for use with any ATR microprocessor. Contains 3 bit channels, noise generator 3 harmonics, and output limiter. Features 3 bit envelope period control 2 parallel 30A converters plus much more. All in 40 pin DP Super easy to interface to the S 100 or other Busses.

"Perhaps the next famous composer will not direct a 150 piece orchestra, but rather a trio of microcomputers" - Ernest Bloch. Your Microbyte.

ON DISKETTE ONLY £14.95

NEW OFFER!!

4K CMOS RAMS (1K x 4) £450

The TIC 1640 from Texas Instruments is a 16K static CMOS RAM. Toshiba's TCM514P (industry type 6514) is a full static read write memory organized as 1K x 16 words by 6 bits using CMOS technology. This low power dissipation means it can be used as battery operated portable memory system and also as a non volatile memory with battery back up.

Operates from a single 5V power supply with static operation, hence no refresh periods and a much simplified power supply design. These state outputs simplify memory expansion for minimum data retention using 42, the battery back up system needed only if a result. Toshiba's original CMOS technology means wide and making wide memory and making wide use of the TCM514P is a modul in a dual in line 16 pin plastic package 0.3 inch in width.

NEW, LOW, LOW PRICES ON MEMORIES!!!

Compare our prices before you buy elsewhere! All devices are brand new, factory prime, full spec. and fully guaranteed!

Power Supply Complete and tested! £299

Microchips at micro prices!

- 8085A Microcomputer for Project £295
- 8080A Microcomputer for Project £295
- Z80 Microcomputer for Project £295
- 8088 Microcomputer for Project £295
- BBC Microcomputer for Project £295

IN THE NEW Computer Sound Chip

The amazing AT-34310 is a fantastically powerful sound and musical generator, perfect for use with any ATR microprocessor. Contains 3 bit channels, noise generator 3 harmonics, and output limiter. Features 3 bit envelope period control 2 parallel 30A converters plus much more. All in 40 pin DP Super easy to interface to the S 100 or other Busses.

"Perhaps the next famous composer will not direct a 150 piece orchestra, but rather a trio of microcomputers" - Ernest Bloch. Your Microbyte.

ON DISKETTE ONLY £14.95

NEW OFFER!!

4K CMOS RAMS (1K x 4) £450

The TIC 1640 from Texas Instruments is a 16K static CMOS RAM. Toshiba's TCM514P (industry type 6514) is a full static read write memory organized as 1K x 16 words by 6 bits using CMOS technology. This low power dissipation means it can be used as battery operated portable memory system and also as a non volatile memory with battery back up.

Operates from a single 5V power supply with static operation, hence no refresh periods and a much simplified power supply design. These state outputs simplify memory expansion for minimum data retention using 42, the battery back up system needed only if a result. Toshiba's original CMOS technology means wide and making wide memory and making wide use of the TCM514P is a modul in a dual in line 16 pin plastic package 0.3 inch in width.

NEW, LOW, LOW PRICES ON MEMORIES!!!

Compare our prices before you buy elsewhere! All devices are brand new, factory prime, full spec. and fully guaranteed!

Power Supply Complete and tested! £299

Microchips at micro prices!
The quality and reliability of Panasonic microcomputers is complimented by two new CPS programs specially developed to work with Panasonic hardware—OASIS and COMTEXT.

### OASIS

**Business system**

*Fully integrated*

*Easy to use*

**Linked Functions**

- ORDER ENTRY
- SALES LEDGER
- INVOICING
- STOCK CONTROL
- PURCHASE LEDGER
- SALES ANALYSIS

**CPS are Panasonic Distributors**

Would you like to sell Panasonic micros, OASIS and COMTEXT?

**CPS (DATA SYSTEMS) LTD**

Third Floor, Arden House, 1102 Warwick Road, Acocks Green, Birmingham B27 6EH

Tel: 021-707 3866

A member of the CPS Group

**CPS where performance and good value matter**

---

**MICRO SPEECH**

NOW YOU CAN ADD SPEECH TO YOUR MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEM BASED ON THE NEW GIM SPEECH SYNTHESIS CHIP SP0250

**Features include:**

- Standard numeric vocabulary of 32 words including: plus, minus, times, over, equals, point, error, it is, A.M., P.M.
- Will enunciate any number less than one thousand million.
- Simple parallel interfacing to an I/O port.
- Ready built complete with user’s guide.
- 200 mW Audio output.
- Dimensions: 3½” x 5”
- 5 volt operation.

**£49.50**

**OEM ENQUIRIES WELCOME.**

Suitable 3” loudspeaker 95p.

Edge Conn. 91.50

Please add £1.00 carriage and 15% VAT.

**CAMPBELL COLLINS LIMITED**

162 High Street, Stevenage, Hertfordshire.

Telephone: 0438 62775

---

**ISTC**

**DOCUMENTATION FOR MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED EQUIPMENT**

**CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS NOW AVAILABLE**

**PRICE £10** (postage inclusive within the UK).

What form should the product support documentation for a microprocessor-controlled system take? The experts have many differing viewpoints—often conflicting. So the ISTC organised a conference, which was well attended by delegates from many sections of industry and the armed services.

The 163 page book of the proceedings, which includes the eight papers, a complete transcript of the discussion and a list of delegates, is now available.

Applications (with remittance) to:

**The Secretary,**

Institute of Scientific and Technical Communicators,

17 Bluebridge Avenue,

Brookmans Park,

Hatfield, Herts, AL9 7RY

Telephone Potters Bar 55392

---

**CAMPBELL COLLINS LIMITED**

162 High Street, Stevenage, Hertfordshire.

Telephone: 0438 62775
**TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS**

- 2.5kIs f £9.50
- 4.75+ pp £1.25
- Skis f £6.75+ pp £1.80

**IC TERMINPRT 300 BAUD TERMINALS**

Made under licence from the world famous GE Co. The IC Terminprint is a small attractive unit with so many features it is impossible to list them in the space available! Brief spec. as follows: RS232, 150 baud, switchable local bauds 110, 150, 300, 1200, standard paper size; forms all impedances. We have large stocks of these units. Prices reduced by £1.00.

**SCOOP PURCHASE 12" VIDEO MONITORS**

Direct to your Micro

- Made by the "BALL MIRATEL CORPORATION USA" the CD12 is a self contained, mains powered chassis professional monitor. All controls are clearly marked. Single PCB with exception of the brightness control which can be bought for external use.
- Features including: RS232, RS422 serial interface, switchable baud rates, separate power & RS232 inputs, monochrome, no on board memory, no on board software.
- With the recent "SELL OUT" demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of ex -computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following spec.
  - 3 amp P.S.U.
  - +5v @ 12 amps, +5v @ 4.5 amps, +12v @ 2.5 amps, -12v @ 2.5 amps and -5v @ 1 amp.
  - A super bargain supplied in two grades, complete with data.

- Op PRESS - STOP PRESS - STOP PRESS - STickt INTO THE 80's

**PRESTEL-VIEWDATA ADAPTOR**

- 100,000 EX STOCK Miniature relayscontinental series, from Keyswitch, etc. all contact forms all impedances.
- Made by the "BALL MIRATEL CORPORATION USA" the CD12 is a self contained, mains powered chassis professional monitor. All controls are clearly marked. Single PCB with exception of the brightness control which can be bought for external use.

**OP PRESS - STOP PRESS - STOP PRESS - STickt INTO THE 80's**

**MEMOREX/BASF 7 MB HARD DISK DRIVES**

- £175.00 + VAT
- Buyers Collect

**THE MULTIVOLT PSU**

- Many features of the most exacting user, right down to the pin.
- Utilising the latest In switch technology谛 quaranteed in excess of 5 million operations. The keyboard has a host of other features including full ASCII 128 character set, user definable keys, upper and lower case, 87 character line display, +30v @ 2 amps, +24v @ 5.5amps, -12v @ 2.5amps and -5v @ 1 amp.

MUFFIN FANS

- 50% + VAT £2.30 + VAT £4.60

- Keep your equipment Cool and Ventures with our tested & laboratory tested high quality series of fans. Suitable for use with computer, laboratory equipment etc.

- The PSU to end all your MPU/LAB requirements, made by "Waco" Engineering and Marketing. The supply features full regulation, current limit, and overvoltage protection on all 7 outputs, just look at the spec.

- 5v @ 12 amps, 5v @ 4.5amps, 5v @ 4 amps, 30v @ 2amp, 24v @ 2.5amps, -12v @ 2.5amps and -5v @ 1amp.

- A super bargain supplied in two grades, complete with data.

- Brand New, Fully Tested

- £59.99

- £39.99

- £50

**SEMICONDUCTOR GRAB BAGS**

- £5.25

**SEMICONDUCTOR**

- Amazing value mixed semiconductors, includes transistors, digital, other I.C.'s, transistors, diodes, bridges, etc. etc. All are guaranteed brand new, full spec. with manufacturers markings, fully guaranteed.

- £50 + VAT £2.30 + VAT £4.60

- **MUFFIN FANS**

- 50% + VAT £2.30 + VAT £4.60

- Keep your equipment Cool and Ventures with our tested & laboratory tested high quality series of fans. Suitable for use with computer, laboratory equipment etc.

- The PSU to end all your MPU/LAB requirements, made by "Waco" Engineering and Marketing. The supply features full regulation, current limit, and overvoltage protection on all 7 outputs, just look at the spec.

- 5v @ 12 amps, 5v @ 4.5amps, 5v @ 4 amps, 30v @ 2amp, 24v @ 2.5amps, -12v @ 2.5amps and -5v @ 1amp.

- A super bargain supplied in two grades, complete with data.

- Brand New, Fully Tested

- £59.99

- £39.99

- £50

**SEMICONDUCTOR GRAB BAGS**

- £5.25

**SEMICONDUCTOR**

- Amazing value mixed semiconductors, includes transistors, digital, other I.C.'s, transistors, diodes, bridges, etc. etc. All are guaranteed brand new, full spec. with manufacturers markings, fully guaranteed.

- £50 + VAT £2.30 + VAT £4.60

- **MUFFIN FANS**

- 50% + VAT £2.30 + VAT £4.60

- Keep your equipment Cool and Ventures with our tested & laboratory tested high quality series of fans. Suitable for use with computer, laboratory equipment etc.

- The PSU to end all your MPU/LAB requirements, made by "Waco" Engineering and Marketing. The supply features full regulation, current limit, and overvoltage protection on all 7 outputs, just look at the spec.

- 5v @ 12 amps, 5v @ 4.5amps, 5v @ 4 amps, 30v @ 2amp, 24v @ 2.5amps, -12v @ 2.5amps and -5v @ 1amp.

- A super bargain supplied in two grades, complete with data.

- Brand New, Fully Tested

- £59.99

- £39.99

- £50
HIGHLIGHT SOFTWARE
76 St. Cyrus Road, Colchester CO4 4LR
Telephone (0206) 64437

TEMPUS

156 PCW

SHARP MZ-80K software

DUST COVERS £5
Tailored specially for the MZ-80K. Waterproof. A must for every Sharp user.

SUPERB CASSETTE-BASED PROGRAMS INCLUDING:

£11 CHESS - Been waiting for a chess program? Well, here it is! The only one currently available for the MZ-80K. Machine code (of course!), 5 skills, Excellent value.
£5 MOONLANDER - Real time lunar lander. 5 skill levels. Superb graphics/sound. Complex program requires 10k user RAM.
£7 BACKGAMMON - One of the best games around. Outstanding graphics etc.
£5 MANIC - Nerve-ration real time game. Drive like a maniac. Run over stray animals! Try not to crash. Compulsive and exhausting. 9 skills, 9 speeds. Highest scores terrifying!
£5 CONNECT FOUR - Available in the shops, this is a real mind-bender. Just beat the computer to get four pieces in line. Sounds easy? Don't be fooled. The computer plays a really mean game!
£4 BIDRHYTHM - Feeling down? Depressed? Worried? Depressed? Want to know why? It's probably your biorhythms! Plot your physical, emotional and intellectual cycles with this excellent program. Find out when you'll be at your best. Uncompromising and power regression.
£4 BANK ACCOUNT - Input your regular income/outgoings. See the year's cash flow in monthly statements.
£5 BIORHYTHM - Feeling run down? Worried? Depressed? Want to know why? It's probably your biorhythms! Plot your physical, emotional and intellectual cycles with this excellent program. Find out when you'll be at your best. Uncompromising and power regression.

PROGRAMS INCLUDING:

£11 CHESS - Been waiting for a chess program? Well, here it is! The only one currently available for the MZ-80K. Machine code (of course!), 5 skills, Excellent value.
£5 MOONLANDER - Real time lunar lander. 5 skill levels. Superb graphics/sound. Complex program requires 10k user RAM.
£7 BACKGAMMON - One of the best games around. Outstanding graphics etc.
£5 MANIC - Nerve-racking real time game. Drive like a maniac. Run over stray animals! Try not to crash. Compulsive and exhausting. 9 skills, 9 speeds. Highest scores terrifying!
£5 CONNECT FOUR - Available in the shops, this is a real mind-bender. Just beat the computer to get four pieces in line. Sounds easy? Don't be fooled. The computer plays a really mean game!
£4 BIDRHYTHM - Feeling down? Depressed? Worried? Depressed? Want to know why? It's probably your biorhythms! Plot your physical, emotional and intellectual cycles with this excellent program. Find out when you'll be at your best. Uncompromising and power regression.
£4 BANK ACCOUNT - Input your regular income/outgoings. See the year's cash flow in monthly statements.
£5 BIORHYTHM - Feeling run down? Worried? Depressed? Want to know why? It's probably your biorhythms! Plot your physical, emotional and intellectual cycles with this excellent program. Find out when you'll be at your best. Uncompromising and power regression.

STATISTICAL REGRESSION AND INTEGRALS NON-VOLATILE MEMORIES AND STORES

38 functional (non-volatile) steps. 2 programme storage capacity. Unconditional and conditional jumps. 7(non-volatile) memories - one independent, 6 constant.
18 pairs of parentheses, nestable in 6 levels.
61 built-in functions, including: integrals (Simpson's rule). linear regression, logarithmic regression, exponential regression and power regression.
Hyperbolics, sexagesimal and co-ordinates conversions. 10 digit mantissa or 10 + 2 exponent. Two silver oxide batteries give approximately 1,000 hours continuous use with power-saving automatic cut-off, with data and memory protection.
Dimensions: 7x7x1.5 inches. Superb RAIN popular professional microcomputer can be used as a stand alone system or as an intelligent terminal. First class word processor terminal.

Writing a program is easy with the Jasmine built in programming language. Jasmine is a full programming environment using the basic flowcharting techniques. To write and run programs, simply press the F7 key to run the program. The Jasmine editor allows you to write, edit, compile and debug programs. The Jasmine run time allows you to run and debug programs in real time. The Jasmine run time also allows you to set breakpoints and single step through your program.

Write or phone for full catalogue. Cash with order. ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE OF p&p etc.

1 YEAR GUARANTEE

FREE machine code SPACE INVADERS with all orders of £15 or over (excluding Chess).

156 PCW

INTELLIGENT ARTEFACTS LTD

1 YEAR GUARANTEE
THE BLACK APPLE FROM
£549

4016 - 16K - £475 + VAT
4032 - 32K - £599 + VAT
4040 Disk Unit - £755 + VAT
8032 - 32K - £825 + VAT
8050 "1Mb" Disk - £825 + VAT

Latest PETs Large Keyboard and green screen
8K microsoft basic in ROM. Popular easy-to-use Microcomputer.

MX80B tractor £359 + VAT
MX80F/T Friction + Tractor £399 + VAT
OKI Microline 82 £375 + VAT

Epson printers, quiet, bidirectional logic seeking.
9x9 matrix £-sign PET + Apple interface, lower case descendents.

64K + 320K - £1449 + VAT
64K + 688K QD - £1799 + VAT
DIABLO 630 Daisywheel
- £1199 + VAT
WORDSTAR/MAILMERGE
- £379 + VAT

SUPERBRAIN popular professional microcomputer can be used as a stand alone system or as an intelligent terminal. First class word processor terminal. Full system with printer for £2954 + VAT

Extras

SPEECH OUTPUT £199 + VAT
PET DISK DEBUG £18 + VAT
TOOLKIT £24 + VAT
CASSETTE £49 + VAT
FORTH ON DISK £49 + VAT

Pet speech output with infinite vocabulary. Disk debug a popular aid to disk programming.

Please send me:

Name
Address
I enclose cheque/PO for £

(add £15 for P&P for each item of hardware)

INTELLIGENT ARTEFACTS LIMITED
Cambridge Road
Orwell
ROYSTON
Herts

TEL. 022 020 689
NEW!! - 10Mb HARD DISK SYSTEM

UP TO 104Mb ON LINE! The Morrow Hard Disk Controller can support as many as four hard disk drives at either 10Mb, 20Mb, or 26Mb each.

Horizon Computer + 64K Ram + 2 Quad Drives (720K) + Morrow 10Mb Hard Disk + Televideo TV1-912c VDU + CP/M 2.2

SPECIAL PACKAGE PRICE £4,595

EPSON MX-80 - The best value for money printer available! Many useful features: fast, (80cps) bi-directional, logic-seeking * microprocessor electronics * 9 x 9 character matrix * cartridge ribbon * forms control * 40, 66, 80 or 132 columns per line * U.K. character set (inc. £) * standard parallel interface * forms tractors opt. * prints enlarged, condensed and condensed - enlarged characters * compact and lightweight. Interface options for RS232, Apple 2+, TRS-80, PET.

EPSON MX-70 - low cost version of MX-80 with high resolution graphics (8 x 480 dots) - £275.

DP9500 -- Fast Line Printer *
50 to 200+ lines/min * Double width printing * High density graphics * Bi-directional, logic seeking * Adjustable width tractor paper feed to 15.6 inches * Serial, parallel and current loop interfaces * Complete forms control * Horizontal and vertical tabs * Full communications control * Self test * Original plus 5 copies * Black long-life ribbon cartridge * 9 - wire print head * 600 character buffer * Three print densities - 10, 12 and 13.3 cpi * 6 or 8 lines per inch.

£795

SOFTWARE

Wordstar - Word Processing Package ........................................ £ 175
Mail-Merge - Letter Generation for Wordstar .......................... £  55
Datastar - CP/M Database Management System ....................... £ 145
Supersort 1 - CP/M Sort Utility ............................................... £  95
Microsoft Basic Interpreter ..................................................... £ 155
Microsoft Basic Compiler ....................................................... £ 155
CP/M V2.2 - Supports Double-Sided Drives ............................ £  95

INTERAM

UK Distributor:
INTERAM Computer Systems Ltd.
59 Moreton Street,
Victoria, London SW1V 2NY
Tel: 01-834 0261/2733
Telex: 925859
Simply plug 'Business ROM' into your PET™ and gain 25 new Basic commands, carefully designed to make business programs easier and more powerful. Your programs will be much shorter, more reliable; easier to use; and they will run faster. Beginners to programming as well as experienced software houses will welcome this professional tool.

Features include:

- **Completely foolproof input routines**, including easy editing/number formatting/etc.
- **Disk handling made simple!** You can send/receive/match directly from screen to DOS2 relative files — incredibly powerful. Enhanced DOS SUPPORT always available. Machine code ensures fast reliable operation.
- **Superb screen manipulating** — save/recall/exchange screens full of information with ease. 

  *Print at* command makes layouts and plotting easy. **Sketch** allows you to use screen as a notepad.

Other useful commands.... **Dumpscreen** to CBM printer/or to disk.... **Autoboot** for turnkey operation... and many more!

All these machine code routines are available all the time PET™ is on; and they are called by properly tokenised keywords, eg **dumpscreen**.

Price £120 plus VAT. An extensive user manual with many examples, including a full feature mailing list/address book program is provided. (available separately £2.50; allowable against subsequent purchase). A free leaflet giving full details of this exciting 'Business ROM' is available.

**JCL SOFTWARE**

47 London Road, Southborough, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.
Tel: Tunbridge Wells 27454

**REPRODESIGN**

131 Market Street, Chorley, Lancashire
Tel (02572) 78376

**AVAILABLE FROM SHARPSOFT**

**THE NEW SHARP SYSTEM PC 3201**

**HARDWARE**

- SHARP MZ80K 20K Model ........... £445.00
- SHARP MZ80K 36K Model ........... £485.00
- SHARP MZ80K 48K Model ........... £529.00
- SHARP MZ80P3 Printer ............. £448.50
- SHARP MZ80FD Dual Drive Floppy
  Disk . ........... £667.00
- SHARP MZ I/O Interface Unit ....... £95.00
- SHARP PC1211 Pocket Computer .... £95.00
- SHARP CE121 Cassette Interface for
  PC1211 .................. £15.00
- SHARP CE122 Printer for PC1211 ... £80.00
- SHARP RD610 Cassette Player ....... £20.00

**SOFTWARE**

- Full range-of software for the MZ80K available including
  - Assembly code (Sharp)
  - Machine code (Sharp)
  - Zen Assembler
  - Xtal basic ®
  - USERS LIBRARY
  - CP/M® Version of ZEN
  - Utilities:
    - Ardensoft toolkit
    - Renumber & tape copy
    - Machine code dump
  - Search & replace
  - Variable table utility
  - Business software:
    - Payroll
    - Purchase & Sales Ledger
    - Mailing list
    - Stock control
  - Costing Package
  - Simple Word Processor
  - and a large selection on games etc.

**SHARPSOFT - USER NOTES** is the name of a new publication covering all the latest news of the SHARP MZ80K' products, software and programming tips. The first issue NOW available NO 2 MAY/JUNE. Send 35p stamps for our SHARPSOFT hardware/software catalogue and a subscription/registration form for your copy of the SHARPSOFT - USER NOTES.

PURCHASE AN MZ80K from us and get a games tape, 4 blank Sharpsoft Cassettes and one year's free subscription to the SHARPSOFT - USER NOTES, INCLUDED FREE OF CHARGE.

ALL SHARPSOFT - HARDWARE PRICES INCLUDE VAT. DESPATCH & TRANSIT INSURANCE.

SEND TO:

SHARPSOFT LTD 86-90 PAUL STREET, LONDON EC2A 4NE.
£595 (Subject to availability)

Send cheque or money order for £692 (including VAT & Delivery in the UK) to:

GUESTEL LIMITED

15 Grand Parade, Brighton, Sussex, BN2 2QB
Telephone: 0273-695264

Please allow 28 days for delivery
WESTERN COMPUTERS stock the full range of Apple products and Apple compatible peripherals

- 48K APPLE with video output: £995.00
- DISK DRIVE with controller (DOS 3.3): £383.00
- DISK DRIVE W/O controller: £299.00
- PARALLEL PRINTER CARD: £104.00
- SERIAL INTERFACE CARD: £113.00
- PASCAL language system: £299.00
- FORTRAN for language system: £120.00
- 12 inch VIDEO monitor (green screen): £162.00
- 8" TWIN FLOPPIES: 1 MBYTE £1325
- 8" TWIN FLOPPIES: 1/2 MBYTE £1435

CP/M

- Z-80 SOFTCARD for CP/M and Mbasic version 5.0: £195.00
- BASIC COMPILER compatible with Mbasic 5.0 and 3-10 times faster execution: £205.00
- FORTRAN-80 ANSI-66 (except for complex) Much faster than Apple Fortran: £205.00
- COBOL-80 Ansi-74: £325.00
- I.S.A.M.: £325.00

BUSINESS SOFTWARE for APPLE CP/M:
- SALES LEDGER 500+ accounts: £295.00
- PURCHASE LEDGER with nominal: £345.00
- STOCK CONTROL: £295.00
- PAYROLL (up to 300 employees): £345.00

(All prices exclusive of VAT)

Please give us a ring or send for our catalogues.

WESTERN COMPUTERS LIMITED,
BLACKPOOL AIRPORT,
BLACKPOOL, LANCs.

Tel: (0253) 42660/41879 Telex 67162

new practical computing books

sams books

Walter H. Buchsbaum
Personal Computers Handbook
Practical, up-to-date information on buying and using personal or microcomputers is given, including technical features, price considerations, locating defective components, and troubleshooting hardware and software.

- £7.75 pb 288 pages
- 0722-21724-4

Andrew Staugaard, Jr.
6801, 68701 and 6803 Microcomputer Programming and Interfacing

- £9.00 pb 352 pages
- 0722-21726-0

Jonathan A. Titus, Christopher A. Titus and David G. Larsen
8085A Cookbook

- £9.05 pb 352 pages
- 0722-21727-8

prentice-hall books

Mark A. Spikell and Stephen Snover
Brain Ticklers
Puzzles and Pastimes for Programmable Calculators and Personal Computers

- £9.05 hb 160 pages
- 013-081008-5
- £3.95 pb
- 013-081000-2

T.G. Lewis
Pascal Programming for the Apple

- £9.70 hb 254 pages
- 08359-0231-5
- £6.45 pb
- 08359-0230-7

These books can be ordered from your bookseller or in case of difficulty from Department 30, Prentice-Hall International, 66 Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP2 4RG, England.

Please mark the number of books you wish to order in the boxes beside each title and return the advertisement to the address above with your payment.

Name:
Address:

I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £

Please add 55p per book for postage and packing. Payment should be made out to International Book Distributors. Please allow 28 days for delivery.
WE WILL GET YOUR APPROVAL

Why? Because Micro-Facilities know that whether you are a large establishment or a small business you are going to need help and good service. We believe, and our hundreds of satisfied customers seem to agree, that the service we give is second to none.

Our service starts right from your initial contact. We will meet with you to discuss your requirements and your business, without blinding you with computer jargon. We will arrange for you to have a demonstration of one or more computers from our range together with programs to suit your particular needs. If a ready-made program is not suitable then we can analyse, design and program your particular procedures (we have nearly twenty years experience of doing this).

As a further service we are able to arrange both leasing and financing of your computer equipment.

Our service does not stop when you have purchased your system; to ensure the smooth transfer of your work we train you and your staff to use the computer and its programs in your own environment. As additional security we offer full maintenance contracts. Above all we will be available to give you genuine after sales service. Not for just one week or one month but everytime it is wanted.

Please contact us to discuss your problems and requirements, we offer you a lot more, but only charge the same. Our ability will give you peace of mind and confidence that the job will be done properly.

Central Computer & Telecommunications Agency Approved

Tenders from Local Authorities, Education and Government Departments welcomed.
APPLe AND ITT SOFTWARE

DDATABASE
DDATABASE uses advanced programming techniques and unique data storage and retrieval routines. A special high-speed disk I/O controls the data held on disk, searching and evaluating information in many cases where achieved by the standard DOS's random access capabilities. Every possible byte on a disk is available for data storage in a D/DA formatted disk. DDATABASE is not operated using limiting numbered indexes. All conversations with the system is in the form of typed statements, similar to BASIC statements. 10 databases per disk maximum — 120 characters maximum record size. 9 character field names — 150 (DDS 3.2) or 1199 (DDS 3.3) usable files per disk. 2 character named fields per record. 127 characters maximum per field within total limit. 99 fields per record. 255 characters maximum. £39.95. BASIC in English, Requires 48k. Specify DDS 3.2 or 3.3 when ordering. DDA FILES CONTROLLER (DDATABASE DISK UTILITIES) This package controls sorting, copying, restructuring etc of DDATABASE files. Facilities include: Copy disk; Copy database; Add record to database; Change field field field etc; Modify format; Reformat and re-structure files. Create DOS random access file from database; Move entire file if file is enough. £30.95. BASIC and machine-code. Requires 48k. Specify DDS 3.2 or 3.3 when ordering. MYSTERY HOUSE
In this hi-res adventure you are being transported to the front yard of an old Victorian house. Your friends are being murdered one by one and you must find out why, and who the killer is. Over 100 hours pictures and extensive vocabulary of 300 words. £29.95 on disk only. Machine code. Requires 48k. THE WIZARD AND THE PRINCESS
Fantastic hi-res adventure with hundreds of pictures in 21 different colours. Do battle against the evil wizard in order to save the princess's life. The graphics on this game have to be seen to be believed. £29.95 on disk only. Machine code. Requires 48k. OLDOR'S REVENGE
An exciting hi-res game using over 400 pictures. As you explore the caverns and castles looking for treasure you must battle the one-eyed, two-thumbed Torkie; find the Grezzerlip's sword; and visit the Snotgurgle's palace and journey through the domain of the three-nosed Ickyup. For treasure you must battle the one-eyed, two-thumbed Torkie; find the Grezzerlip's sword; and visit the Snotgurgle's palace and journey through the domain of the three-nosed Ickyup. £14.95 on disk only. Requires Applesoft/Palsoft and 48k.

TARTURIAN
Explore 160 rooms on hi-res gathering weapons and treasure that will prepare you for the final battle against the Tarturian. You will encounter deadly Krolls, battle the Minotaur, try and get by Count Snowwetter, decipher the Yummy. Yakk's secret and avoid ghosts. £19.95 on disk only. Requires Apple/Pascal or 48k.

WIZARDRY
Wizardry is one of the most complex and challenging microcomputer games ever devised. Over 45000 lines of code produce a stunning fantasy simulation game. Multi-player, real-time, 3D perspective graphics and a huge dungeon database. If you ever finally explore the entire dungeon, additional scenarios are available. £22.95. Requires DDS 3.3 or PASCAL. (specify when ordering and 48k).

PROGRAM LINE EDITOR
This program operates in two modes; firstly as a program editor allowing insertion, deletion and modification of any line, and, when the changes are complete, hitting RETURN anywhere in the line will insert the changes and return to the program. The second mode is the "Keyboard Macro" mode. The much-neglected 'ESCAPE' key allows you to assign any sequence of characters to any key on the keyboard. Thus, frequently used commands can be reduced to two keystrokes. £39.95. Machine Code.

APPLE GALAXIAN
Apple Galaxian - in brilliantly coloured array the Galaxians sweep down from all sides in dazzlingly swift attacks to do battle against the lone pilot. This faithful rendition of that most popular of all space games may drive you round the bend, but think of all the money you'll save. £17.95. Machine code. Requires 48k. AVAILABLE ON DISK ONLY.

CYBER STRIKE
This is a thrills action adventure in base with a full 4K of Assembly Language programming with animation and 3D effects you haven't seen before. MIND BOGGLING! Also includes real-time object software implemented and several levels of play. WARNING...this game requires practice to play successfully. £34.95 on disk only. Machine code. Requires 48k.

BOTH BARRELS
Two games on the same disk, DUCK HUNT is the traditional hunt from theblind, complete with dogs to retrieve the ducks and even an occasional dog-fight to liven up the action. HIGH NOOR has you pitted against an entire town of bad guys. They'll attack you from doorways, windows and even rooftops. Nine levels of play, 60 lines. £16.95 on disk only. Requires Applesoft or Pascal and 48k.

STAR CRUISER
A real-time 3D action game with sound, action and suspense. A game that requires fast reflexes, co-ordination and strategy. Your opponents actually chase you. £16.95 on disk only. Machine code. Requires minimum 32k.

THE DIRECTORY MANAGER
Invoke DOS commands: LOAD, BLOAD, RUN, BRUN, EXEC, LOCK, UNLOCK or DELETE with one keystroke. Select the file to be manipulated with a second keystroke. Unlock or lock all files with a single command. Change any file name to another. name changing instruction, lower case, inverse or flashing characters. Transfer text files from one disk to another easily. Plus lots more. £24.95 on disk only. Machine code. Requires 48k.

GALACTIC ATTACK
Galactic Attack is a dynamic, real-time simulation of Space War. Even as you enter commands, the game is constantly updating the status of the "universe"... £17.95. Requires DOS 3.3 or PASCAL. (specify when ordering and 48k).

All the above software packages and many more for your Apple II or ITT 2020 are described in our free catalogue. Please write or telephone for your copy. The prices quoted above include VAT at 15% but please add 50p P+P for orders under £30 entirely.

MISSION: ASTEROID
In this adventure you find that an asteroid is about to hit Earth and destroy it. It is your mission to rescue the scientists, the last people on Earth before the impact. You'll need a steady hand, quick reflexes, co-ordination and strategy. Your opponents actually chase you. £16.95 on disk only. Requires minimum 32k.

FURTHER DETAILS FROM MIKE DENNIS ASSOCIATES
91 High Street, Evesham, Worcestershire WR11 4DT Telephone: Evesham (0369) 48240

"...in conclusion, the best all-round business system that I have seen."

Mike Dennis

Price: £2699 plus V.A.T.
NASCOM SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

**SUPERMUM** COMBINED MOTHERBOARD/BUFFER/PSU BOARD

A 12 x 8 piggy-back board for the Nascom 1, it contains a five-slot motherboard, quality 5A power supply and reliable buffering with reset jump. The board facilitates easy floppy disk expansion.

**Floppy Disc System**

Built and tested stand alone unit with 1/2 drives for both Nascom 1 & 2.

- Single drive CP/M (160K) £450 + £4 P&P + VAT
- Double drive CP/M (320K) £640 + £4 P&P + VAT
- Single drive D/DOS system £395 + £4 P&P + VAT (enables existing NAS-Sys software to be used)
- Spare drive £205 + £2 P&P + VAT

Verbatim Diskettes £3.75 + VAT each
- 10 for £32 + VAT

Nascom 1 owners: + VAT to CP/M prices above for Reset Jump Kit

**NASCOM 1 kit** £125 + £1.50 P&P + VAT

**NASCOM 1 built** £140 + £1.50 P&P + VAT

**SPECIAL INTERFACE OFFER**

NASCOM 2 WITH 16K RAM BOARD
- BUILT £345
- KIT £295 (+ £2 P&P + VAT)

**NASCOM IMP PLAIN PAPER PRINTER** £325 + £2 P&P + VAT

**RAM BOARDS**—**SPECIAL PRICES**

- 16K RAM £110 + £1 P&P + VAT
- 32K RAM £110 + £1 P&P + VAT
- 48K RAM £130 + £1 P&P + VAT
- 64K RAM £150 + £1 P&P + VAT

**SOFTWARE ON TAPE**

- BASIC Programmers Aid £13 + VAT
- 8K BASIC £15 + VAT
- ZEAP £2 £30 + VAT

**SHARP MZ-80K + Peripherals**

Bi-Directional Serial Board £99.50 + VAT
- MZ80FD (twin floppy's 208K) £675 + £5 P&P + VAT
- MZ80P3 Printer £425 + £5 P&P + VAT
- MZ280 I/O Interface £99 + £2 P&P + VAT
- CP/M 2.2 £200 + VAT

Stock Control, Sales/Purchase Ledger and other business software and games in stock. Full list available on request.

**SPECIAL INTERFACE OFFER**

48K MZ-80K System £460 + £10 carriage + VAT

**ENCLOSURES**

VERO Frame £32.50 + £2 P&P + VAT
- Microtype M3 Case £24.50 + £2 P&P + VAT
- Kenilworth Case £49.50 + £5 P&P + VAT

**2 -card support kit** £7.50 + VAT
- **5 -card support kit** £9.50 + VAT

**PERIPHERALS**

- 3 Amp PSU £32.50 + £1.50 P&P + VAT
- Motherboard £6.00 + VAT
- Mini Motherboard £22.90 + VAT
- VERO DIP Board £12.50 + VAT
- I/O Board £45 + £1 P&P + VAT
- Buffer Board £32.50 + VAT
- EPROM Board Kit £55, built £70 + £1 P&P + VAT
- A-D Converter £49.50 + VAT
- Dual Monitor Board £6.50 + VAT
- EPROM Programmer £25.95 + VAT
- Castle Interface £17.50 + VAT
- Port Probe £17.50 + VAT

**FIRMWARE IN EPROM**

- IMP-PRINT £30 + VAT
- NASPEN £30 + VAT
- NAS-SYS 1 £25 + VAT
- NAS-DIS £37.50 + VAT
- NAS-DEBUG £15 + VAT
- NAS-SYS 3 £25 + VAT
- Programmers Aid £28 + VAT

**MICRO MART**

**Voltage Regulators**
- 21L02 £0.80 + VAT
- 4027 £0.70 + VAT
- 4116 £7.50 + VAT
- 2114 £3.00 + VAT
- Z80 Devices (6MHz ‘A’ version)
- MK3880 £8.00 + VAT
- MK3861(160) £5.00 + VAT
- MK3862(256) £5.00 + VAT

Also extensive range of standard and LS TTL, CMOS and linear ICs, plus other semiconductors, in stock. Send for list.

SHARP PC-1211 POCKET COMPUTER

The PC-1211 uses BASIC and has up to 1424 program steps. 60 character input line with full editing facilities, 18 user definable keys, 24 character alpha-numeric LCD display.

Optional cassette interface is available. PC-1211 is battery-operated, has auto power off function and maintains all programs and data in its memory even after the power has been turned off.

Cassette interface £13 + VAT

**CENTRONICS MICRO PRINTERS**

High performance — Low cost

- 73F — £425 + £3 P&P + VAT
- 737 Dot Matrix Printer runs at 80cps (proportional) or 50cps (monospaced) giving text processing quality print. This new printer is capable of printing subscripts and superscripts.
- 730 — £375 + £3 P&P + VAT
- 730 Dot Matrix Printer can print 10cpl or 16cpl at 100cps and 165cps respectively.

Both printers have 3-way paper handling and parallel interface as standard. RS 232/44 serial interface is optional.

Fanfold paper (2000 sheets) £18 + £2.50 P&P + VAT

**SHARP MZ-80K**

**Bi-Directional Serial Board** £99.50 + VAT

**MZ80FD (twin floppy's 208K)** £675 + £5 P&P + VAT

**MZ80P3 Printer** £425 + £5 P&P + VAT

**I/O Interface** £99 + £2 P&P + VAT

CP/M 2.2 £200 + VAT

Stock Control, Sales/Purchase Ledger and other business software and games in stock. Full list available on request.

**SPECIAL INTERFACE OFFER**

- 48K MZ-80K System £460 + £10 carriage + VAT

**UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE ADD 50p P&P TO ALL ORDERS**

**UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE ADD 50p P&P TO ALL ORDERS**

**SHARP MZ-80K**

**Bi-Directional Serial Board** £99.50 + VAT

**MZ80FD (twin floppy's 208K)** £675 + £5 P&P + VAT

**MZ80P3 Printer** £425 + £5 P&P + VAT

**I/O Interface** £99 + £2 P&P + VAT

**CP/M 2.2 £200 + VAT**

**Stock Control, Sales/Purchase Ledger and other business software and games in stock. Full list available on request.**

**SPECIAL INTERFACE OFFER**

- 48K MZ-80K System £460 + £10 carriage + VAT

**INTERFACE COMPONENTS LTD.**

**OAKFIELD CORNER, SYCAMORE ROAD, AMERSHAM, BUCKS HP6 6SU**

**TELEPHONE: 02403 22307. TELEX 837788**
**NEW**

**AUTO SHEET FEEDER**

£495

Feeds up to 250 single sheets/letterheads... AUTOMATICALLY

Fits: QUME – RICOH – NEC – DIABLO

Attached or removed in seconds

Adjustable forms length

No modification or connection to printer required

Built-in power supply

Made in West Germany

Also available: Daisy Wheel Printers

RS 1600 (Illus.) £1095

NEC Spinwriter £1550

QUME 45/RO £1595

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

---

**Try us!**

**MEMORIES**

- **2732 32K EPROM** (4x8) 450ns £7.00
- **2532 32K EPROM** (4x8) 450ns £7.00
- **2716 16K EPROM** (2x8) 450ns £3.50
- **2708 8K EPROM** (1x8) 450ns £3.00
- **2114 4K SRAM** (1x4) 450ns £2.00
- **2114 4K SRAM** (1x4) 300ns £2.20
- **4116 16K DRAM** (16x1) 200ns £1.25
- **5101 1K CMOS** (256x4) 450ns £1.20
- **6504 4K CMOS** (4x1) 250ns £3.50
- **16K CMOS RAM** (2x8) 250ns £15.00

**LOGIC IC’s**

- **74LS00P** £0.13
- **LS48P** £0.36
- **LS90P** £0.33
- **LS163P** £0.65
- **LS174P** £0.42

**C MOS**

- **4001** £0.14
- **4011** £0.14

**Epson Printer**

**12” GREEN MONITOR** FOR APPLE II £149+VAT

Please add 50p for postage and packing for orders under £50.

**Calona Limited**

Third Floor Broadway House
112-134 The Broadway
Wimbledon
London SW19 1RH

Telephone 01-543 1008 Telex 923416 CLNLDN G

---

**NEW**

**TRS 80 MODEL III**

The Model III has arrived in the U.K.

**NEW FEATURES AVAILABLE**

- Upper and Lower Case characters (standard) * Real Time Clock * 500 or 1500 Baud Cassette * Parallel Printer Interface (standard) * Auto Repeat keys * Flashing Cursor * New Characters, Greek, Japanese Kana * Numeric Keypad * 16, 32 or 48K * Room for two D.D. Disc Drives & Interface * 12” VDU

* All in stylish cabinet *

16K £649 INCLUSIVE

---

**N.I.C.**

Unit 7, 61 Broad Lane, London N15 4DJ

Daytime 01-808 0377 Evenings 01-889 9736
WE ARE PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE
THE OPENING OF OUR NEW
DEMONSTRATION CENTRE
in SURREY

apple & ITT 2020

SALES AND SERVICE
Contract Maintenance:-
* On-site repair contracts
* Total system or only
  items required
* 24hrs response to calls
* Very competitive rates

Ad-hoc Repair Service:-
* Ring for repair
  quotation
* Same day service
* Collection from Red
  Star if required

Hardware and Software Sales:-
* 32K RAM free with
  each system purchased
  with this advertisement
* Integrated ledger system
  (open item) £2575 for
  everything!!

For further information ring
Byfleet (09323) 45330

COME AND SEE US SOON AT
Fergusson Computer Services
4 Pyrford Road, West Byfleet, Surrey
CPS Data Systems is not just a hardware shop. Our name means what it says

Whilst we have a fine reputation for a wide range of computer hardware WE ALSO OFFER ALL THE SERVICES you would expect from one of the longest established companies in the microcomputer industry.

**Systems Analysis**
**Programming**
**Personnel Training**
**Installation and Commissioning**
**Total Engineering back-up**

Ring us to find out more about any of these essential services.

Our **hardware deals are:-**

**Commodore micros**
at competitive prices e.g. 8032—for £820.00 + VAT
32K 4000 series CPU £555 + VAT

**Qume Daisy Wheel Printers**
For volume output of letter quality from £1,550 + VAT

**New Olympia Scripta**
Daisy Wheel Printer from £600 + VAT

**Sanders Media 12/7**
The unbelievable letter quality printer that can change type size and style as it prints—has to be seen to be believed.

From £2,390 + VAT
Ask about our special deals on demonstration equipment—at well below list prices.

* Before you buy! ring us and if we can’t match or better the price you already have we will send you free a 5¼” mini floppy discette with our compliments
** *Free with all orders over £2,000.00

CPS (DATA SYSTEMS) LTD
Third Floor, Arden House, 1102 Warwick Road, Acocks Green, Birmingham B27 6BH
Tel: 021-707 3866

A member of the CPS Group

---

The news is travelling fast amongst the professionals that Adda are the Number One people to go to in London for Commodore Pet microcomputer systems.

Commodore's new generation of desk-top computers and software packages for accountants and solicitors can be made to realise their full potential with professional advice from Adda. This, together with exceptional standards of service, will help you stay on top and in complete control of the latest advances in microcomputing.

**WORD PROCESSING FROM AS LITTLE AS £2900**
With the WORDCRAFT 80 programme, Adda can show you how to make use of a Commodore Business System in the dual role of a fully-fledged word processor. There's capacity for 250-300 pages of text, the functions you'll find on very much more expensive word processors, and a wide choice of output printers including daisy-wheel. Add on the DMS file management programme for £195 and you can access several thousand names and addresses for personalised mailing. Mu-Pet enables you to build up a multi-terminal word processing system linking from three to eight microcomputers to one Commodore disc drive and printer for as little as £595.

**CALCULATOR, PEN AND PAPER — ALL IN ONE — WITH VISICALC**
When you need to work things out on paper, using a calculator, the VisiCalc programme can do it so much easier and quicker on computer—and instantly display the answers you are looking for. And you can get a hard printout later. The applications are numerate and innumerable—get Adda to show you.

Find out more about how these developments can best be employed in the professions— with professional advice from Adda. Phone 01-579 5845 today.

Adda Computers, 14 Broadway West Ealing, London W13 0SR Entrance in Kirchen Road

we add up to a great deal.
EXPLORE-85 COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM AT A FANTASTIC PRICE

64K COMPUTER - VDU - TWO 8" DRIVES - PRINTER - CP/M 2.2 - EXTENDED MBASIC

£2900.00

All you need to run your business
We can supply software to suit your particular requirements

EXPLORE-85 COMPUTER Kits

Start at £85

PROBABLY THE MOST EXPANSIBLE KIT ON THE MARKET TODAY.
A COMPUTER FOR YOUR REQUIREMENTS TODAY AND TOMORROW BE IT BEGINNERS KIT:
- OPEN FRAME OR FULL DISC DRIVE SYSTEM
- EXPLORE-85 NOT THE CHEAPEST, JUST THE BEST

8085A cpu — S100 Based System
Designed for maximum Flexibility

EXPAND YOUR SYSTEM WITH 8" DRIVES

8" Control Data Corp Professional Drive
- LSI Controller • Write protect • Single or Double density • Capacity 400K Bytes (SD) 800K Bytes (DD) unformatted * Access time 25ns. Price £190

DISC CONTROLLER I/O S100 CARD
Controls up to 4 Drives * 1771 ALSI/SLO floppy disc controller • On board data separator (IBM compatible) • 2716 PROM socket included for use in custom applications • On board crystal controlled * On board I/O baud rate * Two serial I/O ports * Autoboot to disc system when system reset

On board I/O baud rate Two serial I/O ports *

FULLY PROGRAMMABLE

ON BOARD DATA SEPARATOR (IBM compatible)

On board data separator (IBM compatible)

On board I/O baud rate Two serial I/O ports *

AUTOMATIC DISC DRIVE SYSTEM

Autoboot to disc system when system reset

On board I/O baud rate Two serial I/O ports *

EXPAND YOUR SYSTEM WITH 8" DRIVES

We offer you: Hidden refresh...last performance • lower power consumption • latcht data outputs 200ns 4116 RAM's on board crystal. 8K bank selectable, fully socketed, solder mask on both side of the board. Designed for 8080, 8085 and 293 bus signals. works in Explorer/85, Tuscan, Horizon Sol, as well as all other well-designed S100 computers.

Kit W/T Kit W/T
16K £149 £169 48K £239 £259
32K £194 £214 64K £284 £304
16K upgrade kits £45

SOFTWARE

CP/M 1.4 £75 - CP/M 2.2 £86.00
Microsoft extended MBasic £155

NOW-BREAK THROUGH THE 64K MICRO-MEMORY LIMIT "S10K"" 

Don't buy more antique RAM: RAM without bank select - now there's National's new S10K board featuring a universal software bank select system. S10K is capable of addressing 256 different banks, with S10M boards you can run and monitors beyond the 64K limit to expect from a multi-op system.

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES:
- 8X16 On-board Logic
- Software Bank Selector - Universal decoder works with Cromencos, Apple Micros, NEC, and all others, or your design. On-board dip switches: Bank Select Enable; Reset Enable; Reset Disable; Port Addresses: Port Data.

All Imports And Outputs meet the proposed IEEE standards for the S-10K bus.
- 64K Memory Operation.
- Synchronous Buffered DRAM for inputs or outputs: high noise immunity.
- Adresstable On 16k boundaries; 64K dip switch selectable.
- Phantom Option, dip switch selectable.
- PWR/MNTR option, dip switch selectable.
- LED Readout to display status.
- Glass epoxy board and gold-plated contacts and both sides of the board.
- Fully Socketed, Four Separate Regulators for maximum stability.
- E/W Kits Assembled or Boxed £175.

FREE SOFTWARE BULLETIN

ELF11 Computer Kit

SPECIAL OFFER £49.95

IF YOU REALLY WANT TO UNDERSTAND COMPUTERS THEN ELF11 FOR YOU

Basic Specification RCA COSMAC EV/2 cpu — 16K RAM expandable to 64K — DAM • Interrupt • 16 registers • Fully Decoded Hex Keypad - Dual 7 segment display, Crystal clock • Onboard regulation - 16K Graphic Chip • Software: bank selector • Software Bank Selector - Universal decoder works with Cromencos, Apple Micros, NEC, and all others, or your design. On-board dip switches: Bank Select enable; Reset Enable; Reset Disable; Port Addresses: Port Data.

All Imports And Outputs meet the proposed IEEE standards for the S-10K bus.
- 64K Memory Operation.
- Synchronous Buffered DRAM for inputs or outputs: high noise immunity.
- Adresstable On 16k boundaries; 64K dip switch selectable.
- Phantom Option, dip switch selectable.
- PWR/MNTR option, dip switch selectable.
- LED Readout to display status.
- Glass epoxy board and gold-plated contacts and both sides of the board.
- Fully Socketed, Four Separate Regulators for maximum stability.
- E/W Kits Assembled or Boxed £175.

FREE SOFTWARE BULLETIN

Send SAE for Comprehensive Brochure

Please add VAT to all prices. P&P extra. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to NEUTRONICS or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS number.

We are open for demonstrations and Sales. Monday-Saturday 9.30 a.m.-6.30 p.m. Near Highgate Underground on main A1 into London.

THE ELF11

IF YOU REALLY WANT TO UNDERSTAND COMPUTERS THEN ELF11 FOR YOU

Basic Specification RCA COSMAC EV/2 cpu — 16K RAM expandable to 64K — DAM • Interrupt • 16 registers • Fully Decoded Hex Keypad - Dual 7 segment display, Crystal clock • Onboard regulation - 16K Graphic Chip • Software: bank selector

SPECIAL OFFER £49.95

10" MONITOR £79.95

IDEAL FOR APPLE NASCOM U.K. 101, ETC.

Send SAE for Comprehensive Brochure

Please add VAT to all prices. P&P extra. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to NEUTRONICS or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS number.

We are open for demonstrations and Sales. Monday-Saturday 9.30 a.m.-6.30 p.m. Near Highgate Underground on main A1 into London.

Oki Microline 80

SMALL LIGHT DUTY MATRIX PRINTER

UNBEATABLE VALUE AT £299

40, 80 or 132 col., 6 or 8 lines inch per inch.

96 ASCII + 64 graphics characters set with Centronics compatible interface (Serial Interface £75 extra)

Send SAE for Comprehensive Brochure

Please add VAT to all prices. P&P extra. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to NEUTRONICS or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS number.

We are open for demonstrations and Sales. Monday-Saturday 9.30 a.m.-6.30 p.m. Near Highgate Underground on main A1 into London.
WE SELL SOLUTIONS. Have you discovered that your problems really begin after you’ve bought the hardware? Either you’ve bought the wrong hardware or no software exists to make it work properly. We specialise in providing total solutions to problems and professional after-sales support of hardware and software. We have the resources successfully to implement commercial, scientific and instrumentation/control projects.

SCIENTIFIC. Our scientific packages are currently in use by a number of major multi-national companies. Typical of these packages is our Chemical Graphics System used by pharmaceutical companies in drug design. This is designed to run on PDP-11 configuration but a subset of the facilities is available on microcomputers.

INSTRUMENTATION/CONTROL. We can supply a complete range of hardware and software packages covering analog, digital and graphical input/output and logging using fast microprocessor-based systems.

COST. Due to our familiarity with a wide range of hardware we can supply systems either optimised for minimum price or maximum performance – you decide on the price/performance mix.

In addition to consultancy and turnkey packages we offer the following proprietary products.

FASTLIB. This package is based on the AMD9611 arithmetic chip and is a complete hardware/software system. Use of FASTLIB is completely transparent to the user of Microsoft FORTRAN and BASIC. The software is totally integrated with the FORTRAN/BASIC compiler and simply by replacing the Microsoft-supplied library by FASTLIB existing programs can run 5 – 20 times faster without any modification. The hardware requires a single S100 slot. In addition to enhancing the speed of execution of the existing FORTRAN/BASIC functions and operations, additional functions have been implemented – NINT, TAN, ASIN, ACOS, SINH, COSH, TANH, & RAN (a pseudo-random number generator). £495

GLOB. A graphics library enabling complex pictures to be produced from a series of simple subroutine calls such as: VECTOR (draws a line between any two (x,y) points); CIRCLE (draws a circle of any radius centered on any (x,y) point); TEXT (plots a 64-character ASCII set); STEXT (plots Greek and Mathematical symbols); etc. Plots can be saved on or retrieved from disk by single subroutine calls. The standard package used the Vector Graphic High-Resolution Graphics board but the software can be configured for any graphics board or device. Microsoft FORTRAN, MACRO or BASIC is also required. £500

SOFTWARE

All Digital Research, Microsoft, MicroPro etc software supplied – call for prices.

SPECIAL OFFERS

Word processor – 64K, Quad capacity drives Horizon with TVI-912 and NEC Spinwriter complete with CP/M2 and MicroPro Wordstar ONLY £4950

STOP PRESS: Our own 48K dynamic RAM board will be available soon at a price of £300. Full IEEE S-100, Z-80 refreshed, bank selectable, 200ns access time (equiv. to 5 MHz) – designed and manufactured in the U.K.

HARDWARE

North Star Horizon 64K, 2 Quad Capacity drives £2360
TVI-912C VDU £595
Anadex DP8000 Printer £525
Anadex DP9500 Printer £895
NEC Spinwriter daisywheel printer (RO) £1775

SOFTWARE

All Digital Research, Microsoft, MicroPro etc software supplied – call for prices.

SPECIAL OFFERS

Word processor – 64K, Quad capacity drives Horizon with TVI-912 and NEC Spinwriter complete with CP/M2 and MicroPro Wordstar

ALL FULLY SUPPORTED WITH A COMPLETE PRE- AND POST- INSTALLATION CONSULTANCY SERVICE.

Write or telephone your requirements to:-

PURLEY COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD
21 Bartholomew Street
Newbury
Berks

Telephone: Newbury (0635) 41784

*Trademark of Digital Research
WE HAVE ALL THE NEW ATARI® VIDEO GAME PROGRAM™ CARTRIDGES.

ATARI £86 + VAT

SILICA SHOP

TELEPHONE FOR FREE BROCHURES 01-301 1111

ELECTRONIC GAMES

ATARI

SPECIAL PRICE £86 + VAT

SPACE INVADERS

HAND HELDS + CARTRIDGES
ATARI, ELECTRONIC
PRINZTRONIC, RADOFIN, DATABASE etc.
We keep a full range.
Send for free brochures stating which
machine you own.

TELETEXT

RADOFIN TELETEXT
Add on Adaptor £173 + VAT

24 TUNE DOOR BELL £13.65 + VAT

FREE CATALOGUE
For a free copy of our 32 page
catalogue, send a 12th stamped 1d
to Silica Shop Ltd
or Telephone
01-301 1111

INTELLIVISION MATTEL

Available August 1980
This is the most advanced TV
game in the world.
Expandable
next year into a full
microcomputer.
COLOUR CATALOGUE
AVAILABLE WITH
DETAILS ON ALL THE
CARTRIDGES

£173.87 + VAT

CHESS COMPUTERS

NEW RANGE
AVAILABLE
AUGUST 1980
We specialise in
computer chess
machines & stock
over 13 different
models from
£20 to £300

Send for further details.

CHALLENGER GAMMONMASTER

From £38 to £108. Send for further details.

LEISURE

* CHEAP TV GAMES
* TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES
* AUTO DIALLERS
* CALCULATORS
* DIGITAL WATCHES
* PRESTEL
* HAND HELD GAMES

SEND FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

BRIDGE COMPUTER

OMAR 1
OMAR 2
£43 + VAT

4 level machine £77.78 + VAT

DRAUGHTS COMPUTER

Omar 1
Omar 2
Challenger
Gammon Master

From £38 to £108. Send for further details.

ILESS

† Plays 1/2/3 or 4 Hands
† Problem Mode
† Audio Feedback
† Instant Response
† Auto scorekeeping

BACKGAMMON COMPUTERS

Solves Problems
Rejects illegal moves
2 level machine £43 + VAT
4 level machine £77.78 + VAT

MAIL ORDER SERVICE - Free postage & packing
TELEPHONE & MAIL ORDERS - accepted on:
Access * Barclaycard * American Express * Diners Club * credit facilities arranged
CALLERS WELCOME - at our shop in Sidcup - Demonstrations daily
Open from 9am-5.30pm Mon-Sat 9am-1pm Thurs 9am-8pm Fri
GUARANTEE - Full 12 months + After Sales Support!

We have comprehensive brochures on all products. Please let us know what you are interested in and we will send you detailed brochures AND our own
32 page catalogue covering most games on the market.

PCW 169
You have to go a long way to find a Company like ours...

You have to go to Bar Hill.

We have a wide range of microcomputer hardware and business software on permanent display at our showrooms in Bar Hill. We are conveniently situated, with plenty of parking space available and we should like to invite you to view our range.

As well as catering for the more general applications such as Business Forecasting, Word Processing, Accounting, Stock Control etc., we will design and produce customized systems where a package cannot suit your needs.

Better still, we'll teach you how to write your own software so that you are able to tailor your programs to the changing needs of your company.

We offer a comprehensive service from consultancy to hardware supply; specifically orientated to the needs of small business.

“Now, where's Bar Hill?”

The Avery Computer Company
13 The Mall
Bar Hill
Cambridge  Tel: Craft's Hill (0954) 80991/2 (24 hour answering service)
Pete & Pam Computers
Microcomputer hardware & software
Specialists in Applefore
We distribute for Microsoft, High Technology, Stoneware Computer Station, California Pacific, Dakins, Broderbund, Starsoft, Sub Logic and MIR Enterprises. Dealer enquiries welcomed.

APPLE - 16K EXPANSION BOARDS
At last - Apple users can obtain additional memory without the expense of buying a Language system. Fully compatible with PASCAL, Integer BASIC as well as Microsoft SOFTCARD. VISICALC owners can also use additional memory. Microsoft Ramcard £109.95 Andromeda Expansion Board £109.95 (can be changed to allow use of more than one board)

Z80 SOFTCARD - £169
NEW Wordstar, the Prince of word processors, on APPLE formatted CP/M disk - £250

THE MILL 6809 BOARD - £169
A 6809 processor for APPLE. Allows joint use of 6502 and 6809 processors. COMING SOON - PASCAL Patcher - to double the speed of APPLE's UCSD Pascal

VISICALC - £75
A Must for every APPLE owner - soon to be enhanced by being linked to INFORMATION MASTER
CCA Data Management system - £49.95

80 COLUMN BOARDS
Sup-R Terminal - £195
Videx - £179
Apple Pie 80 column word processor for above - £75

PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO YOUR ORDER
POSTAGE AND PACKING FREE
ASK FOR OUR FULL CATALOG
IF YOU KNOW WHAT YOU WANT AND DON'T WANT TO PAY AN INFLATED PRICE
GIVE US A CALL - WE SELL ALL SORTS OF THINGS FOR APPLE
TEL 01-677 2052 24 HRS 7 DAYS A WEEK
98 MOYSER ROAD LONDON SW16 6SH
POST OFFICE GIRO NO. 585 6450

High Technology
We make our competition obsolete
with Information Master.

Information Master™ is the sophisticate of software packages, but it also speaks your language. Its uncomplicated English-speaking design makes it easy to learn. No programming knowledge is necessary. Put it in your Apple II®, and you're ready to go.

High Technology's Information Master organizes and prints everything from mailing lists to stock market data. Specify what records to store, type in the information, and Information Master organizes, calculates, stores and reports. Design your own reports and labels. Information Master is revolutionary in its adaptability and comes with a simple step-by-step instruction manual. Its screen layouts are designed to show you maximum information for easy operation. Information Master is so smart it stops mistakes that our competition lets you make.

If your computer dealer doesn't have Information Master, see one who does. High Technology's perfect complement to Information Master. Data Master™ allows you to change your mind months later without redoing all the work you've already done. Ask about it!

£75 + VAT

Available in the U.K. from:
Pete & Pam Computers
98 Moyser Road
London, SW16 6SH
01-677-2052

Apple II® is a trade name of Apple Computer, Inc.
TEMPLEMAN SOFTWARE LIMITED

ARE YOUR ACCOUNTS A PAIN IN THE NECK OR A SIGHT FOR SORE EYES

Stand 36, Engineering '81 Exhibition, Allesley Hotel, Coventry.
12-14 May.
Complimentary tickets available.

The answer is a new TOTAL ACCOUNTING CONTROL system for your business — at the touch of a button for less than £5,000!
Take the first step to total BUSINESS CONTROL

Contact:- MYLES POLLOCK
25-26 Greenhill Street, Stratford Upon Avon Warwickshire CV37 8LR
Telephone: Stratford Upon Avon (0789) 66237

SOFTWARE IS OUR MIDDLE NAME

BLACK WHITE OR GREEN THE CHOICE IS YOURS.

Black & White model £85.00 + VAT + £4.50 car
Green model £95.00 + VAT + £4.50 car

OVM Video Monitors:- Precision engineered Video Monitors, with a 9" screen, accepting standard 1.4V P-P inputs at 75 ohms or high impedance. Metal cased, solid state and reliable, white or green. The choice is yours.

LOWE ELECTRONICS
Bentley Bridge, Chesterfield Road, Matlock. Derbyshire. Tel: 0629 2817-2430.
Trade enquiries welcome.
The Tuscan S100 microcomputer system is an economical and very powerful computer system, designed to be used in several configurations dependent on user requirements. Using the Z80 processor, it is CP/M compatible with S100 expansion onboard. If that doesn’t mean much to you now, then rest assured that it will when it comes to ease of expansion and software availability. An ideal system for use at home, in the office, at school, in the lab or in development applications, Transam take care of all your requirements. Our new systems catalogue covers the Tuscan and a wide range of computer hardware now available.

Software packages to suit your applications

We have compiled a new software catalogue primarily aimed at CP/M users. This lists all the applications packages we have available, several languages and plenty of interesting program development aids. It’s hard to think of an occupation for which a micro would not be an aid. Software is continually being developed and improved for use in almost every professional field. With good advice you can choose the right package to suit your application. Our software catalogue has something for all.

Prototyping and development systems

Fast, return of post mail order service on all our products. Telephone credit card orders accepted or call at our showroom. All our products are brand new and fully guaranteed. From prototype through to production our range of microcomputer products will cover your requirements. Hobbyist, school, university, R & D or OEM. Send for our new components catalogue.
FREE Catalogue
Your emergency is our business

Fastest ever delivery of quality supplies, accessories and cables.

Get your FREE copy of the new Inmac Catalogue now! There's so many ways you need your computer system can benefit.

Next Day Delivery. Telephone us today and any item in the Inmac catalogue could be on your desk, almost anywhere in the U.K., by 12 noon tomorrow. We operate a speedy 4 day delivery service to customers in France and Germany too.

TRY US!

Three convenient ways to order. Telephone, telex or post your order to us - whichever suits you best. Keep our Catalogue at hand - it makes those once-tough tasks like ordering easy, fast and foolproof.

It's easy to find exactly what you need! The Inmac catalogue is packed with over 500 carefully indexed products - including many items you just can't find elsewhere. Everything from racks and line-printer paper to connectors and cables. Each designed to help keep your mini/ micro computer running smoothly and efficiently.

Field-proven quality means precision performance. Try any product in the Inmac catalogue, absolutely FREE for 30 days. We're so confident of the quality of our products, that we guarantee most items for a further 12 or more months. NEED SOMETHING RIGHT NOW? Telephone (Runcorn)

(092 85) 67551

Telex 629819 INMAC G: or write to INMAC, Dept. L, 18 Goddard Road, Astmoor Industrial Estate, Runcorn, Cheshire WA7 1QF - For your FREE Catalogue.

Now, for every Atom owner . . .

Atomic games!

Make even more of your Acorn Atom with these, the first in a fast-growing range of imaginative, challenging and sophisticated games!

Games Pack 1
ASTERODS. Shoot them down before you collide. SUB MUST CHOOSE YOUR COURSE AND SPEED TO CATCH ENEMY SUBS, BREAKOUT. SCORE POINTS FOR KNOCKING TREES DOWN.

Games Pack 2
DOGFIGHT. Shoot down your opponent without crashing into ships. MASTERMIND. GUESS THE COMPUTER'S CODE. ZOMBIE. LIVE ALL THE ZOMBIES INTO THE SWAMP TO SURVIVE.

Games Pack 3
RAT TRAP. ENTANGLE YOUR OPPONENT BEFORE HE ENTANGLES YOU. ACTION REPLAY FEATURE. LUNAR LANDER. ALTITUDE, FUEL, DRIFT VELOCITY. BLACK BOX. DEDUCE THE POSITION OF FOUR INVISIBLE OBJECTS.

Games Pack 4
STAR TREK. The classic computer game. THE UNIVERSE VERSUS THE KLANGONS. FOUR ROW. BEAT THE COMPUTER TO GET FOUR MARBLES IN A ROW. SPACE ATTACK. SAVE THE EARTH FROM INVASION.

DISKETTES
UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5.25&quot;</th>
<th>MINI-DISKETTES</th>
<th>SINGLE SIZED PER £10.16.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 SECTOR (SOFT), PET, TRS80, ETC.</td>
<td>260c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 SECTOR</td>
<td>500c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 SECTOR</td>
<td>700c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 SECTOR</td>
<td>800c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 SECTOR</td>
<td>900c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 8" | SINGLE SIZED PER £10.22.00 |
| 1 SECTOR | 1100c |
| 16 SECTOR | 1200c |

| 8" | DOUBLE SIZED PER £10.22.00 |
| 1 SECTOR | 1300c |
| 16 SECTOR | 1400c |

| 8" | DOUBLED SIZED PER £10.23.00 |
| 1 SECTOR | 1500c |
| 16 SECTOR | 1600c |

E. PROMS

| 1Kb MOS | 500c |
| 2Kb MOS | 700c |
| 4Kb MOS | 900c |

MODULAR INVERTER

| 170A | 1000c |
| 270A | 1200c |
| 4116 | 2100c |

74LS SERIES

| 74LS00 | 1500c |
| 74LS01 | 1700c |
| 74LS02 | 1900c |
| 74LS03 | 2100c |
| 74LS04 | 2300c |

| 74LS10 | 2500c |
| 74LS11 | 2700c |
| 74LS12 | 2900c |
| 74LS13 | 3100c |
| 74LS14 | 3300c |
| 74LS15 | 3500c |

| 74LS16 | 3700c |

DISK ORDERS ADD 90p AND COMPONENTS ADD 50p P&P.

MANY OTHER TYPES OF HARD & SOFT SECTION DISKETTES AVAILABLE. PHONE FOR QUOTATION.

MAGTRONICS LTD.
3 GOLDFURST TERRACE
LONDON NW6 3HX
PHONE 01-624 9847

C.MOS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUPPORT DEVICES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TRANSISTORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIODES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DIODES

| 240 |
| 250 |
| 350 |
| 500 |

C. MOS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUPPORT DEVICES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TRANSISTORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIODES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISKETTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.25&quot; MINI-DISKETTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SINGLE SIZED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PER £10.16.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 SECTOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 SECTOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 SECTOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 SECTOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 SECTOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 8" SINGLE SIZED |
| PER £10.22.00 |
| 1 SECTOR |
| 1100c |
| 16 SECTOR |
| 1200c |

| 8" DOUBLE SIZED |
| PER £10.23.00 |
| 1 SECTOR |
| 1300c |
| 16 SECTOR |
| 1400c |

| 8" DOUBLED SIZED |
| PER £10.23.00 |
| 1 SECTOR |
| 1500c |
| 16 SECTOR |
| 1600c |

| 170A |
| 1000c |
| 270A |
| 1200c |
| 4116 |
| 2100c |

| 1500c |
| 1700c |
| 1900c |
| 2100c |
| 2300c |

| 2500c |
| 2700c |
| 2900c |
| 3100c |
| 3300c |
| 3500c |

| 3700c |

| 1500c |
| 1700c |
| 1900c |
| 2100c |
| 2300c |

| 2500c |
| 2700c |
| 2900c |
| 3100c |
| 3300c |

| 3500c |

| 3700c |

| 170A |
| 1000c |
| 270A |
| 1200c |
| 4116 |
| 2100c |

| 1500c |
| 1700c |
| 1900c |
| 2100c |
| 2300c |

| 2500c |
| 2700c |
| 2900c |
| 3100c |
| 3300c |

| 3500c |

| 3700c |

| 1500c |
| 1700c |
| 1900c |
| 2100c |
| 2300c |

| 2500c |
| 2700c |
| 2900c |
| 3100c |
| 3300c |

| 3500c |

| 3700c |
Xitan
South Coast Leaders in
Microcomputer Support
Application and Service

Xitan - First for Business & Commercial Systems
Xitan's specialised Administrative and Operational Microcomputer Systems provide cost effective computer support for wide ranging business organisations; from low entry level, stand alone systems for the smaller business, to integrated multituser/multitasking systems to meet the more specific needs of the larger business enterprise.

Xitan - First in Science and Research
Xitan support the more personalised requirements of the scientific and research users universities and colleges, and in government and independent research establishments with comprehensive practical experience embracing hardware, system, and applicational software.

Xitan - First in Industry
Xitan's depth in microcomputer experience is playing an increasing role in the rapidly developing industrial applications for production and process control, and in product and production development operations.

Xitan - First for Service
Xitan's local reputation is founded securely on Service - both in system development - software and hardware support, and service in the field.

Xitan Systems Ltd 23 Cumberland Place Southampton SO1 2BB Tel: 0703 38740

Cromemco SHARP North Star Horizon comart
THE MOST POWERFUL AND COMPREHENSIVE WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM
IN THIS WORLD – OR OUT OF IT

MERGE PRINT £70
Multi copy printing; form letters; variable insertion; file insertion at print-out; print-time formatting

WORDMASTER £75
Powerful text editor with video edit mode; automatic floppy I/O; scratch pad memory; read/write to files other than that being edited

CUSTOMISATION NOTES
Source files and manual to permit customisation of WORDSTAR TO YOUR OWN REQUIREMENTS £75

DATASTAR £165
Comprehensive data entry, search/retrieval and update system. Data verification; arithmetic functions; automatic field-fill

SUPERSORT £120
High performance sorting, merging and record selection of compatible BASIC, Fortran, COBOL and Assembler program data files.

CIS COBOL £395
FORMS 2 £95
MT+PASCAL £330
CBASIC £65

INTERFACE SOFTWARE LTD
100 PARK STREET, CAMBERLEY, SURREY. (0276) 27982

GENERAL PURPOSE CONTROLLER

CUBIT £56
(hundred-up price, capacitor clock, 1 k byte RAM) (1 of price for crystal clock, 4 k bytes RAM £93) *Eurocard Size (100mm x 60mm) with 26-way latching I/O connector and 64-way Euroconnector using Acorn standard bus. *Compatible with Acorn range of peripherals (VDU, PROM programmer, disk controller, RAM memory, I/O card etc). *Use AIM 65 as the easy way to develop programs for CUBIT *4k RAM can be CMOS – battery pack available.

SUPPLIERS OF ALL CUBIT, ACORN AND ROCKWELL PRODUCTS.

P. & R
COMPUTER
SHOP

EPSON MX-80 80.GPs. DOT MATRIX PRINTER WITH SPECIAL INTERFACES. 3982 IBM I/O PRINTERS. VDU's. ASCII KEYBOARDS. ASR. KSR, TELETYPES. PAPER TAPE READERS PAPER TAPE PUNCHES. SCOPES. TYPEWRITERS. FANS 4” 5” 6”. POWER SUPPLIES. STORE CORES, TEST EQUIPMENT, AND MISCELLANEOUS COMPUTER EQUIPMENT. OPEN:— MON TO FRI 9am—5pm SATURDAY TILL 1pm.

COME AND LOOK AROUND

SOLCOTT MILL, GOLDHANGER RD, HEYBRIDGE, ESSEX.
PHONE Maldon 57440

176 PCW
NEW LOW LOW PRICES
On Apple hardware & software examples from our extensive range include:
* Visicalc £125 our price £90
* Pascal Lang System £299 our price £249
* Z80 Softcard £225 our price £175
* New! double sided 3.2/3.3 DOS utility pack £35
* New! 8" double sided/double density 2.0 megabyte twin disk drive unit £1950.00
* 5½ disks – box OF10 – 1st quality £19.95.
* Utilise both sides of your discs – gadget & simple instructions £9.95
* Complete business system inc. Visicalc + Printer £1749.00 or lease from £8.75 per week.

* FINEST QUALITY BUSINESS SOFTWARE *
Word processing — payroll — sales, purchase, nominal
ledgers — stock control — specialist programs — extensive games.
* SPECIAL OFFER — 4 great games on disk for £15.00

Send for our comprehensive catalogue.
Looking for a daisywheel printer??
The Olympia ESW 100 R.O. available at only £799.95

Access/Barclaycard: terms — please add 15% VAT on all prices.
Leasing: mail order: add 75pp orders under £20: over £20 post free.

CALL IN AND BUY A BETTER BUSINESS AT CREAM

ONE OF THE UK'S TOP BUSINESS SYSTEM DEALERS FOR BOTH THE POWERFUL
APPLE II COMPUTER AND THE FULL COMMODORE PET RANGE.
PROFESSIONAL DEMONSTRATIONS AND ADVICE
WIDE RANGE OF RELIABLE & POWERFUL HARDWARE TO CHOOSE FROM

COMPREHENSIVE CHOICE OF FLEXIBLE SOLID SOFTWARE FOR MOST BUSINESS
APPLICATIONS, i.e. WORD PROCESSING, PAYROLL, STOCK CONTROL,
RECORD KEEPING, INVOICING, AND FULL ACCOUNTING PROCEDURES.

OUR OWN EXPERIENCED SOFTWARE HOUSE TO HANDLE PROMPTLY
& PROFESSIONALLY ANY BESPOKE SOFTWARE OR TAILORING NEEDS TO PROGRAMS.
FAST DELIVERY (MOST ITEMS ARE EX-STOCK)
FULL ENGINEERING SUPPORT.

FULL STOCK OF BOOKS, DISCS, TAPES, &
OTHER ACCESSORIES FOR THE COMPUTER USER.
CALL US TO DISCUSS YOUR PARTICULAR APPLICATION

BUY FROM CREAM — IT MAKES GOOD BUSINESS SENSE.

CREAM COMPUTER SHOP
380 STATION ROAD, HARROW, MIDDLESEX HA1 2DE. Tel. 01-863 0833
(3 MINS FROM HARROW-ON-THE-HILL TUBE STN
OPEN TUESDAY – SATURDAY 10AM — 6PM.
ACCESS AND BARCLAY CARD WELCOMED.
This unit provides simple, reliable programming of up to 8 EPROMS simultaneously. It has been designed for ease of operator use— a single 'program' key starts the self check—blank check program—verify sequence. Independent blank check & verify controls are provided along with mode, pass/fail indicators for each copy socket and a sound to signal a correct key command & the end of a programming run. Any of the 2704/2708/2716 (3 rail) & 2508/2758/2516/2716/2732/2732 (single rail) EPROMS may be selected without hardware or personality card changes.

**PRICE £545 + VAT. Postage paid.**

---

**BULK EPROM ERASING**

**MODEL UV141 EPROM ERASER**

14 EPROM capacity
Fast erase time
Built-in 5-50 minute timer
Convenient slide-tray loading devices
Safety interlocked to prevent eye and skin damage
Rugged construction
MINS & ERASE indicators
Price £78 + VAT postage paid.

**MODEL UV140 EPROM ERASER**

Similar to Model UV141 but without timer. Price £61.50 + VAT post paid.

---

**BULK EPROMS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2716 (450ns)</th>
<th>£6.00</th>
<th>1-9</th>
<th>25-49</th>
<th>50-99</th>
<th>100 up</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(single rail)</td>
<td>£5.50</td>
<td>£5.00</td>
<td>£4.50</td>
<td>£3.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 2708 (450ns)  | £3.90 | £3.50 | £3.00 | £2.90  |

Postage and Packing is included in all prices. ADD VAT at 15%. All our EPROMS are manufactured by leading companies and are fully guaranteed, branded and to full specification.

---

**WRITE OR TELEPHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS OR SEND OFFICIAL COMPANY ORDERS/CHEQUES TO:**

**PLEASE NOTE NEW ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER**

---

**GP INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS LTD**

Unit 6, Burke Road, Totnes Industrial Estate, Totnes, Devon
Telephone: Totnes (0803) 863360 sales, 863380 technical
Telex No. AS 42596
DISTRIBUTORS REQUIRED - EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

---

**ASTEROIDS IN SPACE (32K-D) Blas approaching Asteroids — beware aliens! £12.00**

**HORRIBLESCOPE (32K-D) Funnest horoscopes, great for parties! Includes your own insults! £10.75**

**SPACE (48K-3) Simulation of human life in space. You develop characters — 6 games £18.00**

**SPACE II (48K-D) A continuation of SPACE, with more characters and games £15.00**

**ADVENTURELAND (32K-C) An enchanted world of lost treasures, wild animals — magical being! £9.00**

**PIRATE ADVENTURE (32K-C) Can you recover Long John’s lost treasure? £9.00**

**ADVENTURELAND AND PIRATE ADVENTURE (48K) Both games on one disk £16.00**

**FASTGAMMON (M,24K-C or D) Best computer backgammon available, with sound, hires graphics and cartoons. £13.00**

**APPLE TALKER (M,16K-C) Create programmes so your Apple talks to you. £9.75**

**APPLE LISNER (M,16K-d) Create programmes which understand up to 31 spoken words £12.25**

**GOLF (20K-C) 18 holes for 1 or 2 players — full choice of clubs and direction £5.00**

**AIR FLIGHT SIMULATION (16K-C) only £8.50**

**OIL TYCOON (16K-C) only £6.50**

**WINDFALL (32K-C) The oil crisis game £9.25**

**B-1 NUCLEAR BOMBER (16K-C) Fly this Russian defence — and back! £9.25**

**NORTH ATLANTIC CONVOY RAID (16K-C) The Bismark convoy raid of 1941 £9.25**

**ELECTRIC CRAYON (8K-C) Full colour graphics editor £11.00**

**U-DRAW (16K-C) Hires graphics editor £11.00**

**MUSIC BOX (8K-C) Full 3 octaves by semitones, note-name, rests, tempo + full colour eight showl £9.50**

**MAZE GAME (16K-C) 3-D Colour Maze Game £9.50**

**RACER (24K-C) Best arcade racing game — Hires graphics £8.00**

**BREATHTHRU (16K-C) only £6.50**

**SPIDER TAG (16K-C) only £6.50**

**ACANTHOSPHYRIAN FORTUNE TELLING (48K-C) Hires lunar loading game £11.00**

**E.S.P. (32K-C) Test yourself — Telepathy and Psycho-kinesis £6.00**

**NETWORK (48K-D) For 2 players — Try and programme a TV network £12.00**

**THE COUNT (32K-D) You awake in a brass bed — in a castle — in Transylvania! £9.00**

**VOODOO CASTLE (48K-C) Rescue Count Cristo from his fiendish castle — in Transylvania! £9.25**

**THE WIZARD AND THE PRINCESS (148K-C) Best game ever! 100's of beautiful Hires pictures. It is possible to win! We haven't done it yet £9.25**

**DATESTONES OF RVN (48K-C or D) Built in scoring system — £9.25**

**MYSTERY HOUSE" HI-RES ADVENTURE (48K-D) See each room in 3D-type graphics £15.00**

**CONAN ADVENTURE (M,25K-C or D) See each room in 3D-type graphics £15.00**

**OIL BARON (M,48K) Only £21.25**

**COMPUTER NAPOLEONICS (48K-D) Traditional war game — miscalculations £5.00**

**THE PRISONER (48K-D) A nightmare world of 1984 — very difficult! £10.75**

**ASTEROIDS IN SPACE (32K-C) Blas approaching Asteroids — beware aliens! £12.00**
King of the Jungle

Lion has tamed the microcomputer market by amassing a wealth of experience in micro-based small business systems, and by selecting the best systems available to market and support. Lion's Business Systems Division is ready to demonstrate the power and flexibility of the micro in commercial applications, and is backed by Lion's established reputation for professionalism and support.

Phone now, at either location, to arrange a demonstration to show how micro's can help you, and why Lion is King of the Jungle.

Credit cards welcome and lease facilities available.

Professional ASCII Keyboards

The 'APPLE' Keyboard

- 52 KEY 7 BIT ASCII CODED
- POSITIVE STROBE: +5V - 12V
- FULL ASCII CHARACTERS
- PARALLEL OUTPUT WITH STROBE
- POWER LIGHT ON CONTROL
- NATIONAL MM 5740 CHIP, TTL OUTPUT
- SUPERBLY MADE. SIZE 12x5.6x1.5 ins
- BLACK KEYS WITH WHITE LEDGENS
- ESCAPE, SHIFT, RETURN & RESET KEYS

Complete with CIRCUIT & DATA

Ideal for use with TANGERINE TRITON

Ex-Stock from HENRY'S TUSCAN APPLE & most computers

This is definitely the BEST BUY

Supplied Brand NEW in manufacturers original jacking (ANTI-STATIC)

Just post remittance total £35.95 (incl. VAT & Post)

A NEW OPPORTUNITY TO SELL YOUR MICRO SOFTWARE

ITS ON THE WAY

A NEW MICRO DUE TO BE LAUNCHED SHORTLY

We are developing a micro which will operate under CPM/2.2 and Basic but before we launch it we need two things.

1. Details of all your standard software packages which, after successful demonstration, will be included in our manufacturer's compendium of software packages available. But please remember to include details of licence agreements and a short descriptive write up on the software. This software, if sound, will be supported by the manufacturers under licence and promoted by means of a booklet in which successful software vendors will be permitted a free entry.

2. Key geographic areas are open for dealerships and we would welcome advance applications now, to complete our marketing plans prior to launch. Please send us brief profile details of your existing operation.

Confidential enquiries should be addressed to:

Spanverne Investments Ltd (Ref MB),

32 York Road,

Leeds LS9 8TD
CROMEMCO Systems & Software

CP/M 2.2 for Cromemco — £95
MP/M 1.1 for Cromemco — £350

CROMEMCO SYSTEM ZERO — £575
S100 Peripherals:
- Dump your Hard Disk to ‘Reel’ Tape in 10 minutes
- ½” 9-track 1600 BPI IBM/ANSI compatible tape drive + controller + software £2500.
- Hard Disk Systems — from £2500
- Cartridge Disk — from £3950

California Computer Systems
S100 Boards and Systems
64K Dynamic RAM (Bank Select) £350

All prices exclude VAT
Software packages/Hardware maintenance/Hardware configuration and design

Further details, please contact:
ICE Independent Computer Engineering,
16/18 Littleton Road, Ashford, Middlesex TW15 1UQ.
Telephone: Ashford (STD 07842) 47171
Telex: 8952042 (DPCUST G)

EPSON MX80 SERIES DOT MATRIX PRINTERS
- 9x9 matrix (true descenders lower case)
- 80cps bidirectional printing, with 1 logical seeking print head
- 96 ASCII character set, plus 64 graphics incorporating 4 switch selectable European language options
- Programmable forms handling
- 12 different print modes, up to 132 characters per line
- Operator controls & indicators, self test
- Options — high resolution graphics, dual friction/tractor feed unit
- £395 with standard parallel interface
(interface options = RS232, Pet, TRS80, MZ80, Apple)

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS TO BUSINESS PROBLEMS — SOFTWARE PACKAGES/HARDWARE MAINTENANCE/HARDWARE CONFIGURATION & DESIGN

TRS-80 OR VIDEO GENIE?
THEN MICRO-80 IS FOR YOU

A monthly magazine full of articles and programs just for the TRS-80. Written by enthusiasts for enthusiasts MICRO—80 is now available in this country. Fill in the coupon and send £1.50 for your sample copy.

To: MICRO-80 (U.K. SUBSCRIPTION DEPT.) 24 WOODHILL PARK, PEMBURY, TUNBRIDGE WELLS, KENT TN2 4NW

PLEASE SEND MY COPY OF MICRO—80 — I ENCLOSE MY CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER FOR £1.50 (SINGLE COPY RATE)

NAME

ADDRESS
COMMODORE OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTORS

12 months warranty

4008-16-32 PETs
-8032 -8050

The reliable value for money system with after sales support, instruction and training facilities and a wide range of programmes.

NEW LOW PRICE

48K Disk drive with controller £1,044 + VAT

SHARP Z80K

20K £380

12 months warranty

The incredible computer system. Now available ex-stock including the new dual drive dable sided floppy disk.

THE ULTIMATE IN DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS RICOH RP 1600

NEW LOW PRICE

THE BEST WORLD PROCESSOR

PRINTERS AVAILABLE

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Camden Electronics Ltd.
462 Coventry Road, Small Heath,
Birmingham B10 0UG.
Telephone 021 773 8240
Open Mon.-Sat. 9.30-6.00 p.m.

A MEMBER OF THE COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

MICROS MEMORIES TTL’s & INTERFACE DEVICES

Z80 £6.00 6800 £6.00 6502 £6.50
Z80A £8.00 6802 £8.50 8080A £4.50
8085A £11.00 6808 £16.00 2650A £16.00

LARGE RANGE OF PERIPHERAL DEVICES AVAILABLE.

SPECIAL OFFERS

1-24 25-99 100
2114L-450ns £1.60 £1.50 £1.40
2708 £3.50 £3.25 £3.00
2716 (+5v) £4.00 £3.50 £3.00
2732 (+5v) £12.00 £12.00 £10.00
4116L-200ns £1.60 £1.50 £1.40

Please add P&P 40p and VAT at 15%
Some new introductions by the Midlands Computer Centre...

We celebrate our first birthday with news of new introductions available from the Micro Computer Centre.

**PERIPHERALS**

(Excluding printers)
- Sharp Cassette Decks. Crofton 10" Cased Monitors.

**PRINTERS**
- Nexos Ricoh RP 1600 Daisy Wheel Printer.
- Nascom Micro Imp, Dot Matrix Printer.
- Anadex Dot Matrix, Newbury Laboratories Dot Matrix Impact Printer.

**ADD-ONS FOR NASCOM**
- Input/Output Board. PIO Kit.
- Counter Timer Kit. UART Kit.
- (Colour Board Programmable Character Generator Board. Floppy Disc System. Single Drive available in September.) Nas-Pen Text editor. SEAP 2.0 in EPROM or on Tape.
- Nas- Sys 3 Enhanced version of Nas-Sys 1. Nas-Div - Dissembler.
- Debug - Dynamic Debugger.

**BUSINESS & LEISURE MICROCOMPUTERS**
- The Kenilworth Case

**BITS & PCs**
- Tool Kit. Port Probe. Hex Key Pad.
- WILLIAM STUART
- Colour Graphics for Nascom 1 & 2.
- MERSEYSIDE NASCOM USER GROUP
- ROM/EPROM Board for Nasbus.

**EXTRAS**

**SOFTWARE**
- Northstar. CAP-PP. Cromemco.
- Petsoft. Supersoft. Nascom Games.

**BOOKS**
- Very full range of books on 6502, Z80, Languages, Interfacing, Introductory books and games and General Programs.

**MAGAZINES**
- Personal Computer World.
- Educational Computing.
- Liverpool Software Gazette. Printout.

---

**Business & Leisure Micro Computers**

16 The Square, Kenilworth, Warwickshire CV8 1EB. Tel: (0926) 512127

**Old tricks for new Pets...**

**COMMAND-D** is a FOUR KILOBYTE Rom for the 4000/6000 Basic 4 Pets with all the "Toolkit" commands (enhanced) AUTO, DUP, DELETE, FND, IMPROVED, HELP, TRACK, and OFF - plus PRINT USING - plus four extra disk commands INITIALIZE, MERGE, EXECUTE, SEND - plus extra editing commands SCROLL, MOVE, OUT, DEEP, and KILL - plus SET user-definable soft key, 190 characters - plus program scroll up and down - plus 8032 control characters on key. Ask for Model CODE-80 for the 8032 or CODE-40 for the 4016/4032. £5.00 plus Vat.

**New tricks for old Pets...**

**DISK-D-PRO** is a FOUR KILOBYTE Rom that upgrades 2000/3000 Pets, but lets you keep all your old software - including Toolkit. As well as REPEAT KEYS and PRINT USING. The whole of a disk commands CONCAT, DOPEN, DCLOSE, RECORD, HEADER, COLLECT, BACKUP, COPY, APPEND, OREAD, OWRITE, CATALOG, RENAME, SCRAP and DIREC - plus extra disk commands INITIALIZE, MERGE, EXECUTE and SEND - plus extra editing commands SCROLL, MOVE, OUT, DEEP, and KILL - plus SET user definable soft-key, 190 characters - plus program scroll up and down. We recommend the 4040 disk or upgraded 3040 for full benefit of disk commands. Ask for Model DISK-D-15N for new Pets 2001-3032, and 2001-8 with retrofit ROMs & TK160P Toolkit. £5.00 plus Vat, other models available.

**PRONTO-PET** hard/soft reset switch for the 3000/4000 Pets. We don’t think you’ll ‘crash’ your Pet using our software, but if you do the Pronto-Pet will get you out! Also clears the Pet High Memory, removes all slots, prevents you “crashing” with the Pronto-Pet.

**and no tricks missed!**

KRAM: Keyed Random Access Method. Kid your Pet it’s an IBM VSAM disk handling for 3032/4032/6032 Pets with 3040/4040/6050 disks means you retrieve your data FAST, by NAME - no tracks, sectors or blocks to worry about. Over 2,500 users worldwide have joined the "KRAM!" Now you can too, at the 1981 price, £75.00 plus VAT.

SPACEMAKER All our Rom products are compatible with each other, but should you want, say, Wordpro with Kram, or Disk-opr. with Visifile, then SPACEMAKER will allow both Roms to fit into one Rom socket, with just the flip of a switch, for 122.50 plus Vat.

We are sole UK distributors for all these fine products. If your own dealer is out of stock, they are available by mail from us, by cheque/Decces/Barclayscard (UK post paid) or send for details.

---

**Business & Leisure Micro Computers**

16 The Square, Kenilworth, Warwickshire CV8 1EB. Tel: (0926) 512127

---

**New Books**

**Learning BASIC with your Sinclair ZX80**

by Robin Norman

Whether you already have a Sinclair ZX80 or are going to buy one, this book will be of great value. It tells you how to set the ZX80 working, how to program and how to develop your skills and get the best out of it.

Compiled with the Sinclair ZX80 to the full plus 18 specially written programs not available elsewhere. Available from your local Publisher. Or in case of difficulty from the Publisher.

**New Books**

**Techniques**

Please send me copies of the above.
(1 copy of each, including postage)
- Learning BASIC with your Sinclair ZX80
- Learning BASIC with your Commodore 64
- Learning BASIC with your Commodore 128
- Everest Series Books

Send for our complete list of books.

**ORDER NOW**

Cut out this coupon and return it to Patricia Denby Marketing Manager at the address above.

---

**Calco Software**

Lakeside House, Kingston Hill, Surrey KT27 6PB. Tel 01-538-7367

---

182 PCW
**Mini-Digital Cassette Recorder**

An alternative to disc for program & data storage

**FEATURES**

- The Philips MDCR 220 mechanism of proven reliability
- Holds up to 120k Bytes/Cassette with fast data transfer
- Extra memory board with RAM and ROM to hold operating software
- Will read & write (in blocks from 256 bytes to 60k Bytes), backspace & search for end of data on tape
- Compatible with 6502 based systems like PET, AIM65, OHIO, KIM, COMPUKIT ETC.

**LIMITED OFFER TILL END OF APRIL** £195 + VAT

---

**CURRAH**

COMPUTER COMPONENTS

Unit 7 Hartlepool Workshops, Sandgate Industrial Est.
Hartlepool, Cleveland

---

**NewBear**

Computing Store Ltd

**BETTER PRICES! BETTER DELIVERY! WIDEST RANGE OF SOFTWARE**

For the best deal from the largest Sharp dealer phone Newbear (0635) 30505


Apple II plus

**MIZ-80K**

ACORN
PROM PROGRAMMERS
PROM ERASERS
KEYBOARDS
5¼ AND 8″ DISC DRIVES
WIDEST RANGE OF BOOKS IN U.K.

and Bear care

Bear Bargains

---

**North Star**

Installed on your site with full field service anywhere in U.K. fully C.P.M. compatible. Chosen by Newbear for its reliability and performance.

64K Dual Drive Quad £1995.00
North Star Horizon
Newbury Laboratory 7009 terminal £795.00
Citoh8300 R.M. Printer £499.00
CPIM 2.2 £95.00

Please send urgently:
Sharp ○
North Star Horizon ○ Cat. ○
Booklist ○ Citoh ○ N.L. Terminals ○

Please contact me ○ Phone No.
Name
Address

---

**Newbear Computing Store LTD. (HEAD OFFICE)**
40 BARTHOLOMEW STREET, NEWBURY, BERKS
TEL. (0635) 30505 TELEX 848507 NCS
FIRST FLOOR OFFICES, TIVOLI CENTRE, COVENTRY ROAD, BIRMINGHAM. TEL. 021 707 7170
220-222 STOCKPORT ROAD, CHEADLE HEATH, STOCKPORT.
TEL. 061-4912200

---

**NEWBEAR COMPUTING STORE LTD. (HEAD OFFICE)**
40 BARTHOLOMEW STREET, NEWBURY, BERKS
TEL. (0635) 30505 TELEX 848507 NCS
FIRST FLOOR OFFICES, TIVOLI CENTRE, COVENTRY ROAD, BIRMINGHAM. TEL. 021 707 7170
220-222 STOCKPORT ROAD, CHEADLE HEATH, STOCKPORT.
TEL. 061-4912200
**Hazeltine 1000**
The low, low priced teletypewriter—compatible video display terminal with 12" screen (12 x 80) 64 ASCII alphanumerics and symbols. Full/Half Duplex. RS232.

£199

All equipment reconditioned, unless otherwise stated.

**Hazeltine 2000**

£299

**Modular one basic**
Now with Upper & Lower Case. 12" screen (24 x 80). XY cursor addressing. 64 ASCII alphanumerics & symbols. Dual intensity detachable keyboard. Choice of 8 transmission rates up to 9600 baud. RS232. Range of options including printer port (£70.00).

£399

**Low cost matrix printer.**
Ideal for Microprocessor users such as Hobbyists & Educationalists or for any low-budget application.

*Full upper/lower case ASCII PLUS GRAPHICS Mode.*
*80-column printing with adjustable tractor feed.*
*30 cps print-speed with 1-line buffer.*

£399

**Modular one edit**
All the above plus full edit capability, tabulation, 8 special function keys + many other features. £695.00

POLLING MODELS also available—P.O.A.

ONLY £199 plus carriage & VAT (mail order total £297.85).

---

**Master Your Micro FAST with...**

Little Genius floppy diskette based courses will teach you, how to use your system and how to realise the full potential of the "Mighty Micro". These fully interactive computer lessons will guide you quickly to a high level of understanding and confidence in your ability to make the most of your microcomputer system.

Courses now available:
- Applesoft BASIC
- Advanced Applesoft BASIC
- Using your Apple
- PET BASIC
- Advanced PET BASIC
- Palsoft BASIC
- Using your 2020

Each course, comprising a floppy diskette, and starting instructions, costs only £40.00 plus VAT.

SPECIAL "3 in one" OFFER for 3 courses covering the same system only £99.00 plus VAT.

Little Genius courses are available from most computer retail outlets, or direct mail order from:

**LITTLE GENIUS**
Suite 504, Albany House, 324 Regent Street, London W1R 5AA. Telephone: 01-580 6361
OHIO...

...24 hours a day!

Yes that's right, we are at your service 24 hours a day offering a complete OHIO SCIENTIFIC service, giving technical information, advice on hardware expansion and satisfying your requirements in any of the following: OSI SYSTEMS—including the popular SUPERBOARD II and CHALLENGER 4P as either cassette or disk based systems.

OSI SOFTWARE—cassette and disk based software covering a broad spectrum of use. Some of the cassette based software can be run on the UK101.

BEAVER SOFTWARE—business, educational and entertainment software—professional programs with full listings and documentation. Also available for other programs especially the UK101.

BEAVER PROGRAMMING AID—products—video workpads, BASIC workpads, machine code workpads, cassette index cards, labels and blank cassettes, all available for OSI UK101 and TRS-80.

In addition to the above, we also have available cases for the SUPERBOARD II (and others).

Demonstrations of all the systems and software available can be arranged in your own home or business premises (within a 50 mile radius of Oxford).

---

**NEW PRODUCTS FOR NASCOM**

**PROGRAMMABLE CHARACTER GENERATOR FOR NASCOM 2**

Gives 64 Programmable characters 8,192 Programmable dots. Frees demonstration software. Ask for details. £60.00

**DISCS**

- Single drive £380.00
- Double drive with CPM & EBASIC £640.00

Ask for details. Professional designed for your NASCOM.

**KENILWORTH CASE**

- A high quality case made from steelcase coated steel and solid mahogany £49.50
- Mounted kit for two cards £3.50
- Mounted kit for five cards £19.50

**SARGON CHESS PACK**

- This pack includes the book and a tape with Sargon prepared to run under NAS-SYS. Also included is a special graphics rom and a PCB giving your NASCOM the ability to switch between two graphics ROMs, your original and the chess ROM.

All the above for only £35.00

**EPROM PROGRAMMER**

- This unit allows a NASCOM user to program both 2708 and 2716 EPROMS. Complete with operating software £25.05

**EPROM ERASER**

- Erases 24 EPROMS in twenty minutes £25.00
- EPSON MX80 £360.00
- SEICOSHA GP80 £250.00

**NASCOM interfacing details supplied**

**SHARP MZ80K (48K RAM)**

- £460.00

**PC1211 printer**

- £85.00

**PC1211 printer**

- £82.00

**PC1211 cassette interface**

- £13.00

**PC1211 printer**

- £95.00

**INTERFACE EPROM BOARD**

- Provides sockets for both 2708 and 2716 EPROMs (up to 16 EPROMs) and also provides a fully decoded socket for the NASCOM B BASIC ROM. This board is produced to full NASB specification and can be used in "page mode" together with the new NASCOM RAM B. Wait states may be generated on board to allow a NASCOM 1 to run at 4MHz in BASIC.

The complete kit at only £55.00

**CASTLE INTERFACE**

- Includes the following features: Auto tape drive * Auto cassette muting * Auto serial printer muting * 2400/1200/300 BAUD cassette. This interface built and tested complete with documentation at only £17.50

**ASTEC 10" B/W MONITOR**

- A professional. cased 10-inch Monitor giving superb resolution, on £80.00

**ANALOGUE TO DIGITAL CONVERTER**

- This unit gives 4 channels with an Input Range of 0 to 120mV up to 0 to 24V. Conversion time (average) 0.5 mSec. Supplied built and tested at only £45.50

**DUAL MONITOR**

- This kit allows switching between two monitors on a NASCOM 1 e.g. T4 and NAS-SYS £6.80

**PORT PROBE**

- A very useful device for testing and evaluating ports and peripheral software with improved documentation £17.50

**HEX AND CONTROL KEYS**

- Our popular range of add-on keyboards for the NASCOM micros. HEX for NASCOM £4.00

**PROGRAMMERS’ AID**

- In 2708 EPROM gives the NASCOM ROM BASIC many extra commands: AUTO, RENU, DELE, DUMP, FIND, HEX, APND, HELP... etc. £28.00

**BITS & P.C.s GAMES TAPE 1**

- Good value, ten excellent games £8.00

**NEW PRODUCTS FOR NASCOM**

**EPROM ERASER - £40**

- This is our new ‘EPROM GT’ model EPROM chip eraser.
  - A safety-interlock switch and tested light-proofing ensure low risk of accidental exposure to direct UV.
  - It runs cold at the exact wavelength for all EPROMS.
  - It will erase up to 32 EPROMS in 30 minutes.
  - It operates on 200-250V A.C. line at about 20 Watts.
  - And it costs only £19 including shipping and VAT.

**ERASE TIMER - £15**

- This is our new ‘TEXTIME’ solid-state power-down timer.
  - It can time-out power to most types of EPROM eraser.
  - It runs on 200-250V A.C. and includes a 1/4 amp fuse.
  - It has two pushbuttons and an amber timing light.
  - The green button turns it on to power-up the load.
  - It powers itself down about 30 minutes later; or you can push the red button to turn it off sooner.
  - It is lightweight, compact, safe and totally reliable.
  - And it costs only £18 including shipping and VAT.

**TEXTIME also suits any A.C. load to 100 watts and can include any fixed or variable timing to order.**

*Special offer: ‘EPROM GT’ + ‘TEXTIME’ £66 inclusive.*

We are the manufacturers and you can buy direct from us. Mail order prices: Eraser £49. Timer £19 all inclusive. Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. (add £3 or trade references please. Educational & Public Authorities obtain immediate credit.

All orders and enquiries post-free to—

TEX MICROSYSTEMS LTD. FREEPOST ST. ALBANS, HERTS. AL1 1BR

St. Albans 4077TRING 4707 ANYTIME
GENIE OWNERS – LOAD AND EVEN COPY SYSTEM TAPES ONTO YOUR SECOND CASSETTE WITH THE
SYSTEM LOADER

Though it is possible to both load and save Basic programs onto Genie’s internal and external cassette systems, the inherent fault is that machine language programs can only be loaded via the internal cassette, which sometimes is not so reliable.

Mike Chalk has altered all that! For with his System Loader not only can you actually load machine language program through the second cassette port, but can even copy them as well!!!

Yes, you can actually make copies of system tapes, and have the choice of either the second or internal cassette to do it. It’s all made very easy too, just by pressing a single key, with no need for a file name.

Still more goodies in the program, for Mike has devised it so that it prints out the name, the entry, start and end addresses in the bargain. And there’s a facility to jump to any address during the procedure.

It’s a Basic program which can therefore be loaded from any source and it creates a machine language program to do the work. It’s even useful for the TRS-80 too!

It’s from Kansas and only from Kansas – £8.50

DISASSEMBLER

This program is the ideal introduction to machine language, for it allows you to ‘list’ system tapes and even the resident Microsoft Basic in ROM, allowing the start and stop addresses to be specified with each line displayed slowly and a facility to halt the display.

There is the option to either disassemble parts or whole machine language programs from memory, or strings of machine code can be types which will be translated into standard assembly language.

It’s another from Mike Chalk, so has a bonus — of allowing conversion of hexadecimal to decimal and decimal to hexadecimal.

Suitable for both the Genie and Tandy TRS-80 and only from Kansas – £8.50

All prices VAT paid and post free. First class return post service. Barclaycard, Visa orders dispatched same day if phoned in by 3pm. Answering machine ordering service after 6pm and Sundays to allow use of cheap rate. Catalogue available on request.

Kansas
Kansas City Systems, Unit 3, Sutton Springs Wood, Chesterfield, Derbys. Tel 0246 850357

Happy Memories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price per Disc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4116</td>
<td>£2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2114</td>
<td>£2.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2708</td>
<td>£3.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Memorex soft-sectored mini-discs with free plastic library case £19.95 per 10.

Low profile I.C. sockets:

- Pins: 8 14 16 18 20 22 24 28 40
- Price: £18.00

Memory Upgrade Kits for TRS-80, Apple, 20-20 etc

- £18.00

Please phone (054-422) 618

ALL PRICES VAT INCLUSIVE
Please add 30p postage to orders under £15.

Government + Educational orders welcome

£15 minimum

Dept PCW
Happy Memories
Gladestry
Kington
Herefordshire
HR3 3NY
Tel: (054 422) 618

From as little as £20 per week for your own business system with video screen, keyboard, twin floppy disk unit and printer.

Choose any of the software programs available i.e.:
- Word processing
- Payroll
- Invoicing
- Stock control
- Book-keeping
- Complete records
- Time recording
- Information retrieval
- Cash flow
- Projection analysis

And when you've finished your easy days work we've got a few games for you to relax to including Space Invaders.

We have first hand experience in dealing with businesses and can offer you expert advice in setting up your very first system.

We can also offer installation, training and maintenance contracts.

NOW IS THE TIME

DA VINCI COMPUTER SHOP
65 High St., Edgware, Middx.
Tel. 952 0526
Open Mon-Fri. 9-5.30, Sat 9.30-5.00 or send for details

Floppy Discs £2 each + VAT.
Oume sprint 5 £1,595 + VAT.
CBM 8026 Daisywheel Printer inc Keyboard £995 + VAT.
Micropay-200 is a complete payroll system designed to run on a COMMODORE 32K PET microcomputer, interfaced to dual floppy disk drives and a printer.

The system provides:
1. Weekly/monthly payslips
2. Summary page of all payments and deductions that month
3. Summary page of all payments and deductions for the tax year to date.
5. Monthly summary of all payments and deductions
6. Year end summary of all payments and deductions

Stock Control 3750
Stock Control 3750 is a complete stock control system designed and written to meet the needs of a small business. It will accommodate up to 3747 stock items and runs on a COMMODORE PET microcomputer interfaced to a printer and COMPUGTHINK disk drives.

The system incorporates programs to:
1. Set up a Supplier file
2. Set up Stock files
3. Copy Data files
4. Insert/delete stock records
5. Insert/delete supplier records.
7. Update/display supplier file.
8. Print stock list.
9. Print supplier list.
10. Print reorder report.
11. Print stock movement report.

And perform other useful routines.

Stock Control 3750 is fully protected from misuse and can easily be used by someone with no knowledge of computers or their operation.

The system costs £195.00 + V.A.T. and this price includes a full backup and advisory service from INTEX DATALOG.

For full specification write to:
INTEX DATALOG LTD, DEPT PCW 0281
EAGLESCLIFFE IND. EST., EAGLESCLIFFE
CLEVELAND TS16 0NP, TEL: 0642 781193

Micropay-200

**CASH AND CARRY SUPERDEALS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUPERBRAIN 64K</td>
<td>£1650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUAD DENSITY</td>
<td>£2250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPERBRAIN</td>
<td>£1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEC SPINWRITER</td>
<td>£1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIABLO 630</td>
<td>£1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROMENCO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANADEK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKIDATA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPSON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Matrix Printers**

The quietest, most reliable printers available – 40, 80 or 132 characters per line with graphics

Telephone: 01-840-1926

**SUPERSOFT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WORDSTAR</td>
<td>£250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATASTAR</td>
<td>£180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAILMERGE</td>
<td>£80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPERSORT</td>
<td>£125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dealers: Best Discounts

Telephone: 01-840-1926
We are proud to announce the opening of a new retail shop for Microcomputers and Software.

Apple Computers
(sales and service)

Video Genie
Superbrain
and the largest selection of Software in Europe.

Come and see the Apple 3!!!

Cards and components also available.

Special terms for educational and bulk users.

mail order and wholesale:
146, Oxford St, London W1

Apple Computers
(sales and service)

Almost a year ago,
The World's First Commodore PET Show
was held at the Cafe Royal.
The Second International Commodore PET Show
will be even bigger and better.

Whatever your profession may be,
if you are thinking of computerising your business,
the Commodore PET Show will prove to you,
that Europe's best selling microcomputer,
the Commodore PET Series,
has a solution to virtually every application.

Whether Industrial, Commercial, Medical, Educational,
or simply a computer enthusiast,
over 100 exhibitors from all over the world will be able to
demonstrate to you an application to suit your exact requirement.
In fact, everything a computer is capable of doing, the PET does it!
So come and see for yourself,
after all,
over 100,000 European PET users can’t be wrong.

Commodore Business Machines
will demonstrate their entire product line
and a series of seminars for specific user interest groups
has been timed to coincide with the show.

The Second International Commodore PET Show
West Centre Hotel, London SW6.
Thursday 18th June 1.00pm — 7.00pm.
Friday 19th June 10.00am — 7.00pm.
Saturday 20th June 10.00am — 5.00pm.
Admission: £1.00. (Saturday: Children 50p).

The Second International Commodore PET Show

The software house has moved...

Video Genie
Superbrain
and the largest selection of Software in Europe.

Come and see the Apple 3!!!

Cards and components also available.

Special terms for educational and bulk users.

mail order and wholesale:
146, Oxford St, London W1

Horse Shoe Yard, Brook St,
London W1

we are here

Apple Computers
(sales and service)

Video Genie
Superbrain
and the largest selection of Software in Europe.

Come and see the Apple 3!!!

Cards and components also available.

Special terms for educational and bulk users.

mail order and wholesale:
146, Oxford St, London W1
The Sinclair ZX80 is innovative and powerful. Now there’s a magazine to help you get the most out of it.

Get in sync

SYNC magazine is different from other personal computing magazines. Not just different because it is about a unique computer, the Sinclair ZX80 (and kit version, the MicroAce). But different because of the creative and innovative philosophy of the editors.

A Fascinating Computer

The ZX80 doesn’t have memory mapped video. Thus the screen goes blank when a key is pressed. To some reviewers this is a disadvantage. To our editors this is a challenge. One suggested that games could be written to take advantage of the screen blanking. For example, how about a game where characters and graphic symbols move around the screen while it is blanked? The object would be to crack the secret code governing the movements. Voilà! A new game like Mastermind or Black Box uniquely for the ZX80.

We made some interesting discoveries soon after setting up the machine. For instance, the CHR$ function is not limited to a value between 0 and 255, but cycles repeatedly through the code. CHR$ (9) and CHR$ (265) will produce identical values. In other words, CHR$ operates in a MOD 256 fashion. We found that the "=" sign can be used several times on a single line, allowing the logical evaluation of variables. In the Sinclair, LET X=Y=Z=W is a valid expression.

Consider the TL$ function which strips a string of its initial character. At first, we wondered what practical value it had. Then someone suggested it would be perfect for removing the dollar sign from numerical inputs.

Breakthroughs? Hardly. But indicative of the hints and kinds you’ll find in every issue of SYNC. We intend to take the Sinclair to its limits and then push beyond, finding new tricks and tips, new applications, new ways to do what couldn’t be done before. SYNC functions on many levels, with tutorials for the beginner and concepts that will keep the pros coming back for more. We’ll show you how to duplicate commands available in other Basics. And, perhaps, how to do things that can’t be done on other machines.

Many computer applications require that data be sorted. But did you realize there are over ten fundamentally different sorting algorithms? Many people settle for a simple bubble sort perhaps because it’s described in so many programming manuals or because they’ve seen it in another program. However, sort routines such as heapsort or Shell-Metzner are over 100 times as fast as a bubble sort and may actually use less memory. Sure, 1K of memory isn’t a lot to work with, but it can be stretched much further by using innovative, clever coding. You’ll find this type of help in SYNC.

Lots of Games and Applications

Applications and software are the meat of SYNC. We recognize that along with useful, pragmatic applications, like financial analysis and graphing, you’ll want games that are fun and challenging. And, indeed, you’ll find games in the charter issue of SYNC you’ll find several games. Acey Ducey is a card game in which the dealer (the computer) deals two cards face up. You then have an option to bet depending upon whether you feel the next card dealt will have a value between the first two.

In Hurkle, another game in the charter issue, you have to find a happy little Hurkle who is hiding on a 10 X 10 grid. In response to your guesses, the Hurkle sends you clues telling you in which direction to look next.

One of the most ancient forms of arithmetic puzzle is called a “boomerang.” The oldest recorded example is that set down by Nicomachus in his Arithmetica around 100 A.D. You’ll find a computer version of this puzzle in SYNC.

Hard-Hitting, Objective Evaluations

By selecting the ZX80 or MicroAce as your personal computer you’ve shown that you are an astute buyer looking for good performance, an innovative design and economical price. However, selecting software will not be easy. That’s where SYNC comes in. SYNC evaluates software packages and peripheral devices and doesn’t just publish manufacturer descriptions. We put each package through its paces and give you an in-depth, objective report of its strengths and weaknesses.

SYNC is a Creative Computing publication. Creative Computing is the number 1 magazine of software and applications with nearly 100,000 circulation. The two most popular computer games books in the world, Basic Computer Games and More Basic Computer Games (combined sales over 500,000) are published by Creative Computing. Creative Computing Software manufactures over 150 software packages for six different personal computers.

Creative Computing, founded in 1974 by David Ahl, is a well-established firm committed to the future of personal computing. We expect the Sinclair ZX80 to be a highly successful computer and correspondingly, SYNC to be a respected and successful magazine.

Order SYNC Today

Right now we need all the help we can get. First of all, we’d like you to subscribe to SYNC. Subscriptions are posted by air directly from America and cost just £10 for one year (6 issues), £18 for two years (12 issues) or, if you really want to beat inflation, £25 for three years (18 issues). SYNC is available only by subscription; it is not on newsstands. We guarantee your satisfaction or we will refund the unfulfilled portion of your subscription.

Needless to say, we can’t fill up all the pages without your help. So send in your programs, articles, hints and tips. Remember, illustrations and screen photos make a piece much more interesting. Send in your reviews of peripherals and software too—but be warned: reviews must be in-depth and objective. We want you to respect what you read on the pages of SYNC so be honest and forthright in the material you send us. Of course we pay for contributions—just don’t expect to retire on it.

The exploration has begun. Join us.

SYNC

27 Andrew Close
Stoke Golding
Nuneaton CV13 6EL, England

PCW 3/89
The Show which brings your market direct to you...

The Personal Computer World Show is the only exhibition exclusively for the small computer industry. It is your opportunity to meet, face-to-face, potential buyers who visit the Show specifically to see demonstrations and discuss the application of your products.

This is the Show where buyers come to buy ... not just look.

To discuss how the 4th Personal Computer World Show could form the focus of your 1981 promotional calendar contact Timothy Collins on 01-486 1951 or write to him at Montbuild Ltd, 11 Manchester Square, London W1.
IC managed to get himself 836 9028. Helen Smith is in charge, and specialist, is back in business before its rejection... It's ware which was on the tape managed to recover the soft-

Shelley's recent 'Get well say that, thanks to Alan delighted buyers rang him to cassettes to sell as 'lucky dip' job lot of reject Petsoft Calver, recently picked up a man from Supersoft, Peter

understand he's now got one arrival of a baby boy. We

Computers' Mike Sterland

Almarc Data Systems 41

Adda 166

Avery 170

Bug Byte 150

Business & Leisure 38

Microcomputers 182

BMC International 71

Butterworths 182

Bits & Pe's 185

Beaver Systems 185

Comfleciton 181

Callisto 26

Computech 7

Computrace 36

Currah 183

Control Universal 176

Computer Bookshop 96

Crem Microcomputer Shop 177

Comart 68,120

Colona 164

Central Calculators 158

CPS Data 17,154,166

Campbell-Collins 154

Commodore 47

Cumana 28

Computer Supermarket 25

Computa Store 15

Comp Shop IBC 192

Creative Computing 189

Calco 56,182

Cambridge Comp Store 110

Chromasonic 22

Datatron Microcentre 2,8

DRG Business Machines 23,100

DataBank 32

Digitco 179

Davie Comp 186

Digital Design 14

Display Electronics 155

Essential Software 52,76

Encotel Systems 113

Elfton 170

Equinox 79

Euro Calc 10

Electronics Brokers 184

Ferguson Computers 166

Gibson 10

GP Industrial 178

GW Computers 16,19

Graham Donan 128

Gate Microsystems 178

Guestel 159

Heartland Packard 27

Highlight Software 156

Hi-Tech Electronics 37

AJ Harding (Molnemx) 84,85

HAL 89

Henry's 179

Happy Memories 186

Interface 163

Interface Software 29,176

Independent Computer Engineering 180

Institute of Science & Technology 154

Intelligent Artifacts 156

Industrial & Trade Fairs 188

Innovo 174

ISG Data Sales 39

Interactive Data Systems 122

Interam Computer Systems 157

Intex Datalog 187

JCL Software 158

Keytronics 150

Keen 415

Kansas City 150

LP Enterprises 13

Little Genius 184

Low Electronics 172

London Computer Centre 40,164

Linesa 170

Lion House 178

Leicester Comp Centre 100

L & J Computers 110

Mighty Micro 104

Mine of Information 89

Micro Centre 1IFC

Microfacilities Ltd 161

Micro Sense 118

Melbourne House Publishers 76

Micro-80 180

Microwave London 6,14

Microtek 34

Mike Dennis 162

Magtronics 174

Microdigital 49

Metrotech 34

Microbusiness Centre 177

Microcast 106

Microbyte 153

Nascom 45

Newbury 21

Newbeard Computing Northamber 183

NIC 164

Newtronics 167

Ohio Scientific 35

Online Conferences 80

Pete & Pam 177

Computers 171

J & S 160

Portalet 150

Printout 92

P & R Computer Shop 176

Pullen Comps 168

Personal Computers OBC

Promglow 184

Quadraphenia 33

R & R 176

Rain 74

Rosal Business Comps O St Commercial Systems 187

Sila Shop 169

Stack 24

Systems Plus 11

Swanley Electronics 181

Stack 24

Systems Plus 11

Strumec 152

Spider Software 162

Sharp 20

Science of Cambridge 72,73

Siron 151

Temps 36

Transam 172

Tomorrow 89

Templeman Software 172

Techromatic 181

Ties Computer College 2

Tex Microsystems 185

Video Vector Dynamics 168

Wilkes 136

Watford Electronics 30,31

Western Computers 160

John Wiley 12

Xitan Systems 175

...Look out for Zilog's answer to Unix. It's called Zeus and will run on a soon-to-be-announced, Z8000-based system, provisionally named the MCZ3. We also hear that Zilog plans to licence its neat Z-Net interface hardware and software.

Congratulations to Personal Computers' Mike Sterland and family on the recent arrival of a baby boy. We understand he's now got one of each. Quit while you're winning, Mike... That nice man from Supersoft, Peter Calver, recently picked up a job lot of reject Petsoft cassettes to sell as 'lucky dip' items at 50p each. Many delighted buyers rang him to say that, thanks to Alan Shelley's recent 'Get well soon' article in FCW, they managed to recover the software which was on the tape before its rejection... It's nice to see that Lifeboat, the CP/M software mail order specialist, is back in business under new management. Helen Smith is in charge, and she can be contacted on 01-836 9028... Editor Tebbutt managed to get himself reported in his local rag recently. Among other things it accused him of visiting Silicone Valley last year. His wife, Sylvie, says she can't understand this accusation since she's never been near a cosmetic surgeon in her life... The organisers of the recent Microsystems '81 show won't thank us for reporting that invitations were still being posted on 11 March — the first day of the three-day show! We have the envelope to prove it... Shortly after 'Uncle' Clive Sinclair's withering comments about the BBC at his ZX80 launch, guess who his secretary had lunch with? Yes you've got it, one of the team in charge of the forthcoming Aacom-based TV series. All can be forgiven when we tell you that it was the only spare seat in a very crowded room. And the BBC man did have the grace to blush furiously named the MCZ3. We also hear that Zilog plans to licence its neat Z-Net interface hardware and software.

We present the first of an occasional series of specially selected mug-shots. For some as yet unfathomed reason, some PR companies believe that they add weight to their press release. This is Jon Baldachin (see last month's 'Newsprint').

PCW 191
192 PCW

THE NEW ANADEX

**DP9500 and DP9501**

**A PROFESSIONAL PRINTER**

- Bi-directional printing
- Up to 230 characters/line
- Print 4 print densities
- 900 char/sec
- Adjustable width tractor feed.

**DP9500** — **ONLY £795 + VAT**

**DP9501** — **ONLY £845 + VAT**

**THE ATARI VIDEO COMPUTER**

**GAMES COMPUTER SYSTEM**

Atari's Video Games Computer System now offers more than 1200 different game variations and options in twenty.

**Program Game?**

Most Games are only £33.00 + VAT.

Prices may vary with special editions.

**Games:** Basic Math, Air Race, Black Jack, Breakout, Surround, Spacewar, Video, Olympic, Basketball, Ham & Score.

**Space War:**

**Sky Dive:**

Air Sea Battle, Codebreaker II, Miniature Golf.

**Extra Paddle Controllers**

- **Keyboard Controllers**
  - £14.90
  - VAT

**SPACE INVADERS NOW IN STOCK**

**THE NEW ANADEX**

**DP9500 and DP9501**

**FULL SOFTWARE CONTROL OF MATRIX**

**3.3 Dos Disc with Controller**

£349 + VAT

**Additional Drives**

£299 + VAT

- Powerful Disk Operating Software Supports up to 6 drives
- Name Access to Files for Ease of Use
- BASIC Program Chaining to Link Software Together
- Random or Sequential File Access to Speed Up Programming
- Dynamic Disk Space Allocation for Efficient Storage
- Individual File Write Protection Eliminates Accidental File Alterations
- Loads an 8K Byte Binary Image in 6.5 sec. (12 sec. in Pascall)
- Storage Capacity of 116 Kbit Bytes with Pascal on Standard 5 ¼" Disks
- Powerful Directly From the Apple (Up to 6 Drives) for Convenience and High Reliability
- Package in Heavy-Duty, Colour-Coordinated Steel Cabinet

**NEC SPINWRITER**

**only £1390 + VAT**

**LOW COST TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE**

**only £98.95 + VAT**

Microprocessor controlled answering machine. Plug into your phone line. Records any phone call messages. Remote blipper enables you to listen to your messages from anywhere in the world. User standard cassette. Comes complete with mains adaptor, microphone, remote blipper, base unit, cassette with 20 sample pre-recorded messages.

**COMP PRO MIXER**

Professional audio mixer that you can build yourself and save over £100.

**£98.90 + VAT for complete kit.**

Plus FREE power supply valued at £26.00.

**ACCESSIT AUDIO ADD-ONS**

- **TEAC DISK DRIVES**
  - **48 TRACK**
    - Single Disk Drive £225 + VAT
    - Double Disk Drive £389 + VAT
  - **72 TRACK**
    - Single Disk Drive £299 + VAT
    - Double Disk Drive £499 + VAT

**THE NEW & EXCITING**

**TRS80 MODEL III**

The Radio Shack TRS-80 Model III is a ROM-based computer system consisting of:

- A 12-inch screen to display results and other information
- A full-size keyboard for inputting programs and data to the Computer
- A Z-80 Microprocessor, the "brain" of the system
- A Real-Time Clock
- Read Only Memory (ROM) containing the Model III BASIC Language (fully compatible with Model I BASIC programs)
- Random Access Memory (RAM) for storage of programs and data while the Computer is on
- A 48K memory expansion area for an RS-232-C serial communications interface (part optional)

Remember computers are just machines. All these components are contained in a single moulded case, and all are powered by one power cord.

**NEW VIDEO GENIE EXPANSION BOX**

Complete with RS22 flip screen and floppy disc controller. Drives D and E.

Memory expansion card (S100) 16K £110

Further S100 cards available later in the year.
NASCOM 2 DISC DRIVES
Add a powerful, double density, mini floppy disc to your NASCOM system.
- Disc Controller Card Included
- Nascom II $100 interface
- Will control 4 Drives.
- CP/M operating system.
- Extended Disc Basic Compiler.
- Power supply included
One Disc System - £49 + VAT
Additional Disc Unit - £29 + VAT

NASCOM 2 GAMES TAPE
rom loading Space Invaders and Asteroid Nom. Re-numbering program and other goodies.
£7.50 + VAT

NEW REDUCED PRICES
8K £399
16K £449
32K £499
RRP £795 for 32K

The PEDIGREE PETS
Very popular for home or business use.8K Microsoft Basic in ROM. 8K Pet disc 32K, £16 with
improved keyboard. All with green screen.
Cassette Deck £5 extra Full range of software available.
Interface PET SEE - Centronics Parallel
Decoded £7.80 + VAT

GET YOURSELF A NEW MX80
PRINTER AND SAVE A FORTUNE
only £299 + VAT
Interface Cards for Apple, Pet, TRS80. Nascom and
Compukt - RS232 Interface Cards not necessary for parallel
£29 + VAT
Full TRS80/Gemine Graphics including cables.
Ready to go. EX-STOCK.

COMP POCKET COMPUTER
GREATEST BREAKTHROUGH
YET
£79.90 + VAT

COMPUTER POWER THAT ONCE FILLED A ROOM CAN NOW BE CARRIED IN YOUR POCKET!
- Programs in BASIC e.g. "OWERTY" Alphabetical keyboard £1.9K Random Access Memory
- Long Battery Life.
- Computer power that once filled a room can now be carried in your pocket. It's easy to handle with ready-to-use software from cassette tape (interface and recorder optional) or program it yourself in easy-to-learn BASIC. 24 character liquid crystal display reads out the line at a time. Special features include non-volatile memory that allows you to power on and off without losing the contents of memory.

SALE
MEMORY UPGRADES
16K (8 x 4116) £15.90 + VAT
4K Compukit (8 x 2114) £15.90 + VAT

WHETHER OR NOT YOU PURCHASE YOUR PRODUCTS FROM US OR NOT - OUR STAFF OF HIGHLY TRAINED ENGINEERS WILL BE ONLY TO PLEASED TO CARRY OUT ANY REPAIRS NECESSARY

OUR SHOWROOM
& SALES CENTRE AT
311 Edgware Road, London W2

Delivery is added at cost. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to COMPSHOP LTD., or phone your order quoting BARCLACARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB or AMERICAN EXPRESS number.

MAIL ORDER AND SHOP:
14/1S Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1GW (Close to New Barnet BR Station - Moorgate Line). Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-445 6506. Telex: 206755 TELCOM G OPEN (BARNET) - 10am - 7pm - Monday to Saturday

NEW WEST END SHOWROOM:
311 Edgware Road, London W2. Telephone: 01-262 0387 OPEN (LONDON) - 10am - 6pm - Monday to Saturday

NEW ISSUE COMPACT
WITH ALL THE FEATURES THAT MAKE IT THE MOST PROFESSIONAL MARKET - WITH NEW EXTENDED MONITOR (a saving of £22).

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED
FULLY ASSEMBLED £195

BUILD, UNDERSTAND AND PROGRAM YOUR OWN COMPUTER FOR ONLY
A SMALL AID NEEDED

FOR THE COMPUKIT - Assembly Editor £14.90
Screen Editor Tape £1.90
GAME PACKS 1. Four Games £5.00 2. Four Games £5.00 3. Three Games £5.00 only £5.00
Super Space Invaders (8K) £5.50 Space Invaders £5.00 Chequers £2.00 Painting Deck £3.00
Case for Compukit £29.50
40 pin Expansion Jumper Cable £3.50
All Prices exclusive of VAT

TELEPHONE SALES
OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week
01-441 2922

Special Offer
We will part exchange your Sinclair ZX80's for any of our products.
Refurbished ZX80's £69.90
Fully Refurbished MicroAces guaranteed
(£9.99) + VAT

ENGLISH COLOUR TV/AMERICAN NTSC COLOUR MONITOR
Suitable for Apple, Atari and Texas Instruments
£295 + VAT

ENGLISH COLOUR TV/AMERICAN NTSC COLOUR MONITOR
Suitable for Apple, Atari and Texas Instruments
£295 + VAT

FANTASTIC FOR FILE HANDLING ACULAR FLOPPY TAPE
The tape that behaves like a disc, for TRS-80 Level 2.
£169 + VAT

The Acubal Floppy Tape for the TRS-80 and Vico Genie is a highly reliable digital storage system that provides many of the advantages of floppy disks at less cost. Automatic debounce routine for the Level 2 keyboard. Connects directly to TRS-80 Level 2 Keyboard. Operating and file handling software in ROM. 8 commands add 12 powerful functions to Level 2 BASIC.

English Colours and American NTSC Colour are both included in the price above.

<span style="color: red">NEW ISSUE COMPACT WITH ALL THE FEATURES THAT MAKE IT THE MOST PROFESSIONAL MARKET - WITH NEW EXTENDED MONITOR (a saving of £22), which includes a Flashing, Cursor, Screen, Cursor, Save Data on Tape.</span>
We are now entering our fourth financial year of dealing solely in the personal computer market — in fact, we started it! Over this period, Personal Computers Limited have formed a group of graduate specialists who will help you in the fields of word processing, financial planning, statistics, economic modelling, forecasting, accounting systems, foreign exchange, banking and oil exploration.

We also do rather well with computer graphics and highly recommend the graphics tablets and our plotter for Apple. We can also offer two excellent items of software — Format 40 and Visicalc — at a combined price of only £189, and the Super Sound Generator for only £90! (excl. V.A.T.)

8" Disk Drive (above left)
Our 8" disks are still as popular as ever — 2 drives give you 12 MB with all the reliable security of Shugart Technology. Easily interfaced to Apple, uses the same D.O.S.

A.I.O. Serial and Parallel Card (above centre)

Light Pen (above right)
A much sought after product which we introduced to the UK.

80 Character Card (below left)
...opens up the real commercial world for all Apple owners.

Paper Tiger (below centre)
132 character line, plus graphics. 8 character sizes, ordinary paper, multiple copy, upper and lower case 96 character, parallel/serial, form control.

Centronics 730 (below right)
A substantial, robust printer from a major manufacturer. 3 way paper handling system, 100 character per second. Special low-cost包括 interface. 96 characters.

Items pictured
Sharp MZ — 80K
A new generation of personal computer, self contained, versatile and starting at only £570 (excl. VAT). Explore the Zilog 280 now the easy way. Disks and printer available shortly.

Numeric Keypad
...with 8 function keys is a must in all financial applications.

TCM 100 & TCM 200
...both now have graphics as well as their own power supply, essential with this type of printer.

Qume Sprint 5
The quality word processing printer. Clean, clear executive reports the way you want them. Can print up to 5760 points per square inch — or even print in 2 colours.

This is what we do...
and we do it rather well!